PROJECT MANUAL

Downey Unified
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Bid No. 22-23/13
Doty, Griffiths, Sussman Middle School
Lunch Shelters
March 31, 2023

DOCUMENT 00 01 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

Division 00	Section	Title
	00 01 01	Title Page
	00 01 10	Table of Contents (This Document)
	00 01 15	List of Drawings, Tables and Schedules
	00 11 16	Notice to Bidders / Invitation to Bid
	00 21 13	Instructions to Bidders
	00 31 19	Existing Information and Documentation Regarding Project Site (**NOT part of the Contract Documents**)
		DOCUMENTS THAT BIDDER MUST SUBMIT AS PART OF ITS BID
	00 41 13	Bid Form
	00 43 13	Bid Bond (Security)
	00 43 36	Designated Subcontractors List
	00 43 40	Noncollusion Declaration
	00 43 50	Iran Contracting Act Certification
	00 45 00	Notice of Award
	00 45 10	Agreement
	00 45 40	Certifications to be Completed by Contractor
	00 45 85	Criminal Background Investigation/Fingerprinting Certification
	00 54 70	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
	00 61 14	Performance Bond
	00 61 15	Payment Bond (Contractor's Labor and Material Bond)
	00 63 40	Allowance Expenditure Directive Form
	00 63 57	Proposed Change Order Form
	00 63 63	Change Order Form
	00 70 00	General Conditions
	00 71 00	Special Conditions & Supplementary Conditions
	00 91 13	Addenda - **All addenda issued by District become part of the Contract.**

SPECIFICATIONS – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Division 01	Section	Title
	01 11 00	Summary of Work
	01 12 10	Contract Forms and Submittals
	01 20 00	Price and Payment Procedures
	01 21 00	Allowances
	01 23 00	Alternates and Unit Pricing
	01 25 10	Product Options and Substitutions
	01 26 00	Contract Modification Procedures
	01 26 10	Requests for Information
	01 31 00	Coordination and Project Meetings
	01 32 16	Construction Schedule - Network Analysis
	01 33 00	Submittals
	01 40 00	Quality Requirements
	01 42 13	Abbreviations and Acronyms
	01 42 16	General Definitions and References
	01 45 29	Testing Laboratory Services
	01 50 00	Temporary Facilities and Controls
	01 52 10	Site Standards
	01 56 39	Temporary Tree and Plant Protection
	01 57 10	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) – Construction
	01 60 00	Materials and Equipment
	01 66 10	Delivery, Storage and Handling
	01 73 00	Execution
	01 73 10	Cutting and Patching
	01 77 00	Contract Closeout and Final Cleaning
	01 78 23	Operation and Maintenance Data
	01 78 36	Warranties
	01 78 39	Record Documents
	01 91 00	Commissioning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Division 02	**02 00 00**	**EXISTING CONDITIONS**
Division 03	**03 00 00**	**CONCRETE**
Division 04	**04 00 00**	**MASONRY**
Division 05	**05 00 00**	**METALS**
Division 06	**06 00 00**	**WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES**
Division 07	**07 00 00**	**THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION**
Division 08	**08 00 00**	**OPENINGS**
Division 09	**09 00 00**	**FINISHES**
Division 10	**10 00 00**	**SPECIALTIES**
Division 11	**11 00 00**	**EQUIPMENT**
Division 12	**12 00 00**	**FURNISHINGS**
Division 13	**13 00 00**	**SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**
Division 14	**14 00 00**	**CONVEYING EQUIPMENT**
Division 15	**15 00 00**	**[RESERVED]**
Division 16	**16 00 00**	**[RESERVED]**
Division 17	**17 00 00**	**[RESERVED]**
Division 18	**18 00 00**	**[RESERVED]**
Division 19	**19 00 00**	**[RESERVED]**
Division 20		**[RESERVED]**
Division 21	**21 00 00**	**FIRE SUPPRESSION**
Division 22	**22 00 00**	**PLUMBING**
Division 23	**23 00 00**	**HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC)**
Division 24		**[RESERVED]**
Division 25	**25 00 00**	**INTEGRATED AUTOMATION**
Division 26	**26 00 00**	**ELECTRICAL**
Division 27	**27 00 00**	**COMMUNICATIONS**
Division 28	**28 00 00**	**ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY**
Division 29		**[RESERVED]**
Division 30		**[RESERVED]**
Division 31	**31 00 00**	**EARTHWORK**
Division 32	**32 00 00**	**EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS**
Division 33	**33 00 00**	**UTILITIES**
Division 34	**34 00 00**	**TRANSPORTATION**
Division 35		**WATERWAY AND MARINE CONSTRUCTION**
Division 36		**[RESERVED]**
Division 37		**[RESERVED]**
Division 38		**[RESERVED]**
Division 39		**[RESERVED]**
Division 40	**40 00 00**	**PROCESS INTEGRATION**
Division 41	**41 00 00**	**MATERIAL PROCESSING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT**
Division 42	**42 00 00**	**PROCESS HEATING, COOLING, AND DRYING EQUIPMENT**
Division 43	**43 00 00**	**PROCESS GAS AND LIQUID HANDLING, PURIFICATION, AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT**
Division 44	**44 00 00**	**POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**
Division 45	**45 00 00**	**INDUSTRY-SPECIFIC MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT**
Division 46	**46 00 00**	**WATER AND WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT**
Division 47		**[RESERVED]**
Division 48	**48 00 00**	**ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION**
Division 49		**[RESERVED]**

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 01 15

LIST OF DRAWINGS, TABLES AND SCHEDULES

DRAWINGS

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Griffiths Middle School Shade Shelter
Sussman Middle School Shade Shelters

SCHEDULES

WORK HOURS

Monday through Saturday 7 to 3:30 PM
Active site – Summer School

- June 13th through July 13th, Monday through Friday 8 AM to 12 PM

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 11 16
NOTICE TO BIDDERS / INVITATION TO BID

1. Notice is hereby given that the governing board ("Board") of the **Downey Unified School District** ("District") will receive sealed bids to construct the following project:

   Bid No. 22/23-13 – Doty, Griffiths, Sussman Middle Schools Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

2. located at Doty Middle School, 10301 Woodruff Ave., Downey, CA 90241, Griffiths Middle School, 9633 Tweedy Ln., Downey, CA 90241, and Sussman Middle School, 12500 Birchdale Ave., Downey, CA 90241.

3. Contractors must submit sealed bids on or before 9 AM on April 21, 2023 at the District Office Facilities Department, located at T-5, 11627 Brookshire Ave., Downey, CA 90241 at or after which time the District will open the bids and publicly read them aloud. Any claim by a Bidder of error in its bid must be made in compliance with Public Contract Code § 5100, et seq. Any bid that is submitted after this time shall be non-responsive and returned to the Bidder. The District is not responsible for Bids that are received after the deadline noted above.

4. The Project consists of:

   Install owner provided contractor installed lunch shelters

5. All bids shall be on the form provided by the District. Each bid must conform and be responsive to all pertinent Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, the Instructions to Bidders.

6. To bid on this Project, the Bidder is required to possess one or more of the following State of California Contractor Licenses: B

   The Bidder's license(s) must be active and in good standing at the time of the bid opening and must remain so throughout the term of the Contract.

7. As security for its Bid, each Bidder shall provide with its Bid form
   - a bid bond issued by an admitted surety insurer on the form provided by the District,
   - cash, or
   - a cashier's check or a certified check, drawn to the order of the **Downey Unified School District**

   in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the total bid price. This bid security shall be a guarantee that the Bidder shall, within seven (7) calendar days after the date of the Notice of Award, enter into a contract with the District for the performance of the services as stipulated in the bid.

8. The successful Bidder shall be required to furnish a 100% Performance Bond and a 100% Payment Bond if it is awarded the contract for the Project.

9. The successful Bidder may substitute securities for any monies withheld by the District to ensure performance under the Contract, in accordance with the provisions of Public Contract Code § 22300.

10. The successful Bidder and its subcontractors shall pay all workers on the Project not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, State of California, for the type of work performed and the locality in which the work is to be performed within the boundaries of the District, pursuant to Labor Code § 1770 et seq. Prevailing wage rates are on file with the District and are available to any interested party on request or at **www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/statistics_and_databases.html**. Bidders and Bidders' subcontractors shall comply with the registration and qualification requirements pursuant to Labor Code §§ 1725.5 & 1771.1

11. A mandatory pre-bid conference and site visit will be held on March 31, 2023 starting at 9 AM at Griffiths

Middle School, 9833 Tweedy Ln., Downey, CA 90241 at the administration building and then going to Sussman Middle School and Doty Middle School. All prospective Bidders are required to sign in at each site. The Site Visit is expected to take approximately an hour. Failure to attend or tardiness will render bid ineligible.

12. Contract Documents are available on or after March 31, 2023, for review at the District Facilities Office. In addition, Contract Documents are available on the district website: https://web.dusd.net/purchasing/#bids.

13. The District's Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and/or waive any irregularity in any bid received. If the District awards the Contract, the security of unsuccessful Bidder(s) shall be returned within sixty (60) days from the time the award is made. Unless otherwise required by law, no Bidder may withdraw its bid for ninety (90) days after the date of the bid opening.

14. The District shall award the Contract, if it awards it at all, to the lowest responsive responsible Bidder based on: The base bid amount only.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 21 13

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Bidders shall follow the instructions in this document, and shall submit all documents, forms, and information required for consideration of a Bid.

Downey Unified School District ("District") will evaluate information submitted by the apparent low Bidder and, if incomplete or unsatisfactory to District, Bidder's bid may be rejected at the sole discretion of District.

1. **Project.** Bids are requested for a general construction contract, or work described in general, for the following project:

   Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

2. **Submittal of Bids.** District will receive sealed Bids from Bidders as indicated in the Invitation to Bid and each Bidder shall ensure that its Bid contains all documents as required herein and is submitted by date and time shown in the Invitation to Bid.

   a. Contractors must ensure the District receives its bid, sealed and marked with name and address of the Bidder, the Project name and number, the bid number and bid package (if applicable), and the date for opening bids.

3. **Bid Opening.** Bids will be opened at or after the time indicated for receipt of bids.

4. **Complete Bids.** Bidders must supply all information required by each Bid Document. Bids must be full and complete. District reserves the right in its sole discretion to reject any Bid as non-responsive as a result of any error or omission in the Bid. Each Bidder must complete and submit all of the following documents as its Bid:

   - Bid Form
   - Bid Bond or other security
   - Designated Subcontractors List
   - Noncollusion Declaration
   - Iran Contracting Act Certification

   a. **Bid Form.** Bidders must submit Bids on the Bid Form and all other required District forms. Bids not submitted on the District's required forms shall be deemed non-responsive and shall not be considered. Additional sheets required to fully respond to requested information are permissible. Bidders shall not modify the Bid Form or qualify their Bids. Bidders shall not submit scanned, re-typed, word-processed, or otherwise recreated versions of the Bid Form or other District-provided documents.

   b. **Bid Bond or Other Security.** Bidders must submit their Bid Form with cash, a cashier's check or a certified check payable to District, or a bid bond by an admitted surety insurer of not less than ten percent (10%) of their base Bid amount, including all additive alternates. Required form of corporate surety, Bid Bond, is provided by District and must be used and fully completed by Bidders choosing to provide a Bid Bond as security. The Surety on Bidders' Bid Bond must be an insurer admitted in the State of California and authorized to issue surety bonds in the State of California. Bids submitted without necessary bid security will be deemed non-responsive and will not be considered.

   c. **Designated Subcontractors List.** Bidders must submit with the Bid the Designated Subcontractors List for those subcontractors who will perform any portion of Work, including labor, rendering of service, or specially fabricating and installing a portion of the Work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in excess of one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Bidder's total Bid. Failure to fully complete and submit this list when required by law shall result in Bid being deemed

non-responsive and the Bid will not be considered.

d. **Noncollusion Declaration.** Bidders shall submit the Noncollusion Declaration with their Bids. Bids submitted without the Noncollusion Declaration shall be deemed non-responsive and will not be considered.

e. **Iran Contracting Act Certification.** Bidders shall submit the Iran Contracting Act Certification with their Bids. Bids submitted without the Iran Contracting Act Certification shall be deemed non-responsive and will not be considered.

5. **Erasures.** Bids shall be clearly written without erasure or deletions. District reserves the right to reject any Bid containing erasures or deletions.

6. **Prevailing Wages.** Pursuant to sections 1770 et seq. of the California Labor Code, Bidder and all Subcontractors under the Bidder shall pay all workers on all work performed pursuant to the Contract not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work as determined by the Director of the State of California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) for the type of work performed and the locality in which the work is to be performed within the boundaries of the District. Copies of the general prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute the Contract, as determined by the DIR are on file with the District and are available to any interested party on request or at **www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/statistics_and_databases.html**.

7. **Contractor Registration.** Bidder shall ensure that it and its Subcontractors comply with the registration and compliance monitoring provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4, including furnishing its CPRs to the Labor Commissioner, and are registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. Bidder and its subcontractors shall comply with Labor Code section 1725.5 to be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of the Contract.

8. **Bidder Diligence.** Submission of Bid signifies careful examination of the Contract Documents and a complete understanding of the nature, extent, and location of Work to be performed. Bidders must complete the tasks listed below as a condition to bidding, and submission of Bid shall constitute the Bidder's express representation to District that Bidder has fully completed the following:

   a. Bidder has visited the Project Site, if required, and has examined thoroughly and understood the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, Site, locality, actual conditions, as-built conditions, and all local conditions and federal, state and local laws, and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of Work or that relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder and safety precautions and programs incident thereto;

   b. Bidder has conducted or obtained and has understood all examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports, and studies that pertain to the subsurface conditions, as-built conditions, underground facilities, and all other physical conditions at or contiguous to the Site or otherwise that may affect the cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of Work, as Bidder considers necessary for the performance or furnishing of Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Time, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of Contract Documents, including specifically the provisions of the General Conditions. Bidder has notified the District if it contends that it requires additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports, studies, or similar information or data prior to submitting its bid;

   c. Bidder has correlated its knowledge and the results of all observations, examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports, and studies with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents;

   d. Bidder has given the District prompt written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies

that it has discovered in or among the Contract Documents and the actual conditions, and the written resolution thereof by the District is acceptable to Bidder;

e. Bidder has made a complete disclosure in writing to the District of all facts bearing upon any possible interest, direct or indirect, that Bidder believes any representative of the District or other officer or employee of the District presently has or will have in this Contract or in the performance thereof or in any portion of the profits thereof;

f. Bidder must, prior to bidding, perform the work, investigations, research, and analysis required by the Instructions to Bidders and that Bidder represented in its Bid Form and the Agreement that it performed prior to bidding. Bidder is charged with all information and knowledge that a reasonable bidder would ascertain from having performed this required work, investigation, research, and analysis. Bid prices must include entire cost of all work "incidental" to completion of the Work.

g. **Conditions Shown on the Contract Documents**: Information as to underground conditions, as-built conditions, or other conditions or obstructions, indicated in the Contract Documents, e.g., on Drawings or in Specifications, has been obtained with reasonable care, and has been recorded in good faith. However, District only warrants, and Bidder may only rely, on the accuracy of limited types of information.

(1) As to above-ground conditions or as-built conditions shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, there is no warranty, express or implied, or any representation express or implied, that this information is correctly shown or indicated. This information is verifiable by independent investigation and Bidder is required to make that verification as a condition to bidding. In submitting its Bid, Bidder shall rely on the results of its own independent investigation. In submitting its Bid, Bidder shall not rely on District-supplied information regarding above-ground conditions or as-built conditions.

(2) As to any subsurface condition shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, Bidder may rely only upon the general accuracy of actual reported depths, actual reported character of materials, actual reported soil types, actual reported water conditions, or actual obstructions shown or indicated. District is not responsible for the completeness of this information for bidding or construction; nor is District responsible in any way for any conclusions or opinions of Bidder drawn from that information; nor is District responsible for subsurface conditions that are not specifically shown if those subsurface conditions are reasonably determinable by above-ground conditions and observation or as-built conditions (e.g., subsurface soil conditions in areas contiguous to areas where an above-ground condition is shown; utility pipes between a manhole and a water source, etc.).

h. **Conditions Shown in Reports and Drawings Supplied for Informational Purposes**: Reference is made to the document entitled Existing Information and Documentation Regarding Project Site, for identification of:

(1) Subsurface Conditions: Those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Project Site that have been utilized by Architect in preparing the Contract Documents; and

(2) Physical Conditions: Those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Project Site that has been utilized by Architect in preparing the Contract Documents.

(3) These reports and drawings are **not** Contract Documents and, except for any "technical" data regarding subsurface conditions specifically identified in Existing Information and Documentation Regarding Project Site, and underground facilities data, Bidder may not in any manner rely on the information in these reports and drawings.

9. **As-Builts.** Bidders may examine any available "as-built" drawings of previous work by giving District reasonable advance notice. District will not be responsible for accuracy of "as-built" drawings. The document entitled Existing Information and Documentation Regarding Project Site applies to all supplied "as-built" drawings.

10. **Questions.** All questions about the meaning or intent of the Contract Documents are to be directed in writing to the District. Interpretations or clarifications considered necessary by the District in response to those questions will be issued in writing by Addenda faxed, mailed, or delivered to all parties recorded by the District as having received the Contract Documents. Questions received less than **SEVEN (7)** calendar days prior to the date for opening Bids may not be answered. Only questions answered by formal written Addenda will be binding. Oral and other interpretations or clarifications will be without legal effect.

11. **Addenda.** Addenda may also be issued to modify parts of the Contract Documents as deemed advisable by the District. Bidder must acknowledge each Addendum in its Bid Form by number or its Bid may be considered non-responsive. Each Addenda shall be part of the Contract Documents. A complete listing of Addenda may be obtained from the District.

12. **Substitution for Specified Items**. Bids shall be based on products and systems specified in the Contract Documents or listed by name in Addenda. All requests must comply with the requirements specified in the General Conditions, the Specifications and the following:

    a. **Request for Substitution Prior to Bid**.

        (1) District must receive any request for substitution a minimum of **FOURTEEN (14)** calendar days prior to the date of bid opening.

        (2) **Information with Request.** Requests for substitutions shall contain sufficient information to assess acceptability of the product or system and impact to Project, including, without limitation, the requirements specified in the General Conditions and the Specifications. Insufficient information shall be grounds for rejection of substitution.

        (3) The District's denial of a substitution request prior to the date of bid opening shall be conclusive, requiring Bidders to list only approved items. The District is not responsible and/or liable in any way for a Bidder's damages and/or claims related, in any way, to that Bidder's basing its bid on any requested substitution that the District has not approved. Bidder's Bid shall be deemed non-responsive if it identifies a product or manufacturer of a non-approved substitution.

        (4) Approved substitutions shall be listed in Addenda.

        (5) District reserves the right not to act upon submittals of substitutions until after the date of bid opening. If the District does not act on a substitution request prior to the date of bid opening, Bidders must bid based on products and systems specified in Contract Documents or listed by name in Addenda.

    b. **Request for Substitution after Bid Award**. Substitutions may be requested after the Contract has been awarded only if indicated in and in accordance with requirements specified in the General Conditions, as may be modified in the Special Conditions.

13. **Alternates.** The Contract may include alternates. Alternates are defined as alternate products, materials, equipment, systems, methods, or major elements of the construction, that may, at the District's option and under terms established in the Contract and pursuant to section 20103.8 of the Public Contract Code, be selected for the Work. The District shall award the Contract, if it awards it at all, to the lowest responsive responsible bidder based on the criteria as indicated in the Invitation to Bid.

14. **Notice of Award.** The Bidder awarded the Contract shall execute and submit the following documents by 5:00 p.m. of the **SEVENTH (7TH)** calendar day following the date of the Notice of Award. Failure to properly and timely submit these documents entitles District to, among other remedies, make a claim against Bidder's Bid Bond or deposit Bidder's cash, cashier's check, or certified check. The proceeds thereof may be retained by District as liquidated damages, in District's sole discretion.

    a. Agreement: To be executed by successful Bidder. Submit four (4) copies, each bearing an original signature.

    b. Performance Bond (100%): On the form provided in the Contract Documents and fully executed as indicated on the form.

    c. Payment Bond (100%) (Contractor's Labor and Material Bond): On the form provided in the Contract Documents and fully executed as indicated on the form.

    d. Insurance Certificates and Endorsements as required.

    e. Certifications to be Completed by Contractor

    f. Criminal Background Investigation/Fingerprinting Certification.

15. **Notice to Proceed**. District may issue a Notice to Proceed within **THREE (3)** months from the date of the Notice of Award. Upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall complete the Work within the period of time indicated in the Contract Documents. It is further expressly understood by Contractor that Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of additional compensation or additional time when the Notice to Proceed is issued within the 3-month period.

    a. The District may postpone issuing the Notice to Proceed beyond the 3-month period, upon reasonable notice to Contractor.

    b. If the Contractor believes that a postponement of issuance of the Notice to Proceed will cause a hardship to Contractor, the Contractor may, by written notice to District within **SEVEN (7)** calendar days after receipt by Contractor of District's notice of postponement, take one of the following actions:

        (1) **Agree with the postponement**. This would be at no additional cost to the District.

        (2) **Terminate the Contract**. District shall only be obligated to pay Contractor for any Work that Contractor had performed at the time of notification of postponement and that the District had in writing authorized Contractor to perform, if any, prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed.

        (3) **Request additional compensation**. Contractor must submit detailed documentation demonstrating the need for that additional compensation, compared to the calculations and amounts that Contractor used to prepare its bid. If the Parties do not agree on an amount for the requested additional compensation, the Contractor can agree to the postponement without any additional compensation, or either Party may terminate the Contract.

    c. If the Contract is terminated as a result of a notice of postponement, District shall have the authority to award the Contract to the next lowest responsive responsible Bidder.

16. **Bid Protests.** Any bid protest by any Bidder regarding any other bid on this Project must be submitted in writing to the District, before 5:00 p.m. of the **THIRD (3rd)** Business Day following the date of bid opening.

    a. The protest must contain a complete statement of any and all bases for the protest.

b. The protest must refer to the specific portions of all documents that form the bases for the protest, including the specific portion(s) of the bid(s) that the Bidder is protesting.

c. The protest must include the name, address and telephone number of the person representing the protesting party.

d. The party filing the protest must concurrently transmit a copy of the protest and any attached documentation to all other parties with a direct financial interest that may be adversely affected by the outcome of the protest, which must include all other Bidders or proposers who appear to have a reasonable prospect of receiving an award depending upon the outcome of the protest.

e. The procedure and time limits set forth in this paragraph are mandatory and are each Bidder's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of bid protest. Failure to comply with these procedures shall constitute a waiver of any right to further pursue the bid protest, including filing a Government Code Claim or legal proceedings.

17. **Rejection of Bids.** District reserves the right to reject any or all bids, including without limitation the right to reject any or all nonconforming, non-responsive, unbalanced, or conditional bids, to re-bid, and to reject the bid of any Bidder if District believes that it would not be in the best interest of the District to make an award to that Bidder, whether because the bid is not responsive or the Bidder is unqualified or of doubtful financial ability or fails to meet any other pertinent standard or criteria established by District. District also reserves the right to waive inconsequential deviations not involving price, time, or changes in the Work. For purposes of this paragraph, an "unbalanced bid" is one having nominal prices for work item(s) that represent substantive work and/or overly-enhanced prices for nominal work item(s).

18. **Bidder's Representative's Authority.** Each bid must be executed by an authorized representative of the Bidder. Bidders may be asked to provide documentation of that authority (e.g., an authenticated resolution of its Board of Directors, a power of attorney evidencing the capacity of the person signing the Bid Form to bind the Bidder to its bid, etc.).

19. **Bidder Responsibility.** Prior to the award of Contract, District reserves the right to consider the responsibility of the Bidder. District may conduct investigations as District deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of any bid and to establish the responsibility, including, without limitation, qualifications and financial ability of Bidders, proposed subcontractors, suppliers, and other persons and organizations to perform and furnish the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents to District's satisfaction within the Contract Time.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 31 19

EXISTING INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION REGARDING PROJECT SITE

1. Summary

This document describes existing conditions at or near the Project and use of information available regarding existing conditions. This document is **not** part of the Contract Documents. See General Conditions for definition(s) of terms used herein. Contractor is required to request from the District a copy of any reports that it believes are necessary to perform Contractor's Work in a safe, efficient and workman-like manner.

2. Reports and Information on Existing Conditions

a. Documents providing a general description of the Site and conditions of the Work may have been collected by District, its consultants, contractors, and tenants. These documents may include previous contracts, contract specifications, tenant improvement contracts, as-built drawings, utility drawings, and information regarding underground facilities.

b. Information regarding existing conditions may be inspected at the District offices or the Construction Manager's offices, if any, and copies may be obtained at cost of reproduction and handling upon Bidder's agreement to pay for such copies. These reports, documents, and other information are **not** part of the Contract Documents.

c. Information regarding existing conditions may also be included in the Project Manual, but shall **not** be considered part of the Contract Documents.

d. The reports and other data or information regarding existing conditions and underground facilities at or contiguous to the Project are the following:

(1) **Geotechnical Data**. Geotechnical data at or near the Project that is in the District's possession available for Contractor's review.
(2) **Hazardous Material Reports**
(3) **Asbestos and/or AHERA Reports**. Asbestos survey report, prepared for this Project and/or this

3. Use of Information

a. Information regarding existing conditions was obtained only for use of District and its consultants, contractors, and tenants for planning and design and is **not** part of the Contract Documents.

b. District does not warrant, and makes no representation regarding, the accuracy or thoroughness of any information regarding existing conditions. Bidder represents and agrees that in submitting a bid it is not relying on any information regarding existing conditions supplied by District.

c. Under no circumstances shall District be deemed to warrant or represent existing above-ground conditions, as-built conditions, or other actual conditions, verifiable by independent investigation. These conditions are verifiable by Contractor by the performance of its own independent investigation that Contractor must perform as a condition to bidding, and Contractor should not and shall not rely on this information or any other information supplied by District regarding existing conditions.

d. Any information shown or indicated in the reports and other data supplied herein with respect to existing underground facilities at or contiguous to the Project may be based upon information and data furnished to District by the District's employees and/or consultants or builders of such underground facilities or others. District does not assume responsibility for the completeness of this information, and Bidder is solely responsible for any interpretation or conclusion drawn from this information.

e. District shall be responsible only for the general accuracy of information regarding underground facilities, and only for those underground facilities that are owned by District, and only where Bidder has conducted the independent investigation required of it pursuant to the Instructions to Bidders, and discrepancies are not apparent.

4. Limited Reliance on Certain Information

a. Reference is made herein for identification of:

(1) Reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Site that have been utilized by District in preparation of the Contract Documents.

(2) Drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing subsurface structures (except underground facilities) that are at or contiguous to the Site and have been utilized by District in preparation of the Contract Documents.

b. Bidder may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in the reports and drawings identified above, but only insofar as it relates to subsurface conditions, provided Bidder has conducted the independent investigation required pursuant to Instructions to Bidders, and discrepancies are not apparent. The term "technical data" in the referenced reports and drawings shall be limited as follows:

(1) The term "technical data" shall include actual reported depths, reported quantities, reported soil types, reported soil conditions, and reported material, equipment or structures that were encountered during subsurface exploration. The term "technical data" does not include, and Bidder may not rely upon, any other data, interpretations, opinions or information shown or indicated in such drawings or reports that otherwise relate to subsurface conditions or described structures.

(2) The term "technical data" shall not include the location of underground facilities.

(3) Bidder may not rely on the completeness of reports and drawings for the purposes of bidding or construction. Bidder may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports or drawings.

(4) Bidder is solely responsible for any interpretation or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any other data, interpretations, opinions, or information provided in the identified reports and drawings.

5. Investigations/Site Examinations

a. Before submitting a Bid, each Bidder is responsible for conducting or obtaining any additional or supplementary examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data concerning conditions (surface, subsurface, and underground facilities) at or contiguous to the Site or otherwise, that may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of Work or that relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder and safety precautions and programs incident thereto or that Bidder deems necessary to determine its Bid for performing and furnishing the Work in accordance with the time, price, and other terms and conditions of Contract Documents.

b. On request, District will provide each Bidder access to the Site to conduct such examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, and studies, as each Bidder deems necessary for submission of a Bid. Bidders must fill all holes and clean up and restore the Site to its former condition upon completion of its explorations, investigations, tests, and studies. Such investigations and Site examinations may be performed during any and all Site visits indicated in the Invitation to Bid and only under the provisions of

the Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, proof of insurance and obligation to indemnify against claims arising from such work, and District's prior approval.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 41 13

BID FORM

To: Governing Board of **Downey Unified School District** ("District")

From: _____
(Proper Name of Bidder)

1. **Total Bid.** The undersigned declares that the Contract Documents including, without limitation, the Invitation to Bid, the Instructions to Bidders, and the Special Conditions have been read, and agrees and proposes to furnish all necessary labor, materials, and equipment to perform and furnish all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the Drawings and Specifications for the following project:

   Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

   and will accept in full payment for that Work the following total lump sum amount, all taxes included:

TOTAL BASE BID	
NOTE: IF THERE ARE ALLOWANCES IDENTIFIED IN THIS BID FORM, DO <u>NOT</u> INCLUDE ANY ALLOWANCE(S) AMOUNTS IN THESE BID AMOUNTS.	**$ _____ Dollars**

2. **<u>Allowance(s).</u>** The Bidder's Base Bid shall **<u>NOT</u>** include the following potential Allowance(s). The District will add some or all of the following Allowance(s) amount(s) to the successful bidder's Contract, at the District's discretion. Contractor shall be permitted to invoice for Work under an Allowance in the identical structure as a Change Order.

3. **<u>Contract Review.</u>** The undersigned has reviewed the Work outlined in the Contract Documents and fully understands the scope of Work required in this bid, understands the construction and project management function(s) is described in the Contract Documents, and that each Bidder who is awarded a contract shall be in fact a prime contractor, not a subcontractor, to the District, and agrees that its bid, if accepted by the District, will be the basis for the Bidder to enter into a contract with the District in accordance with the intent of the Contract Documents.

4. **<u>Requests for Clarification.</u>** The undersigned has notified the District in writing of any discrepancies or omissions or of any doubt, questions, or ambiguities about the meaning of any of the Contract Documents, and has contacted the Construction Manager before bid date to verify the issuance of any clarifying Addenda.

5. **<u>Contract Time.</u>** The undersigned agrees to commence work under this Contract on the date established in the Contract Documents and to complete all work within the time specified in the Contract Documents.

6. **<u>Contractual Provisions.</u>** The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees to be bound by following provisions and all provisions in the Contract Documents:

   - The liquidated damages clause of the General Conditions and Agreement.
   - The "Changes in the Work" provisions in the General Conditions that limit the permitted charges and mark-ups on change orders and on the amount of home office overhead that the successful

bidder can receive from the District.

- The "Claims" provisions in the General Conditions that delineate the required process to submit and process disputes and claims.

- The "COVID-19" provisions in the Contract Documents related to the Contractor's staffing requirements and its compliance with all applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with COVID-19, and/or any similar virus or derivative strain.

7. **Bid Open for 90 Days.** It is understood that the District reserves the right to reject this bid and that the bid shall remain open to acceptance and is irrevocable for a period of ninety (90) days.

8. **Attachments.** The following documents are attached hereto:

   - The Bid Bond on the District's form or other security
   - The Designated Subcontractors List
   - The Noncollusion Declaration
   - Iran Contracting Act Certification

9. **Addenda Acknowledgement.** Receipt and acceptance of the following addenda is hereby acknowledged:

No.____, Dated _____	No.____, Dated _____
No.____, Dated _____	No.____, Dated _____
No.____, Dated _____	No.____, Dated _____
No.____, Dated _____	No.____, Dated _____
☐ Or check here if **no** addenda were issued.	

10. **Bidder's License.** Bidder acknowledges that the license required for performance of the Work is as stated in the Invitation to Bid. Bidder certifies that it is, at the time of bidding, and shall be throughout the period of the contract, licensed by the State of California to do the type of work required under the terms of the Contract Documents. Bidder further certifies that it is regularly engaged in the general class and type of work called for in the Contract Documents.

11. **Labor Harmony.** The undersigned hereby certifies that Bidder is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed on the Work.

12. **DIR Registration.** Bidder shall ensure that it and its Subcontractors comply with the registration and compliance monitoring provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4, including furnishing its CPRs to the Labor Commissioner, and are registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

13. **General Acknowledgement.** The Bidder represents that it is competent, knowledgeable, and has special skills with respect to the nature, extent, and inherent conditions of the Work to be performed. Bidder further acknowledges that there are certain peculiar and inherent conditions existent in the construction of the Work that may create, during the Work, unusual or peculiar unsafe conditions hazardous to persons and property. Bidder expressly acknowledges that it is aware of such peculiar risks and that it has the skill and experience to foresee and to adopt protective measures to adequately and safely perform the Work with respect to such hazards.

14. **False Claims Act.** Bidder expressly acknowledges that it is aware that if a false claim is knowingly submitted (as the terms "claim" and "knowingly" are defined in the California False Claims Act, Cal. Gov. Code, §12650 et seq.), the District will be entitled to civil remedies set forth in the California False Claim Act. It may also be considered fraud and the Contractor may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Furthermore, Bidder hereby certifies to the District that all representations, certifications, and statements made by Bidder, as set forth in this bid form, are true and correct and are made under penalty of perjury.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20 _____

Signature _____

Signed by (Print Name) _____

Title of Person Signing _____

Name of Bidder _____

Type of Organization _____

Address of Bidder _____

Taxpayer's Identification No. of Bidder _____

Telephone Number _____

Fax Number _____

E-mail _____ Web page _____

Bidder's DIR Registration No.: No.:_____

Contractor's License No(s): No.: _____ Class: _____ Expiration Date: _____

No.: _____ Class: _____ Expiration Date: _____

No.: _____ Class: _____ Expiration Date: _____

If Bidder is a corporation, provide the following:

Name of Corporation: _____

President: _____

Secretary: _____

Treasurer: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 43 13

BID BOND (SECURITY)
(Note: If Bidder is providing a bid bond as its bid security, Bidder must use this form, NOT a surety company form.)

The undersigned, _____ as Principal ("Principal");

and _____ as Surety ("Surety"; a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to do business as a surety in the State of California) are held and firmly bound unto the **Downey Unified School District** ("District") as Obligee, in the sum of **$_____ Dollars,** lawful money of the United States, for the payment to the District will and truly to be made pursuant to the provisions herein. Principal and Surety each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas the Principal has submitted a bid to the District for all Work specifically described in the accompanying bid and if the District awards the contract to the Principal and, within the time and manner required under the Contract Documents, after the prescribed forms are presented to Principal for signature, the Principal enters into a written contract, in the prescribed form in accordance with the bid, and files two bonds (one guaranteeing faithful performance and the other guaranteeing payment for labor and materials as required by law), and meets all other conditions to the contract between the Principal and the Obligee becoming effective, or if the Principal shall fully reimburse and save harmless the Obligee from any damage sustained by the Obligee through failure of the Principal to enter into the written contract and to file the required performance and labor and material bonds, and to meet all other conditions to the Contract between the Principal and the Obligee becoming effective, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect and the Surety shall immediately issue full payment of the sum stated above to the Obligee upon notification from the Obligee that the Principal has not taken all steps to nullify or void this obligation.

Surety agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the call for bids, or to the work to be performed thereunder, or the specifications accompanying the same, shall in any way affect its obligation under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the call for bids, or to the work, or to the specifications.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the Obligee and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the Obligee in that suit, including a reasonable attorneys' fee to be fixed by the Court.

If the District awards the bid, the security of unsuccessful bidder(s) shall be returned within sixty (60) days from the time the award is made. Unless otherwise required by law, no bidder may withdraw its bid for ninety (90) days after the date of the bid opening.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duty executed by the Principal and Surety above named, on

_____, 20_____.

_____
Principal

_____
By

_____
Surety

By

Name of California Agent of Surety

Address of California Agent of Surety

Telephone Number of California Agent of Surety

Bidder must attach Power of Attorney and Certificate of Authority for Surety and a Notarial Acknowledgment for all Surety's signatures. The California Department of Insurance must authorize the Surety to be an admitted Surety Insurer.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 43 36

DESIGNATED SUBCONTRACTORS LIST

TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID

Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

1. **Listed.** Bidder must list hereinafter the name and location of each subcontractor who will be employed, and the scope of Work that each will perform if the Contract is awarded to the Bidder. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that under Public Contract Code section 4100, et seq., it must clearly identify the name and location of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the Bidder in or about the construction of the Work in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2 of 1%) of Bidder's total Bid.

2. **CSLB Number.** Bidder must provide the Contactor State License Board number ("**CSLB No**.") for all listed subcontractors.

3. **DIR Number.** Bidder must provide the Department of Industrial Relations registration number ("**DIR No**.") for all listed subcontractors.

4. **Same Scope.** If more than one subcontractor is named for the same scope of Work, state with specificity the particular scope or portion that each subcontractor will perform.

5. **No Vendors or Suppliers.** Bidder need not list entities that are only vendors or suppliers of materials.

6. **Not Listed.** As to any Work that Bidder fails to list that is in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2 of 1%) of Bidder's total Bid, Bidder agrees that it is qualified to perform that scope of Work and will perform that scope of Work, or be subjected to penalty under applicable law.

7. **Alternate Work.** If alternate bids are called for and Bidder intends to use Subcontractors different from or in addition to those Subcontractors listed for work under the base Bid, Bidder must list Subcontractors that will perform Work in an amount in excess of one half of one percent (1/2 of 1%) of Bidder's total Bid, including alternates.

8. **Bidders may correct inadvertent error(s) in listing subcontractors' CSLB Nos. or DIR Nos. within twenty-four (24) hours after bid opening.**

9. **Additional Sheets.** If further space is required for the list of proposed subcontractors, additional sheets showing the required information, as indicated below, shall be attached hereto and made a part of this document and submitted with this form.

I certify and declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that all the information listed on the following page(s) is complete, true, and correct.

Date: _____

Proper Name of Bidder: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:

Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:

Subcontractor Name	Portion of Work (Scope)	Location of Business	CSLB No.:
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:
Subcontractor Name	**Portion of Work (Scope)**	**Location of Business**	**CSLB No.:**
			DIR No.:
			If DVBE, % of Work:

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 43 40

NONCOLLUSION DECLARATION
Public Contract Code § 7106

TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID

The undersigned declares:

I am the _____ [**PRINT YOUR TITLE**]

of _____ [**PRINT FIRM NAME**],

the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on the following date:

Date: _____

Proper Name of Bidder: _____

City, State: _____, _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 43 50

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION (Public Contract Code § 2204)

Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

Pursuant to Public Contract Code (PCC) section 2204, an Iran Contracting Act certification is required for solicitations of goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more.

Bidder shall complete **ONLY ONE** of the following three paragraphs.

☐ 1. Bidder's Total Base Bid is less than one million dollars ($1,000,000).

OR

☐ 2. Bidder's Total Base Bid is one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, but Bidder is **not** on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the California Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Public Contract Code § 2203(b), and Bidder is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person, for 45 days or more, if that other person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS.

OR

☐ 3. Bidder's Total Base Bid is one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, but the District has given prior written permission to Bidder to submit a proposal pursuant to PCC 2203(c) or (d). **A copy of the written permission from the District is included with Bid**.

I certify that I am duly authorized to legally bind the Bidder to this certification, that the contents of this certification are true, and that this certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Date: _____

Proper Name of Bidder: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 45 00

NOTICE OF AWARD

Dated: _____, 20___

To: _____
("Contractor")

_____
(Address)

From: Governing Board ("Board") of **Downey Unified School District** ("District")

Re: **Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters** ("Project" or "Contract")

Contractor was awarded the Contract on _____, 20___,by action of the District's Board.

The Contract Price is **$** _____ **Dollars** and includes alternates _____.

Three (3) copies of each of the Contract Documents (except Drawings) accompany the Notice of Award. Three (3) sets of the Drawings will be delivered separately or otherwise made available. Additional copies are available at cost of reproduction.

Contractor must comply with the following conditions precedent within **SEVEN (7)** calendar days of the date of this Notice of Award.

Contractor shall execute and submit the following Contract Documents by 5:00 p.m. of the **SEVENTH (7TH)** calendar day following the date of the Notice of Award. Failure to properly and timely submit the following Contract Documents entitles District to foreclose on Contractor's bid bond and award the contract to the next responsive, responsible bidder.

a. Agreement: Submit four (4) copies, each bearing an original signature. **If Contractor is a corporation, Contractor must attach a certified copy of the corporation's by-laws, or the resolution of the Board of Directors of the corporation, authorizing the signatory to execute the Agreement and the bonds required by the Contract Documents.**

b. Performance Bond (100%): Fully executed form provided in the Contract Documents.

c. Payment Bond (100%) (Contractor's Labor and Material Bond): Fully executed form provided in the Contract Documents.

d. Insurance Certificates and Endorsements as required.

e. Certifications to be Completed by Contractor

f. Criminal Background Investigation/Fingerprinting Certification.

Failure to comply with these conditions within the time specified will entitle District to consider Contractor's bid abandoned, to annul the Notice of Award, and to declare Contractor's Bid Security forfeited, as well as any other rights the District may have against Contractor.

District will return to Contractor one fully signed counterpart of the Agreement.

Downey Unified School District

SIGNATURE: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 45 10

AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into on _____, 202_____, by and between the **Downey Unified School District** ("District") and _____ ("**Contractor**") ("**Agreement**"). The District and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. **The Work:** Contractor shall furnish all tools, equipment, apparatus, facilities, labor, and material necessary to perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner, the work of the following project:

   Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("**Project**" or "**Contract**" or "**Work**")

   The Work shall be performed and completed as required in the Contract Documents as defined in the General Conditions including, without limitation, the Drawings and Specifications, under the direction and supervision of, and subject to, the approval of the District or its authorized representative.

2. **The Contract Documents**:

   a. The complete Contract consists of all Contract Documents as defined in the General Conditions and incorporated herein by this reference. All obligations of the District and Contractor are fully set forth and described in the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are intended to cooperate so that Work called for in one and not mentioned in the other or vice versa is to be performed the same as if mentioned in all Contract Documents.

   b. **Interpretation of Contract Documents/Order of Precedence**: Questions concerning the intent, precedence, or meaning of the Contract Documents, including the Drawings or Specifications, shall be submitted to the District for interpretation. Inconsistencies in the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

      (i) District-approved modifications (e.g., Change Orders, Force Account Directives, etc.), beginning with the most recent (if any);
      (ii) Agreement;
      (iii) Special Conditions (if any);
      (iv) Supplemental Conditions (if any);
      (v) General Conditions;
      (vi) Remaining Division 0 documents (Documents beginning with "00");
      (vii) Division 1 Documents (Documents beginning with "01");
      (viii) Division 2 through Division 49 documents (Technical Specifications);
      (ix) Figured dimensions;
      (x) Large-scale drawings;
      (xi) Small-scale drawings.

      In case of conflict, the greater quantity and/or higher standard of workmanship shall apply unless the District expressly in writing (e.g., via a Change Order) accepts a lesser quantity or lower quality of workmanship and the Contract Price is adjusted accordingly. The decision of the District in the matter shall be final.

3. **Integration / Modification.** The Contract Documents and any documents specifically incorporated by reference are completely integrated as the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all previous contracts, agreements, and / or communications, both oral and written, and constitutes the entire understanding of the District and Contractor. No extrinsic evidence whatsoever shall be admissible or used to explain or supplement the terms of the Contract, Contract

Documents, or any items incorporated by reference. No changes, amendments or alterations shall be effective unless in writing, signed by both Parties, and unless provided otherwise by the Contract Documents.

4. **Classification of Contractor's License**: Contractor hereby acknowledges that it currently holds valid Type _____ Contractor's license(s) issued by the State of California, Contractor's State Licensing Board, in accordance with division 3, chapter 9, of the Business and Professions Code and in the classification called for in the Contract Documents.

5. **Time for Completion**: It is hereby understood and agreed that the Contractor shall complete the Work within (60) consecutive calendar days ("**Contract Time**") from the date specified in the District's Notice to Proceed. The District shall not approve an early completion schedule by Contractor. A schedule showing the Work completed in less than the Contract Time indicated in the Contract, shall be considered to have Project Float.

6. **Completion-Extension of Time**: If Contractor fails to complete the Work within the Contract Time, due allowance being made for the contingencies provided for herein, Contractor shall become liable to District for all loss and damage that District may suffer on account thereof. Contractor shall coordinate its Work with the work of all other contractors. The District shall not be liable for delays resulting from Contractor's failure to coordinate its Work with other contractors in a manner that allows for timely completion of Contractor's Work. Contractor shall be liable for delays to other contractors caused by Contractor's failure to coordinate its Work with the work of other contractors.

7. **Liquidated Damages**: Time is of the essence for all Work to be performed. It is hereby understood and agreed that it is and will be difficult and/or impossible to ascertain and determine the actual damage that District will sustain in the event of and by reason of Contractor's delay; therefore, pursuant to Government Code section 53069.85 and Public Contract Code section 7203, Contractor shall forfeit and pay to District the following sum(s) as liquidated damages ("**Liquidated Damages**"):

    - **Project Completion: $1,200.00 dollars** per day as Liquidated Damages for each and every day's delay beyond the Contract Time to complete all the Work.

    a. Each portion of the Liquidated Damages shall be calculated cumulatively. For example, if Contractor is late in completing two milestones and the entire Project, Contractor will forfeit and pay three separate Liquidated Damages amounts. It is hereby understood and agreed that neither the total cumulative Liquidate Damages amount nor any portion of the Liquidated Damage amount are penalties.

    b. District may deduct Liquidated Damages from money due or that may become due Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor's forfeiture of Liquidated Damages to District, and District's right to retain Liquidated Damages, are as indicated in Government Code section 53069.85 and as indicated herein and in the General Conditions. Liquidated Damages are automatically and without notice of any kind forfeited and payable by Contractor upon the accrual of each day of delay. Neither District's failure or delay in deducting Liquidated Damages from payments otherwise due the Contractor, nor District's failure or delay in notifying Contractor of the forfeiture and payment of Liquidated Damages, shall be deemed a waiver of District's right to Liquidated Damages and/or the District's right to withhold Liquidated Damages from any amounts that would otherwise be payable to the Contractor.

    c. Contractor and Surety shall be liable for and pay to District the entire amount of Liquidated Damages including any portion that exceeds the amount of the Contract Price then held, retained or controlled by District.

    d. Liquidated Damages shall be in addition, and not in lieu of, District's right to charge Contractor for the District's cost of completing or correcting items of the Work.

8. **Contract Price**: In consideration of the foregoing covenants, promises, and agreements, Contractor offers, in

the amounts stated below, to perform the Work according to the Contract Documents. District covenants, promises, and agrees that it will pay and cause to be paid to Contractor in full, and as the Contract Price the following amount(s):

$ _____ Dollars

("Contract Price")

a. The Contract Price shall be paid in lawful money of the United States pursuant to the payment provisions in the General Conditions.

b. The District may, at its sole discretion, increase or decrease the Contract Price by unit prices or alternates contained in Contractor's original bid. If the Bid for the Work included proposal(s) for Alternate Bid Item(s), during Contractor's performance of the Work, the District may elect to add any such Alternate Bid Item(s) if the item did not form a basis for award of the Agreement or delete any such Alternate Bid Item(s) if that item formed a basis for award of the Agreement. If the District elects to add or delete an Alternate Bid Item(s) pursuant to the foregoing, the cost or credit for that Alternate Bid Item(s) shall be as set forth in the Contractor's Bid, at the District's discretion. If any Alternate Bid Item is added or deleted from the Work pursuant to the foregoing, the Contract Time shall be adjusted by the number of days allocated for the added or deleted Alternate Bid Item in the Contract Documents; if days are not allocated for any Alternate Bid Item added or deleted pursuant to the foregoing, the Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted.

9. **Insurance and Bonds**: Contractor shall provide all required certificates of insurance, and payment and performance bonds.

10. **Performance of Work**: If Contractor fails to perform the Work properly or fails to perform any provisions of this Contract, the District, may, pursuant to the General Conditions and without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, cure the deficiencies and deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due Contractor.

11. **COVID-19.** Contractor is responsible for complying with all applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with COVID-19, and/or any similar virus or derivative strain. Contractor shall ensure it has supervisor employees onsite that are trained and knowledgeable of all of these requirements to ensure full compliance on Project Site(s).

12. **Authority of Architect, Project Inspector, and DSA**: Contractor hereby acknowledges that the Architect(s), the Project Inspector(s), and the Division of the State Architect have authority to approve and/or stop Work if Contractor's Work does not comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, and all applicable laws. Contractor shall be liable for any delay caused by its non-compliant Work.

13. **Assignment of Contract**: Neither the Contract, nor any part thereof, nor any moneys due or to become due thereunder, may be assigned by Contractor without the written approval of District, nor without the written consent of the Surety on Contractor's Performance Bond (the "Surety"), unless the Surety has waived in writing its right to notice of assignment.

14. **Payment of Prevailing Wages**: Contractor and all Subcontractors under Contractor shall pay all workers on Work performed pursuant to this Contract not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, State of California, for the type of work performed and the locality in which the work is to be performed within the boundaries of the District, pursuant to sections 1770 et seq. of the California Labor Code.

15. **Contractor & Subcontractor Registration**: Contractor shall comply with the registration and compliance monitoring provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4, including complying with any applicable enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

16. **Authority of Contractor's Representatives**: Contractor hereby certifies that the person who executes this Agreement has the authority and power to legally bind the Contractor. Contractor also certifies that each person(s) it employees on the Project at or above the level of project superintendent, has the authority to legally bind the Contractor.

17. **Severability**: If any term, covenant, condition, or provision of the Contract Documents is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions in the Contract Documents shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated thereby.

18. **Notice**: Any notice required by the Agreement shall be in writing, dated and signed by the party giving notice or by a duly authorized representative of that party. Notice shall be served and considered effective if given in one of the following manners and to the following persons and addresses:

    a. By personal delivery; considered delivered on the day of delivery.

    b. By overnight delivery service; considered delivered one (1) day after date deposited, as indicated by the delivery service.

    c. By depositing same in United States mail, enclosed in a sealed envelope; considered delivered three (3) days after date deposited, as indicated by the postmarked date.

    d. By registered or certified mail with postage prepaid, return receipt requested; considered delivered on the day the notice is signed for.

If to District	**If to Contractor:**
Downey Unified School District	_____
11627 Brookshire Ave.	_____, CA _____
Downey, CA 90241	ATTN: _____
ATTN: Vince Madsen	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, accepted and agreed on the date indicated above:

Dated: _____, 20_____	Dated: _____, 20_____
Downey Unified School District	_____ **Contractor**
Signature: _____	Signature: _____
Print Name: _____	Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____	Print Title: _____

NOTE: If the Contractor is a corporation, Contractor must attach a certified copy of the corporation's by-laws, or of the resolution of the Board of Directors of the corporation, authorizing the above person to execute this Agreement and the bonds required by the Contract Documents.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 45 40

CERTIFICATIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY CONTRACTOR

THE UNDERSIGNED MUST CHECK EACH BOX AND EXECUTE THIS FORM AND HEREBY CERTIFIES TO THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT THAT:

- The undersigned is a representative of the Contractor,
- The undersigned is familiar with the facts herein certified and acknowledged,
- The undersigned is authorized and qualified to execute this Agreement and these certifications on behalf of Contractor and that by executing this Agreement undersigned is certifying the following items.

☐ **Labor Code Sections 1860-1861 (Workers' Compensation).** In accordance with Labor Code section 3700, every contractor will be required to secure the payment of compensation to his or her employees. I acknowledge and certify under penalty of perjury that I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

☐ **Government Code Sections 8355-8357 (Drug-Free Workplace).** I acknowledge and certify under penalty of perjury that I will provide a drug-free workplace by doing all of the following:

(1) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the person's or organization's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition.
(2) Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about all of the following:
(A) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
(B) The person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
(C) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
(D) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
(3) Requiring that each employee engaged in the performance of the contract or grant be given a copy of the statement required by subdivision (a) and that, as a condition of employment on the contract or grant, the employee agrees to abide by the terms of the statement.

I also acknowledge that this Contract may be subject to suspension of payments under the contract or grant or termination of the contract or grant, or both, and the contractor or grantee thereunder may be subject to debarment, in accordance with the requirements of the above-referenced statute, if the contracting or granting agency determines that any of the following has occurred:

(1) The contractor or grantee has made a false certification under Section 8355.
(2) The contractor or grantee violates the certification by failing to carry out the requirements of subdivisions (a) to (c), inclusive, of Section 8355.

I also acknowledge that the Department of General Services shall establish and maintain a list of individuals and organizations whose contracts or grants have been canceled due to failure to comply with the above-referenced statute. This list shall be updated monthly and published each month. No state agency shall award a contract or grant to a person or organization on the published list until that person or organization has complied with the above-referenced statute.

☐ **Tobacco-Free Environment**. Pursuant to, without limitation, 20 U.S.C. section 6083, Labor Code section 6400 et seq., Health & Safety Code section 104350 et seq. and District Board Policies, all District sites, including the Project site, are tobacco-free environments. Smoking and the use of tobacco products by all persons is prohibited on or in District property. District property includes school buildings, school grounds, school owned vehicles and vehicles owned by others while on District property.

I acknowledge and certify under penalty of perjury that I am aware of the District's policy regarding tobacco-free environments at District sites, including the Project site and acknowledge and certify that I will adhere to the requirements of that policy and not permit any of my firm's employees, agents, subcontractors, or my firm's subcontractors' employees or agents to use tobacco and/or smoke on the Project site. The District also prohibits electronic cigarettes, "vaping" or similar product uses on District sites.

☐ **No Hazardous Materials.** I acknowledge and certify under penalty of perjury that no Asbestos, or Asbestos-Containing Materials, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or any material listed by the federal or state Environmental Protection Agency or federal or state health agencies as a hazardous material, or any other material defined as being hazardous under federal or state laws, rules, or regulations ("New Hazardous Material"), shall be furnished, installed, or incorporated in any way into the Project or in any tools, devices, clothing, or equipment used to affect any portion of Contractor's work on the Project for District. I have instructed our employees with respect to the above-mentioned standards, hazards, risks, and liabilities.

(i) Asbestos and/or asbestos-containing material shall be defined as all items containing but not limited to chrysotile, crocidolite, amosite, anthophyllite, tremolite, and actinolite. Any or all material containing greater than one-tenth of one percent (.1%) asbestos shall be defined as asbestos-containing material. Any disputes involving the question of whether or not material is New Hazardous Material shall be settled by electron microscopy or other appropriate and recognized testing procedure, at the District's determination. The costs of any such tests shall be paid by Contractor if the material is found to be New Hazardous Material.

(ii) All Work or materials found to be New Hazardous Material or Work or material installed with equipment containing "New Hazardous Material," will be immediately rejected and this Work will be removed at Contractor's expense at no additional cost to the District.

The Contractor must immediately notify the District within two (2) Business Days, if the Contractor finds and before it disturbs, any material that the Contractor believes may be hazardous waste, as defined in section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, and requires removal to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law.

☐ **Lead as a Health Hazard**. Lead poisoning is recognized as a serious environmental health hazard facing children today. Even at low levels of exposure, much lower than previously believed, lead can impair the development of a child's central nervous system, causing learning disabilities, and leading to serious behavioral problems. Lead enters the environment as tiny lead particles and lead dust disburses when paint chips, chalks, peels, wears away over time, or is otherwise disturbed. Ingestion of lead dust is the most common pathway of childhood poisoning; lead dust gets on a child's hands and toys and then into a child's mouth through common hand-to-mouth activity. Exposures may result from construction or remodeling activities that disturb lead paint, from ordinary wear and tear of windows and doors, or from friction on other surfaces.

Ordinary construction and renovation or repainting activities carried out without lead-safe work practices can disturb lead-based paint and create significant hazards. Improper removal practices, such as dry scraping, sanding, or water blasting painted surfaces, are likely to generate high volumes of lead dust.

Because the Contractor and its employees will be providing services for the District, and because the Contractor's work may disturb lead-containing building materials, **Contractor is hereby notified** of the potential presence of lead-containing materials located within certain buildings utilized by the District. All school buildings built prior to

1993 are presumed to contain some lead-based paint until sampling proves otherwise.

(i) **Overview of California Law**

Education Code section 32240 et seq. is known as the Lead Safe Schools Protection Act. Under this act, the Department of Health Services ("DHS") is to conduct a sample survey of schools in the State of California for the purpose of developing risk factors to predict lead contamination in public schools. (Ed. Code, § 32241.)

Any school that undertakes any action to abate existing risk factors for lead is required to utilize trained and state-certified contractors, inspectors, and workers. (Ed. Code, § 32243, subd. (b).) Moreover, lead-based paint, lead plumbing, and solders, or other potential sources of lead contamination, shall not be utilized in the construction of any new school facility or the modernization or renovation of any existing school facility. (Ed. Code, § 32244.)

Both the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("Fed/OSHA") and the California Division of Occupational Safety and Health ("Cal/OSHA") have implemented safety orders applicable to all construction work where a contractor's employee may be occupationally exposed to lead.

The OSHA Regulations apply to all construction work where a contractor's employee may be occupationally exposed to lead. The OSHA Regulations contain specific and detailed requirements imposed on contractors subject to that regulation. The OSHA Regulations define construction work as work for construction, alteration, and/or repair, including painting and decorating. It includes, but is not limited to, the following:

a. Demolition or salvage of structures where lead or materials containing lead are present;

b. Removal or encapsulation of materials containing lead;

c. New construction, alteration, repair, or renovation of structures, substrates, or portions thereof, that contain lead, or materials containing lead;

d. Installation of products containing lead;

e. Lead contamination/emergency cleanup;

f. Transportation, disposal, storage, or containment of lead or materials containing lead on the site or location at which construction activities are performed; and

g. Maintenance operations associated with the construction activities described in the subsection.

Because it is assumed by the District that all painted surfaces (interior as well as exterior) within the District contain some level of lead, it is imperative that the Contractor, its workers and subcontractors fully and adequately comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations governing lead-based materials (including title 8, California Code of Regulations, section 1532. 1).

The Contractor must notify the District if any Work may result in the disturbance of lead-containing building materials. Any and all Work that may result in the disturbance of lead-containing building materials must be coordinated through the District. A signed copy of this Certification must be on file prior to beginning Work on the Project, along with all current insurance certificates.

(ii) **Renovation, Repair and Painting Rule, Section 402(c)(3) of the Toxic Substances Control Act**

In 2008, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, issued a rule pursuant to the authority of Section 402(c)(3)

of the Toxic Substances Control Act, requiring lead safe work practices to reduce exposure to lead hazards created by renovation, repair and painting activities that disturb lead-based paint (Renovation, Repair and Painting Rule). Renovations in homes, childcare facilities, and schools built prior to 1978 must be conducted by certified renovations firms, using renovators with accredited training, and following the work practice requirements to reduce human exposures to lead.

Contractor, its workers and subcontractors must fully and adequately comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations governing lead-based materials, including those rules and regulations appearing within title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part 745 (40 CFR 745).

The requirements apply to all contractors who disturb lead-based paint in a six-square-foot area or greater indoors or a 20-square-foot area outdoors. If a DPH-certified inspector or risk assessor determines that a home constructed before 1978 is lead-free, the federal certification is not required for anyone working on that particular building.

(iii) **Contractor's Liability**

If the Contractor fails to comply with any applicable laws, rules, or regulations, and that failure results in a site or worker contamination, the Contractor will be held solely responsible for all costs involved in any required corrective actions, and shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the District, pursuant to the indemnification provisions of the Contract, for all damages and other claims arising therefrom.

If lead disturbance is anticipated in the Work, only persons with appropriate accreditation, registrations, licenses, and training shall conduct this Work.

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to properly dispose of any and all waste products, including, but not limited to, paint chips, any collected residue, or any other visual material that may occur from the prepping of any painted surface. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to provide the proper disposal of any hazardous waste by a certified hazardous waste hauler. This company shall be registered with the Department of Transportation (DOT) and shall be able to issue a current manifest number upon transporting any hazardous material from any school site within the District.

The Contractor shall provide the District with any sample results prior to beginning Work, during the Work, and after the completion of the Work. The District may request to examine, prior to the commencement of the Work, the lead training records of each employee of the Contractor.

I acknowledge and certify under penalty of perjury, that:

1. I have received notification of potential lead-based materials on the District's property;
2. I am knowledgeable regarding and will comply with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations governing work with, and disposal of, lead.

☐ **Imported Materials.** All soils, aggregate, or related materials ("Fill") that Contractor, a Subcontractor, agent or supplier, in any way, provides or delivers and/or supplies to the Project Site shall be free of any and all hazardous material as defined in section 25260 of the Health and Safety Code, shall satisfy the requirements of any environmental review of the Project performed pursuant to the statutes and guidelines of the California Environmental Quality Act, sections 21000 et seq. of the Public Resources Code ("CEQA"), and shall comply with the requirements of sections 17210 et seq. of the Education Code, including requirements for a Phase I environmental assessment acceptable to the State of California Department of Education and Department of Toxic Substances Control. I acknowledge that, to the furthest extent permitted by California law, the indemnification provisions in the Contract Documents apply to, without limitation, any claim(s) connected with providing, delivering, and/or supplying Fill.

☐ **Roofing Contract Financial Interest Certification (Public Contract Code § 3006)**

I, _____ [**Your Name**], _____ [**Firm Name**] certify that I have not offered, given, or agreed to give, received, accepted, or agreed to accept, any gift, contribution, or any financial incentive whatsoever to or from any person in connection with a roof project contract or subcontract on the Project. As used in this certification, "person" means any natural person, business, partnership, corporation, union, committee, club, or other organization, entity, or group of individuals.

I, _____ [**Your Name**], _____ [**Firm Name**] certify that I do not have, and throughout the duration of the Contract, I will not have, any financial relationship in connection with the performance of the Contract with any architect, engineer, roofing consultant, materials manufacturer, distributor, or vendor that is not disclosed below.

I, _____ [**Your Name**], _____ [**Firm Name**] have the following financial relationships with an architect, engineer, roofing consultant, materials manufacturer, distributor, or vendor, or other person in connection with the following roof project contract:

Name of firm ("Firm"): _____
Mailing address: _____
Address of branch office used for this Project: _____
If subsidiary, name and address of parent company: _____

For Projects without substantive roofing components, check the following box and execute this certification:

☐ The Work on the Contract (1) does not include the replacement or repair of a roof or (2) is a repair of twenty five percent (25%) or less of the roof, (3) or is a repair project that has a total cost of twenty one thousand dollars ($21,000) or less.

☐ **Russian Sanctions Certification**

On February 21, 2022, President Biden issued Executive Order 14065 (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2022/02/21/executive-order-on-blocking-property-of-certain-persons-and-prohibiting-certain-transactions-with-respect-to-continued-russian-efforts-to-undermine-the-sovereignty-and-territorial-integrity-of-ukraine/; "**Federal Order**") imposing economic sanctions and prohibiting many activities including, but not limited to, investing in, importing to, exporting from, and contracting with, areas of Ukraine and in Russia. On March 4, 2022, California Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 requiring state agencies to take steps to ensure any agency and entity under contract with state agencies comply with the Federal Order (https://www.gov.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/3.4.22-Russia-Ukraine-Executive-Order.pdf; "**State Order**").

The District requires the Contractor, as a vendor with the District, to comply with the economic sanctions imposed in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, including the orders and sanctions identified on the U.S. Department of the Treasury website (https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions).

If your Firm's contract with the District has a cumulative value of $5 million or more, your certification here constitutes your written response to the District, indicating:

(1) that your Firm is in compliance with the required economic sanctions of the Federal and State Orders;

(2) the steps your Firm has taken in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, including, but not limited to, desisting from making new investments in, or engaging in financial transactions with, Russian entities, not

transferring technology to Russia or Russian entities, and directly providing support to the government and people of Ukraine.

I ACKNOWLEDGE AND CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I AM DULY AUTHORIZED TO LEGALLY BIND THE CONTRACTOR TO ALL PROVISIONS AND ITEMS INCLUDED IN THESE CERTIFICATIONS, THAT THE CONTENTS OF THESE CERTIFICATIONS ARE TRUE, AND THAT THESE CERTIFICATIONS ARE MADE UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Date: _____

Proper Name of Contractor: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 45 85

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION / FINGERPRINTING CERTIFICATION

The undersigned does hereby certify to the governing board of the District that undersigned is a representative of the Contractor, is familiar with the facts herein certified, is authorized and qualified to execute this certificate on behalf of Contractor; and that the information in this Criminal Background Investigation / Fingerprinting Certification is true and correct.

1. **Education Code.** Contractor has taken at least one of the following actions (check all that apply):

☐ **All Workers Fingerprinted.** The Contractor has complied with the fingerprinting requirements of Education Code section 45125.1 with respect to all Contractor's employees and all of its subcontractors' employees who interact with pupils, outside of the immediate supervision and control of the pupil's parent or guardian or a school employee, has a valid criminal records summary as described in Education Code Section 44237 (Contractor shall "require each applicant for employment in a position requiring contact with minor pupils to submit two sets of fingerprints prepared for submittal by the employer to the Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining criminal record summary information from the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation."). A complete and accurate list of Contractor's employees and of all of its subcontractors' employees who may interact with District pupils during the course and scope of the Contract is attached hereto; and/or

☐ **Physical Barrier.** Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.2, Contractor has installed or will install, prior to commencement of work, a physical barrier at the Project site, that will limit contact between Contractor's employees and District pupils at all times; and/or

☐ **Continual Supervision by Fingerprinted Employee.** Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.2, Contractor certifies that all employees will be under the continual supervision of, and monitored by, an employee of the Contractor who the California Department of Justice has ascertained has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony. The name and title of the employee who will be supervising Contractor's employees and its subcontractors' employees is:
Name: _____ **Title:** _____

☐ **Unoccupied Site**. The Work on the Contract is at an unoccupied school site and no employee and/or subcontractor or supplier of any tier of Contract shall come in contact with the District pupils.

2. **Megan's Law (Sex Offenders).** I have verified and will continue to verify that the employees of Contractor that will be on the Project site and the employees of the Subcontractor(s) that will be on the Project site are **not** listed on California's "Megan's Law" Website (http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov/).

Contractor's responsibility for background clearance extends to all of its employees, subcontractors, and employees of subcontractors coming into contact with District pupils regardless of whether they are designated as employees or acting as independent contractors of the Contractor.

Date: _____

Proper Name of Contractor: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 61 14

PERFORMANCE BOND (100% of Contract Price)
(Note: Contractors must use this form, NOT a surety company form.)

WHEREAS, the governing board ("Board") of the **Downey Unified School District**, ("District") and

_____, ("Principal)"

have entered into a contract for the furnishing of all materials and labor, services and transportation, necessary, convenient, and proper to perform the following project:

Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

which Contract dated _____, 20___, and all of the Contract Documents attached to or forming a part of the Contract, are hereby referred to and made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, the Principal is required under the terms of the Contract to furnish a bond for the faithful performance of the Contract;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Principal and _____ ("Surety") are held and firmly bound unto the District in the penal sum of:

$ _____ DOLLARS,

lawful money of the United States, for payment to the District and will and truly be made pursuant to the provisions herein. Principal and Surety, each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally to:

- Perform all the work required to complete the Project; and
- Pay to the District all damages the District incurs as a result of the Principal's failure to perform all the Work required to complete the Project.

In the event the Principal is declared by the District to be in breach or default in the performance of the Contract, then, after written notice from the District to the Surety, as provided for herein, the Surety shall either remedy the default or breach of the Principal or shall take charge of the Work of the Contract and complete the Contract with a Contractor other than the Principal at its own expense; provided, however, that the procedure by which the Surety undertakes to discharge its obligations under this Bond shall be subject to the advance written approval of the District.

The condition of the obligation is such that, if the above bounden Principal, his or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions, and agreements in the Contract and any alteration thereof made as therein provided, on his or its part to be kept and performed at the time and in the intent and meaning, including all contractual guarantees and warrantees of materials and workmanship, and shall indemnify and save harmless the District, its trustees, officers and agents, as therein stipulated, then this obligation shall become null and void, otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

As a condition precedent to the satisfactory completion of the Contract, the above obligation shall hold good for a period equal to the warranty and/or guarantee period of the Contract, during which time Surety's obligation shall continue if Contractor shall fail to make full, complete, and satisfactory repair, replace, and totally protect the District from loss or damage resulting from or caused by defective materials or faulty workmanship. The obligations of Surety hereunder shall continue so long as any obligation of Contractor remains. Nothing herein

shall limit the District's rights or the Contractor's or Surety's obligations under the Contract, law or equity, including, but not limited to, California Code of Civil Procedure section 337.15.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the Work to be performed thereunder shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the Contract Documents or to the Work.

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to the Surety at the following address. This cannot be the Contractor's broker for this bond, but must be an employee of the Surety or the Surety's legal counsel:

_____

_____

Attention: _____

Telephone No.: **(_____) _____-_____**

Fax No.: **(_____) _____-_____**

E-mail Address: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, two (2) identical counterparts of this instrument, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed an original thereof, have been duly executed by the Principal and Surety above named, on the _____ day of _____, 20___.

Principal	**Surety**
_____	_____
(Name of Principal)	(Name of Surety)
_____	_____
(Signature of Person with Authority)	(Signature of Person with Authority)
_____	_____
(Print Name)	(Print Name)
	_____
	(Name of California Agent of Surety)
	_____
	(Address of California Agent of Surety)
	_____
	(Telephone Number of California Agent of Surety)

Contractor must attach a Notarial Acknowledgment for all Surety's signatures and a Power of Attorney and Certificate of Authority for Surety. The California Department of Insurance must authorize the Surety to be an admitted surety insurer.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 61 15

PAYMENT BOND -- Contractor's Labor & Material Bond (100% of Contract Price)
(Note: Contractors must use this form, NOT a surety company form.)

WHEREAS, the governing board ("Board") of the **Downey Unified School District**, ("District") and

_____, ("Principal)"

have entered into a contract for the furnishing of all materials and labor, services and transportation, necessary, convenient, and proper to perform the following project:

Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

which Contract dated _____, 20___, and all of the Contract Documents attached to or forming a part of the Contract, are hereby referred to and made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to law and the Contract, the Principal is required, before entering upon the performance of the work, to file a good and sufficient bond with the body by which the Contract is awarded in an amount equal to 100 percent (100%) of the Contract price, to secure the claims to which reference is made in the Civil Code of California, including section 9100, and the Labor Code of California, including section 1741.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Principal and _____ ("Surety") are held and firmly bound unto all laborers, material men, and other persons referred to in said statutes in the penal sum of:

$ _____ DOLLARS,

lawful money of the United States, being a sum not less than the total amount payable by the terms of Contract, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made pursuant to all applicable statutes and laws applicable to the provisions herein. Principal and Surety, each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, jointly and severally, to those applicable statutes and laws, and to the provisions herein.

The condition of this obligation is that if the Principal or any of his or its subcontractors, of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns of any, all, or either of them shall fail to pay for any labor, materials, provisions, equipment, or other supplies, used in, upon, for or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act with respect to that work or labor, that the Surety will pay the same in an amount not exceeding the amount herein above set forth, and also in case suit is brought upon this bond, will pay a reasonable attorney's fee to be awarded and fixed by the Court, and to be taxed as costs and to be included in the judgment therein rendered.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed that this bond shall inure to the benefit of any and all persons, companies, and corporations entitled to file claims under sections 9000 through 9566 of the Civil Code, so as to give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond.

Should the condition of this bond be fully performed, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and affect.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the Work to be performed thereunder shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the Contract Documents or to the Work.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, two (2) identical counterparts of this instrument, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed an original thereof, have been duly executed by the Principal and Surety above named, on the _____ day of _____, 20___.

Principal	**Surety**
_____	_____
(Name of Principal)	(Name of Surety)
_____	_____
(Signature of Person with Authority)	(Signature of Person with Authority)
_____	_____
(Print Name)	(Print Name)
	_____
	(Name of California Agent of Surety)
	_____
	(Address of California Agent of Surety)
	_____
	(Telephone Number of California Agent of Surety)

Contractor must attach a Notarial Acknowledgment for all Surety's signatures and a Power of Attorney and Certificate of Authority for Surety. The California Department of Insurance must authorize the Surety to be an admitted surety insurer.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 63 57

PROPOSED CHANGE ORDER FORM

Downey Unified School District

11627 Brookshire Avenue

Downey , CA 90241

PCO NO.:

Project: _____ **Date: _____**

Bid No.: _____ **DSA File No.: _____**

RFI #:_____ **DSA Appl. No.:_____**

Contractor hereby submits for District's review and evaluation this Proposed Change Order ("PCO"), submitted in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Contract Documents, including Sections 17.7 and 17.8 of the General Conditions. Any spaces left blank below are deemed no change to cost or time.

Contractor understands and acknowledges that documentation supporting Contractor's PCO must be attached and included for District review and evaluation. Contractor further understands and acknowledges that failure to include documentation sufficient to, in District's discretion, support some or all of the PCO, shall result in a rejected PCO.

	WORK PERFORMED OTHER THAN BY CONTRACTOR	**ADD**	**DEDUCT**
(a)	**Material** (attach suppliers' invoice or itemized quantity and unit cost plus sales tax)		
(b)	**Add Labor** (attach itemized hours and rates, fully encumbered)		
(c)	**Add Equipment** (attach suppliers' invoice)		
(d)	**Subtotal**		
(e)	**Add overhead and profit for any and all tiers of Subcontractor**, the total not to exceed ten percent (10%) of Item (d)		
(f)	**Subtotal**		
(g)	**Add Overhead and Profit for Contractor**, not to exceed five percent (5%) of Item (f)		
(h)	**Subtotal**		

(i)	**Add Bond and Insurance**, not to exceed one and a half percent (1.5%) of Item (h)		
(j)	**TOTAL**		
(k)	**Time** (zero unless indicated; "TBD" not permitted)	**____ Calendar Days**	

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

	WORK PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR	**ADD**	**DEDUCT**
(a)	**Material** (attach itemized quantity and unit cost plus sales tax)		
(b)	**Add Labor** (attach itemized hours and rates, fully encumbered)		
(c)	**Add Equipment** (attach suppliers' invoice)		
(d)	**Subtotal**		
(e)	**Add Overhead and Profit for Contractor**, not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of Item (d)		
(f)	**Subtotal**		
(g)	**Add Bond and Insurance**, not to exceed one and a half percent (1.5%) of Item (f)		
(h)	**TOTAL**		
(i)	**Time** (zero unless indicated; "TBD" not permitted)	**____ Calendar Days**	

The undersigned Contractor approves the foregoing as to the changes, if any, to the Contract Price specified for each item, and as to the extension of time allowed, if any, for completion of the entire Work as stated herein, and agrees to furnish all labor, materials, and service, and perform all work necessary to complete any additional work specified for the consideration stated herein. Submission of sums which have no basis in fact or which Contractor knows are false are at the sole risk of Contractor and may be a violation of the False Claims Act set forth under Government Code section 12650 et seq. It is understood that the changes herein to the Contract shall only be effective when approved by the governing board of the District.

It is expressly understood that the value of the extra Work or changes expressly includes any and all of the Contractor's costs and expenses, direct and indirect, resulting from additional time required on the Project or resulting from delay to the Project including, without limitation, cumulative impacts. Contractor is not entitled to separately recover amounts for overhead or other indirect costs. Any costs, expenses, damages, or time extensions not included are deemed waived.

SUBMITTED BY:

Contractor:

_____ _____

[Name] Date

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 63 63

CHANGE ORDER FORM

Downey Unified School District
11627 Brookshire Avenue
Downey , CA 90241

CHANGE ORDER NO.:

CHANGE ORDER

Project: _____

Bid No.: _____

Date: _____

DSA File No.: _____

DSA Appl. No.:_____

The following parties agree to the terms of this Change Order:

Owner: _____

[Name / Address]

_____

_____

Contractor: _____

[Name / Address]

_____

_____

Architect: _____

[Name / Address]

_____

_____

Project Inspector: _____

[Name / Address]

_____

_____

Reference	Description	Cost	Days Ext.
PCO # Requested by: Performed by: Reason:	[Description of change] [Requester] [Performer] [Reason]	$	
PCO # Requested by: Performed by:	[Description of change] [Requester] [Performer]	$	

Reason:	[Reason]		
PCO # Requested by: Performed by: Reason:	[Description of change] [Requester] [Performer] [Reason]	$	

Contract time will be adjusted as follows: Previous Completion Date: [Date] [#] Calendar Days Extension (zero unless otherwise indicated) Current Completion Date: [Date]	Original Contract Amount:	$
	Amount of Previously Approved Change Order(s):	$
	Amount of this Change Order:	$
	Contract Amount:	$

The undersigned Contractor approves the foregoing as to the changes, if any, to the Contract Price specified for each item, and as to the extension of time allowed, if any, for completion of the entire work as stated therein, and agrees to furnish all labor, materials and services and perform all work necessary to complete any additional work specified for the consideration stated therein. Submission of sums which have no basis in fact or which Contractor knows are false are at the sole risk of Contractor and may be a violation of the False Claims Act set forth under Government Code section 12650 et seq.

This change order is subject to approval by the governing board of this District and must be signed by the District. Until such time as this change order is approved by the District's governing board and executed by a duly authorized District representative, this change order is not effective and not binding.

It is expressly understood that the compensation and time, if any, granted herein represent a full accord and satisfaction for any and all time and cost impacts of the items herein, and Contractor waives any and all further compensation or time extension based on the items herein. The value of the extra work or changes expressly includes any and all of the Contractor's costs and expenses, and its subcontractors, both direct and indirect, resulting from additional time required on the project or resulting from delay to the project including without limitation, cumulative impacts. Any costs, expenses, damages or time extensions not included are deemed waived.

Signatures:

District:		Contractor:	
[Name]	Date	[Name]	Date
Architect:		Project Inspector:	
[Name]	Date	[Name]	Date

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 65 10

NOTICE TO PROCEED

Dated: _____, 20___

To: _____
("Contractor")

_____
(Address)

From: Governing Board ("Board") of **Downey Unified School District** ("District")

Re: **Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters** ("Project" or "Contract")

Contractor is hereby notified that the Contract Time under the Contract will commence to run on _____ _____, 20___. By that date, Contractor shall start performing its obligations under the Contract Documents. In accordance with the Agreement executed by Contractor, the Contract Time and Project Completion is _____, 20___.

Contractor must submit the following documents by 5:00 p.m. of the **TENTH (10TH)** calendar day following the date of this Notice to Proceed:

1. Contractor's preliminary schedule of construction.

2. Contractor's preliminary schedule of submittals, including Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples submittals.

3. Contractor's preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work.

4. Contractor's preliminary Contractor's Safety Plan specifically adapted for the Project.

5. A complete subcontractors list, including the name, address, telephone number, facsimile number, California State Contractor's License number, classification, and monetary value of all Subcontracts.

Thank you. We look forward to a successful Project.

Downey Unified School District

SIGNATURE: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 65 36

WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE FORM

1. _____("Contractor")

hereby agrees that the _____ ("Work" of Contractor)

which Contractor has installed for the **Downey Unified School District** ("District") for the following project:

Doty, Griffiths, Sussman MS Lunch Shelters ("Project" or "Contract")

was performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and that the Work as installed fulfills the requirements of the Contract Documents.

2. Contractor agrees to repair or replace all of the Work that may prove to be defective in workmanship or material and any other adjacent Work that may be displaced in connection with such replacement within a period of _____ **YEAR(S)** from the date of Completion as defined in the Contract, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect excepted. The date of completion is _____, 20___.

3. In the event Contractor fails to comply with the above-mentioned conditions within a reasonable period of time, as determined by District, but not later than **SEVEN (7)** calendar days after being notified in writing by District, Contractor authorizes District to proceed to repair or replace the defective Work at the expense of Contractor. Contractor shall pay the costs and charges therefor upon demand.

4. **Representatives to be contacted for service subject to the terms of Contract:**

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NO.: _____

EMAIL: _____

Date: _____

Proper Name of Contractor: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 70 00

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. CONTRACT TERMS AND DEFINITIONS 1
   1.1. Definitions 1
   1.2. Laws Concerning the Contract 5
   1.3. No Oral Agreements 5
   1.4. No Assignment 5
   1.5. Confidentiality 5
   1.6. Notice and Service Thereof 5
   1.7. No Waiver 5
   1.8. Substitutions for Specified Items 6
   1.9. Materials and Work 7
2. DISTRICT 8
3. ARCHITECT 9
4. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER 9
5. INSPECTOR, INSPECTIONS AND TESTS 9
   5.1. Project Inspector 9
   5.2. Tests and Inspections 10
   5.3. Costs for After Hours and/or Off Site Inspections 11
6. CONTRACTOR 11
   6.1. Status of Contractor 11
   6.2. Contractor's Supervision 11
   6.3. Duty to Provide Fit Workers 12
   6.4. Personnel 13
   6.5. Prohibition on Harassment 14
   6.6. Conferences and Meetings. 14
   6.7. Purchase of Materials and Equipment 15
   6.8. Documents on Work 16
   6.9. Preservation of Records 17
   6.10. Integration of Work 17
   6.11. Obtaining of Permits and Licenses 17
   6.12. Work to Comply with Applicable Laws and Regulations 18
   6.13. Safety/Protection of Persons and Property 19
   6.14. Working Evenings and Weekends 22
   6.15. Noise and Dust Control 22
   6.16. Cleaning Up 23
7. SUBCONTRACTORS 23
8. OTHER CONTRACTS/CONTRACTORS 24
9. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS 25
   9.8. Ownership of Drawings 25
10. CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS AND SCHEDULES 26
   10.1. Schedules, Safety Plan and Complete Subcontractor List 26
   10.2. Monthly Progress Schedule(s) 29
   10.3. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) 29
   10.4. Logistic Plan 29
   10.5. Information Included in Submittals. 29
   10.6. Verification of Submittal Information. 30
   10.7. Contractor Responsibility for Deviations. 30

10.8. No Performance of Work Without Architect Review. 30
10.9. District and Architect Review of Submittals. 30
10.10. Deferred Approval Items. 30
10.11. Contractor Responsibility for Deviations 31
11. SITE ACCESS, CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS 31
11.1. Site Investigation 31
11.2. Soils Investigation Report 31
11.3. Access to Work 32
11.4. Layout and Field Engineering 32
11.5. Utilities for Construction 32
11.6. Sanitary Facilities 32
11.7. Surveys 32
11.8. Regional Notification Center 32
11.9. Existing Utility Lines 33
11.10. Notification 33
11.11. Hazardous Materials 33
11.12. No Signs 33
12. TRENCHES 34
12.1. Trenches Greater Than Five Feet 34
12.2. Excavation Safety 34
12.3. No Tort Liability of District 34
12.4. No Excavation without Permits 34
12.5. Discovery of Hazardous Waste, Unusual Conditions and/or Unforeseen Conditions 34
13. INSURANCE AND BONDS 35
13.1. Insurance 35
13.2. Contract Security – Bonds 38
14. WARRANTY/GUARANTEE/INDEMNITY 38
14.1. Warranty/Guarantee 38
14.2. Indemnity 39
15. TIME 40
15.1. Notice to Proceed 40
15.2. Hours of Work 40
15.3. Progress and Completion 40
15.4. Schedule 41
15.5. Expeditious Completion 41
16. EXTENSIONS OF TIME – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES 41
16.1. Contractor's Notice of Delay 41
16.2. Excusable and Compensable Delay(s) 42
16.3. Excusable and Non-Compensable Delay(s) 43
16.4. Unexcused Delay(s) – Liquidated Damages 45
17. CHANGES IN THE WORK 45
17.1. No Changes Without Authorization 45
17.2. Architect Authority 46
17.3. Change Orders 46
17.4. Unilateral Change Orders 47
17.5. Force Account Directives 47
17.6. Price Request 48
17.7. Proposed Change Order 48
17.8. Format for Proposed Change Order 50
17.9. Change Order Certification 55
17.10. Determination of Change Order Cost 55
17.11. Deductive Change Orders 56

17.12. Discounts, Rebates and Refunds 56
17.13. Accounting Records 56
17.14. Notice Required 56
17.15. Applicability to Subcontractors 56
17.16. Alteration to Change Order Language 56
17.17. Failure of Contractor to Execute Change Order 57
18. REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 57
19. PAYMENTS 57
19.1. Contract Price 57
19.2. Applications for Progress Payments 58
19.3. Progress Payments 60
19.4. Decisions to Withhold Payment 62
19.5. Subcontractor Payments 64
20. COMPLETION OF THE WORK 64
20.1. Completion 64
20.2. Closeout Procedures 64
20.3. Final Inspection 65
20.4. Costs of Multiple Inspections 66
20.5. Partial Occupancy or Use Prior to Completion 66
21. FINAL PAYMENT AND RETENTION 67
21.1. Final Payment 67
21.2. Prerequisites for Final Payment 67
21.3. Retention 68
21.4. Substitution of Securities 68
21.5. Claims Asserted After Final Payment 68
22. UNCOVERING WORK, CORRECTION OF WORK AND RIGHT TO TAKEOVER WORK 68
22.1. Uncovering of Work 68
22.2. Rejection of Work 69
22.3. Nonconforming Work 69
22.4. Correction of Work 69
22.5. District's Right to Takeover Work 69
23. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION 70
23.1. District's Right to Terminate Contractor for Cause 70
23.2. Emergency Termination of Public Contracts Act of 1949 72
23.3. Termination of Contractor for Convenience 73
23.4. Suspension of Work 73
23.5. Scope Reduction 73
24. CLAIMS RESOLUTION 73
24.1. Exclusive Remedy. 74
24.2. Performance during Claim Resolution Process. 74
24.3. Waiver. 74
24.4. Intention. 74
24.5. Other Provisions. 74
24.6. Claim Presentation 74
24.7. Documentation of Resolution. 79
24.8. Claim Resolution Process – Non-Applicability. 79
25. LABOR, WAGE & HOUR, APPRENTICE AND RELATED PROVISIONS 80
25.1. Contractor & Subcontractor Registration 80
25.2. Wage Rates, Travel and Subsistence 80
25.3. Hours of Work 81
25.4. Payroll Records 82
25.5. Apprentices 84

25.6. Non-Discrimination 85
25.7. Labor First Aid 85
26. MISCELLANEOUS 85
26.1. Assignment of Antitrust Actions 85
26.2. Excise Taxes 86
26.3. Taxes 86
26.4. Shipments 86
26.5. Compliance with Government Reporting Requirements 86

1. CONTRACT TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

1.1. Definitions

Wherever used in the Contract Documents, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated, which shall be applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:

1.1.1. Adverse Weather: Weather that satisfies all of the following conditions: (1) unusually severe precipitation, sleet, snow, hail, heat, or cold conditions in excess of the norm for the location and time of year it occurred, (2) unanticipated, and (3) occurring at the Project Site.

1.1.2. Allowance(s): Amount(s) stated in the Agreement for specific scopes of work for which Contractor may, upon District's written approval, bill its time, materials, and other items in the identical structure as a Change Order.

1.1.3. Approval, Approved, and/or Accepted: Refer to written authorization, unless stated otherwise.

1.1.4. Architect: The individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or any combination thereof, named as Architect that has the rights and authority assigned to the Architect in the Contract Documents. The term Architect means the District's Architect on this Project or the Architect's authorized representative. If no Architect is used on the Project, then all references in the Contract Documents to Architect shall be read to refer to District.

1.1.5. As-Built Drawings: A reproducible full-size sets of drawings to be prepared on a monthly basis, and upon Project Completion, pursuant to the Contract Documents, that reflect changes made during the performance of the Work, recording differences between the original design of the Work and the Work as constructed.

1.1.6. Bidder: A contractor who provides a bid to the District to perform the Work of the Contract.

1.1.7. Change Order: A written order to the Contractor authorizing an addition to, deletion from, or revision in the Work, and/or authorizing an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time. If a Change Order is required to be approved by DSA, the District may call it a Construction Change Document.

1.1.8. Completion: When the entire Work shall have been completed, including all punch list items, as further detailed in the "Completion of the Project" Section herein. Final DSA approval of the Project is not required for Completion. There is no "Substantial Completion" or "Beneficial Occupancy" for this Project, although the District may occupy the Project prior to completion as permitted herein.

1.1.9. Construction Manager: The individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or any combination thereof, or its authorized representative, named as such by the District. If no Construction Manager is used on the Project, then all references in the Contract Documents to Construction Manager shall be read to refer to District.

1.1.10. Construction Schedule: The progress schedule of construction of the Project as provided by Contractor and approved by District.

1.1.11. Contract, Contract Documents: The Contract consists exclusively of the documents evidencing the agreement of the District and Contractor, identified as the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents consist of the following documents:

1.1.11.1. Notice to Bidders / Invitation to Bid

1.1.11.2. Instructions to Bidders

1.1.11.3. Bid Form

1.1.11.4. Bid Bond

1.1.11.5. Designated Subcontractors List

1.1.11.6. Noncollusion Declaration

1.1.11.7. Iran Contracting Act Certification

1.1.11.8. Certifications to be Completed by Contractor

1.1.11.9. Disabled Veteran's Business Enterprise Participation Certification

1.1.11.10. Criminal Background Investigation/Fingerprinting Certification

1.1.11.11. Notice of Award

1.1.11.12. Agreement

1.1.11.13. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (if applicable)

1.1.11.14. Notice to Proceed

1.1.11.15. Performance Bond

1.1.11.16. Payment Bond (Contractor's Labor and Material Bond)

1.1.11.17. District Contract Forms (if applicable)

1.1.11.18. District Closeout Forms (if applicable)

1.1.11.19. Warranty and Guarantee Form

1.1.11.20. General Conditions

1.1.11.21. Special Conditions

1.1.11.22. Project Plans, Specifications, Technical Specifications, and Drawings

1.1.11.23. Addenda to any of the above documents

1.1.11.24. Schedules if approved in writing by the District

1.1.11.25. Change Orders or written modifications to the above documents if approved in writing by the District

1.1.12. Contract Price: The total monies payable to the Contractor under the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

1.1.13. Contract Time: The time period stated in the Agreement for the Completion of the Work.

1.1.14. Contractor: The licensed person, entity, or entities identified in the Agreement as contracting to

perform the Work.

1.1.15. Daily Job Report(s): Daily Project reports prepared by the Contractor's employee(s) who are present on Site, which shall include the information required herein.

1.1.16. Day(s): Unless otherwise designated, day(s) means calendar day(s). "**Business Day(s)**" shall mean days except Saturday, Sunday, a day that is federally-recognized holiday, or a day that is a California-recognized holiday.

1.1.17. Defective or Nonconforming Work. Defective or nonconforming Work is any Work which is unsatisfactory, faulty or deficient by: (a) not conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents; (b) not conforming to the standards of workmanship of the applicable trade; (c) not being in compliance with the requirements of any inspection, reference, standard, test, or approval required by the Contract Documents; or (d) damage to Work occurring prior to Completion.

1.1.18. District: The public agency or the school district for which the Work is performed.

1.1.19. Drawings: (or "Plans") The graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location, scope and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, sequence of operation, and diagrams.

1.1.20. DSA: Division of the State Architect.

1.1.21. Force Account Directive: A process that may be used when the District and the Contractor cannot agree on a price for a specific scope of work or before Contractor prepares a price for the scope of work and Contractor is directed in writing by the District to perform on a time and materials basis.

1.1.22. Premises: The real property owned by the District on which the Project Site is located. For example, if the Project is only being performed on a portion of a school, the Site is only the area where the Project is located (the Project Site), and the Premises is the entire school site.

1.1.23. Product(s): New material, machinery, components, equipment, fixtures and systems forming the Work, including existing materials or components required and approved by the District for reuse.

1.1.24. Product Data: Illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by Contractor to illustrate a material, product, or system for a scope of the Work.

1.1.25. Project: The planned undertaking as provided for in the Contract Documents.

1.1.26. Project Inspector: (or "Inspector") Individual(s) retained by the District in accordance with title 24 of the California Code of Regulations to monitor and inspect the Project. If no Project Inspector is used on the Project, then all references in the Contract Documents to Project Inspector shall be read to refer to District.

1.1.27. Program Manager: The individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or any combination thereof, or its authorized representative, named as such by the District. If no Program Manager is designated for the Project then all references to Program Manager shall refer to District.

1.1.28. Proposed Change Order: A written request prepared by the Contractor requesting that the District and the Architect issue a Change Order based upon a proposed change to the Work.

1.1.29. Provide: Shall include "provide complete in place," that is, "furnish and install," and "provide complete and functioning as intended in place" unless specifically stated otherwise.

1.1.30. Request for Information: (or "RFI") A written request prepared by the Contractor requesting that the Architect provide additional information necessary to clarify or amplify an item in the Contract Documents that the Contractor believes is not clearly shown or called for in the Drawings or Specifications or other portions of the Contract Documents, or to address issues that have arisen under field conditions.

1.1.31. Request for Substitution: A request by Contractor to substitute an equal or superior material, product, thing, or service for a specific material, product, thing, or service that has been designated in the Contract Documents by a specific brand or trade name.

1.1.32. Safety Orders: Written and/or verbal orders for construction issued by the California Division of Industrial Safety ("CalOSHA") or by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA").

1.1.33. Safety Plan: Contractor's safety plan specifically adapted for the Project. Contractor's Safety Plan shall comply with all provisions regarding Project safety, including all applicable provisions in these General Conditions.

1.1.34. Samples: Physical examples that illustrate materials, products, equipment, finishes, colors, or workmanship and that, when approved in accordance with the Contract Documents, establish standards by which portions of the Work will be judged.

1.1.35. Shop Drawings: All drawings, prints, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules, and other data that are prepared by the Contractor, a subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor, that illustrate how specific portions of the Work shall be fabricated or installed.

1.1.36. Site: The Project site as shown on the Drawings.

1.1.37. Specifications: That portion of the Contract Documents, Division 1 through Division 17, and all technical sections, and addenda to all of these, if any, consisting of written descriptions and requirements of a technical nature of materials, equipment, construction methods and systems, standards, and workmanship.

1.1.38. Subcontractor: A contractor and/or supplier who is under contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor, regardless of tier, to perform a portion of the Work.

1.1.39. Submittal Schedule: The schedule of submittals as provided by Contractor and approved by District.

1.1.40. Surety: The person, firm, or corporation that executes as surety the Contractor's Performance Bond and Payment Bond, and must be a California admitted surety insurer as defined in the Code of Civil Procedure section 995.120.

1.1.41. SWPPP: The District's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan.

1.1.42. Terms. The term "provide" means "provide complete in place" or to "furnish and install" such item. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the terms "approved;" "directed;" "satisfactory;" "accepted;" "acceptable;" "proper;" "required;" "necessary" and "equal" shall mean as approved, directed, satisfactory, accepted, acceptable, proper, required, necessary and equal, in the opinion of the District. The term "typical" as used in the Drawings shall require the installation or furnishing of such item(s) of the Work designated as "typical" in all other areas similarly marked as "typical"; Work in such other areas shall conform to that shown as "typical" or as reasonably inferable therefrom.

1.1.43. Unilateral Change Order: A written order prepared and issued by the District, the Construction

Manager, and/or the Architect and signed by the District and the Architect, directing a change in the Work. **A Unilateral Change Order is NOT a Construction Change Document (which is defined above as a Change Order that DSA must approve).**

1.1.44. Work: All labor, materials, equipment, components, appliances, supervision, coordination, and services required by, or reasonably inferred from, the Contract Documents, that are necessary for the construction and Completion of the Project.

1.2. Laws Concerning the Contract

Contract is subject to all provisions of the Constitution and laws of California and the United States, governing, controlling, or affecting District, or the property, funds, operations, or powers of District, and such provisions are by this reference made a part hereof. Any provision required by law to be included in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted.

1.3. No Oral Agreements

No oral agreement or conversation with any officer, agent, or employee of District, either before or after execution of Contract, shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

1.4. No Assignment

Contractor shall not assign the Contract or any part thereof including, without limitation, any services or money to become due without the prior written consent of the District. Assignment without District's prior written consent shall be null and void. Any assignment of money due or to be come due under the Contract shall be subject to a prior lien for services rendered or material supplied for Work performed in favor of all persons, firms, or corporations rendering services or supplying material to the extent that claims are filed pursuant to the Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure, Government Code, Labor Code, and/or Public Contract Code, and shall also be subject to deductions for Liquidated Damages or withholding of payments as determined by District in accordance with the Contract. Contractor shall not assign or transfer in any manner to a Subcontractor or supplier the right to prosecute or maintain an action against the District.

1.5. Confidentiality

Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all information, documents, programs, procedures and all other items that Contractor encounters while performing the Work. This requirement shall be ongoing and shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract and specifically includes, without limitation, all student, parent, and employee disciplinary information and health information.

1.6. Notice and Service Thereof

Any notice required by the Contract shall be in writing, dated and signed by the party giving notice or by a duly authorized representative of that party and pursuant to the provisions in the Agreement.

1.7. No Waiver

The failure of District in any one or more instances to insist upon strict performance of any term of the Contract or to exercise any District option shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the right to assert or rely upon any such term or option on a future occasion. No action or failure to act by the District, Architect, or Construction Manager shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded the District under the Contract, nor shall any action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach hereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

1.8. Substitutions for Specified Items

1.8.1. Requests for substitutions prior to award of the Contract shall be submitted within the time period indicated in the Instructions to Bidders.

1.8.2. Requests for substitutions after award of the Contract shall be submitted within **THIRTY-FIVE** (**35**) days of the date of the Notice of Award. This time period may be extended by the District only, in its sole discretion.

1.8.3. Whenever in the Specifications any materials, process, or article is indicated or specified by grade, patent, or proprietary name, or by name of manufacturer, that Specification shall be deemed to be followed by the words "or equal." Contractor may, unless otherwise stated, offer any material, process, or article that shall be substantially equal or better in every respect to that so indicated or specified.

1.8.3.1. If the material, process, or article offered by Contractor is not, in the opinion of the District, substantially equal or better in every respect to that specified, then Contractor shall furnish the material, process, or article specified in the Specifications without any additional compensation or change order.

1.8.3.2. This provision shall not be applicable with respect to any material, product, thing or service for which District made findings and gave notice in accordance with Public Contract Code section 3400(b); therefore, Contractor shall not be entitled to request a substitution with respect to those materials, products or services.

1.8.4. A request for a substitution shall be in writing and shall include:

1.8.4.1. All variations of the proposed substitute from the material specified including, but not limited to, principles of operation, materials, or construction finish, thickness or gauge of materials, dimensions, weight, and tolerances;

1.8.4.2. Available maintenance, repair or replacement services;

1.8.4.3. Increases or decreases in operating, maintenance, repair, replacement, and spare parts costs;

1.8.4.4. Whether or not acceptance of the substitute will require other changes in the Work (or in work performed by the District or others under Contract with the District); and

1.8.4.5. The time impact on any part of the Work resulting directly or indirectly from acceptance of the proposed substitute.

1.8.5. No substitutions shall be made until approved, in writing, by the District. The burden of proof as to equality of any material, process, or article shall rest with Contractor. The Contractor warrants that if substitutes are approved:

1.8.5.1. The proposed substitute is equal or superior in all respects to that specified, and that such proposed substitute is suitable and fit for the intended purpose and will perform adequately the function and achieve the results called for by the general design and the Contract Documents;

1.8.5.2. The Contractor provides the same warranties and guarantees for the substitute that would be provided for that specified;

1.8.5.3. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for the installation of the substitute and any changes in the Work required, either directly or indirectly, because of the acceptance of such substitute, with no increase in Contract Price or Contract Time. Incidental changes or extra component parts required to accommodate the substitute will be made by the Contractor without a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time;

1.8.5.4. The Contractor shall be responsible for any re-design costs occasioned by District's acceptance and/or approval of any substitute; and

1.8.5.5. The Contractor shall, in the event that a substitute is less costly than that specified, credit the District with one hundred percent (100%) of the net difference between the substitute and the originally specified material. In this event, the Contractor agrees to execute a deductive Change Order to reflect that credit.

1.8.6. In the event Contractor furnishes a material, process, or article more expensive than that specified, the difference in the cost of that material, process, or article so furnished shall be borne by Contractor.

1.8.7. In no event shall the District be liable for any increase in Contract Price or Contract Time due to any claimed delay in the evaluation of any proposed substitute or in the acceptance or rejection of any proposed substitute.

1.8.8. If the District approves a substitution after the award of the Contract, the District shall memorialize that approval in a Change Order or other applicable Contract modification process.

1.9. <u>Materials and Work</u>

1.9.1. Except as otherwise stated in the Contract, Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, tools, equipment, transportation, supervision, temporary constructions of every nature, and all other services, management, and facilities of every nature whatsoever necessary to execute and complete the Contract within the Contract Time.

1.9.2. Unless otherwise specified, all materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds and grades as noted or specified, and workmanship shall be of good quality.

1.9.3. Materials shall be furnished in sufficient quantities and at such times as to ensure uninterrupted progress of Work and shall be stored properly and protected as required.

1.9.4. For all materials and equipment specified or indicated in the Drawings, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, and services necessary for complete assemblies and complete working systems, functioning as intended. Incidental items not indicated on Drawings, nor mentioned in the Specifications, that can legitimately and reasonably be inferred to belong to the Work described, or be necessary in good practice to provide a complete assembly or system, shall be furnished as though itemized here in every detail. In all instances, material and equipment shall be installed in strict accordance with each manufacturer's most recent published recommendations and specifications.

1.9.5. Contractor shall, after award of Contract by District and after relevant submittals have been approved, place orders for materials and/or equipment as specified so that delivery of same may be made without delays to the Work. Contractor shall, upon demand from District, present documentary evidence showing that orders have been placed.

1.9.6. District reserves the right but has no obligation, for any neglect in complying with the above instructions, to place orders for such materials and/or equipment as it may deem advisable in order that the Work may be completed at the date specified in the Agreement, and all expenses incidental to the

procuring of said materials and/or equipment shall be paid for by Contractor or withheld from payment(s) to Contractor.

1.9.7. Contractor warrants good title to all material, supplies, and equipment installed or incorporated in Work and agrees upon Completion of all Work to deliver the Site to District, together with all improvements and appurtenances constructed or placed thereon by it, and free from any claims, liens, or charges. Contractor further agrees that neither it nor any person, firm, or corporation furnishing any materials or labor for any Work shall have any right to lien any portion of the Premises or any improvement or appurtenance thereon, except that Contractor may install metering devices or other equipment of utility companies or of political subdivision, title to which is commonly retained by utility company or political subdivision. In the event of installation of any such metering device or equipment, Contractor shall advise District as to owner thereof.

1.9.8. Nothing contained in this Article, however, shall defeat or impair the rights of persons furnishing materials or labor under any bond given by Contractor for their protection or any rights under law permitting such protection or any rights under law permitting such persons to look to funds due Contractor in hands of District (e.g., stop payment notices). This provision shall be inserted in all subcontracts and material contracts and notice of its provisions shall be given to all persons furnishing material for work when no formal contract is entered into for such material.

1.9.9. Title to new materials and/or equipment for the Work and attendant liability for its protection and safety shall remain with Contractor until incorporated in the Work of this Contract and accepted by District. No part of any materials and/or equipment shall be removed from its place of storage except for immediate installation in the Work. Contractor shall keep an accurate inventory of all materials and/or equipment in a manner satisfactory to District or its authorized representative and shall, at the District's request, forward it to the District.

1.9.10. Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the recycled product requirements of Public Contract Code section 22150, et seq., including, without limitation, section 22154 which states, "All businesses shall certify in writing to the contracting officer, or his or her representative, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of postconsumer material in the products, materials, goods, or supplies being offered or sold to any local public entity."

2. DISTRICT

2.1. The governing board of the District or its designees will act for the District in all matters pertaining to the Contract.

2.2. The District may, at any time,

2.2.1. Direct the Contractor to communicate with or provide notice to the Construction Manager or the Architect on matters for which the Contract Documents indicate the Contractor will communicate with or provide notice to the District; and/or

2.2.2. Direct the Construction Manager or the Architect to communicate with or direct the Contractor on matters for which the Contract Documents indicate the District will communicate with or direct the Contractor.

2.3. District's Rights if Contractor Fails to Perform. If the District at any time believes that the Contractor is behind schedule, is failing to construct the Project pursuant to the Contract Documents or is otherwise failing to perform any provisions of this Contract, the District, after **FORTY-EIGHT (48)** hours written notice to the Contractor, may take any action necessary or beneficial to the District to complete the Project, takeover the Work of the Contract, terminate or suspend the Contract as indicated herein, or any combination or portion of those actions. The Contractor and the Surety shall be liable to the District for

any cost incurred by the District in those actions and the District has the right to deduct the cost thereof from any payment then or thereafter due the Contractor.

3. ARCHITECT

3.1. Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of District to the extent expressly provided in the Contract Documents and to the extent determined by District to, among other things, observe the progress and quality of the Work on behalf of the District.

3.2. Architect shall have authority to reject materials, workmanship, and/or the Work whenever rejection may be necessary, in Architect's reasonable opinion, to insure the proper execution of the Contract and if Work is defective or does not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, for implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, the Architect will have authority to require additional inspections or testing of the Work, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. Neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith by the Architect to exercise or not to exercise that authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility to the Contractor, Subcontractors, material suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons performing portions of the Work.

3.3. Architect shall, with the District and on behalf of the District, determine the amount, quality, acceptability, and fitness of all parts of the Work, and interpret the Specifications, Drawings, and shall, with the District, interpret all other Contract Documents.

3.4. Architect shall have all authority and responsibility established by law, including title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.

3.5. Contractor shall provide District and the Construction Manager with a copy of all written communication between Contractor and Architect at the same time as that communication is made to Architect, including, without limitation, all RFIs, correspondence, submittals, claims, and proposed change orders.

4. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

4.1. If a Construction Manager is used on this Project, the Construction Manager will provide administration of the Contract on the District's behalf. After execution of the Contract and Notice to Proceed, all correspondence and/or instructions from Contractor and/or District shall be forwarded through the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager will not be responsible for and will not have control or charge of construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures or for safety precautions in connection with the Work, which shall all remain the Contractor's responsibility.

4.2. Construction Manager, however, will have authority to reject materials and/or workmanship not conforming to the Contract Documents, as determined by the District, the Architect, and/or the Project Inspector. Construction Manager shall also have the authority to require special inspection or testing of any portion of the Work, whether it has been fabricated, installed, or fully completed. Any decision made by Construction Manager, in good faith, shall not give rise to any duty or responsibility of the Construction Manager to the Contractor, any Subcontractor, their agents, employees, or other persons performing any of the Work. Construction Manager shall have free access to all parts of Work at any time.

4.3. If the District does not use a Construction Manager on this Project, all references to Construction Manager or CM shall be read as District.

5. INSPECTOR, INSPECTIONS AND TESTS

5.1. Project Inspector

5.1.1. One or more Project Inspector(s), including special Project Inspector(s), as required, will be assigned to the Work by District, in accordance with requirements of title 24, part 1, of the California Code of Regulations, to enforce the building code and monitor compliance with Plans and Specifications for the Project previously approved by the DSA. Duties of Project Inspector(s) are specifically defined in section 4-342 of said part 1 of title 24.

5.1.2. No Work shall be carried on except with the knowledge and under the inspection of the Project Inspector(s). The Project Inspector(s) shall have free access to all parts of Work at any time. Contractor shall furnish Project Inspector(s) reasonable opportunities for obtaining such information as may be necessary to keep Project Inspector(s) fully informed respecting progress and manner of work and character of materials. Inspection of Work shall not relieve Contractor from the obligation to fulfill the Contract. Project Inspector(s) and the DSA are authorized to stop work whenever the Contractor and/or its Subcontractor(s) are not complying with the Contract Documents. Any work stoppage by the Project Inspector(s) and/or DSA shall be without liability to the District. Contractor shall instruct its Subcontractors and employees accordingly.

5.1.3. If Contractor and/or any Subcontractor requests that the Project Inspector(s) perform any inspection off-site, this shall only be done if it is allowable pursuant to applicable regulations and DSA, if the Project Inspector(s) agree to do so, and at the expense of the Contractor.

5.1.4. **Limitations on Project Inspector Authority**. The Project Inspector does not have authority to interpret the Contract Documents or to modify the Work depicted in the Contract Documents. No Work inconsistent with the Contract Documents shall be performed solely on the basis of the direction of the Project Inspector, and the Contractor shall be liable to the District for the consequences of all Work performed on such basis.

5.2. <u>Tests and Inspections</u>

5.2.1. Tests and Inspections shall comply with title 24, part 1, California Code of Regulations, group 1, article 5, section 4-335, and with the provisions of the Specifications.

5.2.2. If the Contract Documents, laws, ordinances or any public authority with jurisdiction over the Work requires the Work, or any portion thereof, to be specially tested, inspected or approved, the Contractor shall give the Architect, the Construction Manager and the Project Inspector written notice of the readiness of such Work for observation, testing or inspection at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the time for the conducting of such test, inspection or observation. If inspection, testing or observation is by authority other than the District, the Contractor shall inform the Project Inspector and the Construction Manager not less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the date fixed for such inspection, test or observation. The Contractor shall not cover up any portion of the Work subject to tests, inspections or observations prior to the completion and satisfaction of the requirements of such test, inspection or observation. In the event that any portion of the Work subject to tests, inspection or approval shall be covered up by Contractor prior to completion and satisfaction of the requirements of such tests, inspection or approval, Contractor shall be responsible for the uncovering of such portion of the Work as is necessary for performing such tests, inspection or approval without adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time on account thereof.

5.2.3. The District will select an independent testing laboratory to conduct the tests. Selection of the materials required to be tested shall be by the laboratory or the District's representative and not by the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the District's representative a sufficient time in advance of its readiness for required observation or inspection.

5.2.4. The Contractor shall notify the District's representative a sufficient time in advance of the manufacture of material to be supplied under the Contract Documents, that must by terms of the Contract Documents be tested, in order that the District may arrange for the testing of same at the source

of supply. This notice shall be, at a minimum, seventy-two (72) hours prior to the manufacture of the material that must be tested.

5.2.5. Any material shipped by the Contractor from the source of supply prior to having satisfactorily passed required testing and inspection or prior to the receipt of notice from the representative that testing and inspection will not be required, shall not be incorporated into and/or onto the Project.

5.2.6. The District will select and pay testing laboratory costs for all tests and inspections. Costs of tests of any materials found to be not in compliance with the Contract Documents shall be paid for by the District and reimbursed by the Contractor or deducted from the Contract Price.

5.3. Costs for After Hours and/or Off Site Inspections

5.3.1. If the Contractor performs Work outside the Inspector's regular working hours, over a period of more than eight (8) hours per day by any single person, on weekends/holidays or requests the Inspector to perform inspections off Site, then the costs of any inspections required outside regular working hours, over a period of more than eight (8) hours per day by any single person, on weekends/holidays or off Site, shall be borne by the Contractor and may be invoiced to the Contractor by the District or the District may deduct those expenses from the next Progress Payment.

6. CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall construct the Work for the Contract price including any adjustment(s) to the Contract Price pursuant to provisions herein regarding changes to the Contract Price. Except as otherwise noted, Contractor shall provide and pay for all labor, materials, equipment, permits, fees, licenses, facilities, transportation, taxes, and services necessary for the proper execution and Completion of the Work, except as indicated herein.

6.1. Status of Contractor

6.1.1. Contractor is and shall at all times be deemed to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it and its Subcontractors perform the services required of it by the Contract Documents. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, between the District, or any of the District's employees or agents, and Contractor or any of Contractor's Subcontractors, agents or employees. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment. Contractor, its Subcontractors, agents, and its employees shall not be entitled to any rights or privileges of District employees. District shall be permitted to monitor the Contractor's activities to determine compliance with the terms of the Contract.

6.1.2. As required by law, Contractor and all Subcontractors shall be properly licensed and regulated by the Contractor's State License Board, located at 9821 Business Park Drive, , Sacramento, California 95827, with a mailing address of Post Office Box 26000, Sacramento, California, and with a website at http://www.cslb.ca.gov.

6.2. Contractor's Supervision

6.2.1. During progress of the Work, Contractor shall keep on the Premises, and at all other locations where any Work related to the Contract is being performed, a competent project manager and construction superintendent who are employees of the Contractor, to whom the District does not object and at least one of whom shall be fluent in English, written and verbal.

6.2.2. The project manager and construction superintendent shall both speak fluently the predominant language of the Contractor's employees.

6.2.3. Before commencing the Work, Contractor shall give written notice to District of the name of its project manager and construction superintendent. Neither the Contractor's project manager nor construction superintendent shall be changed except with prior written notice to District, unless the Contractor's project manager and/or construction superintendent proves to be unsatisfactory to Contractor, District, any of the District's employees, agents, the Construction Manager, or the Architect, in which case, Contractor shall notify District in writing. District retains the right to reasonably refuse Contractor's replacement personnel The Contractor's project manager and construction superintendent shall each represent Contractor, and all directions given to Contractor's project manager and/or construction superintendent shall be as binding as if given to Contractor.

6.2.4. Contractor shall give efficient supervision to Work, using its best skill and attention. Contractor shall carefully study and compare all Contract Documents, Drawings, Specifications, and other instructions and shall at once report to District, Construction Manager, and Architect any error, inconsistency, or omission that Contractor or its employees and Subcontractors may discover, in writing, with a copy to District's Project Inspector(s). The Contractor shall have responsibility for discovery of errors, inconsistencies, or omissions.

6.2.5. The Contractor's project manager shall devote sufficient time to the Project on site, and in the Contractor's home office to pre-plan activities to meet the Construction Schedule and fulfill all Contract obligations. This includes making timely submittals, issuing and disseminating necessary RFI's, promptly processing and distributing bulletins, change orders and payments, keeping required logs current etc. If any of these activities fall behind contract requirements or dates necessary to complete the Project on time, the Contractor must provide a full time project manager on the Project Site dedicated solely to the Project, until the deficiencies are corrected.

6.2.6. The Contractor shall verify all indicated dimensions before ordering materials or equipment, or before performing Work. The Contractor shall take field measurements, verify field conditions, and shall carefully compare such field measurements and conditions and other information known to the Contractor with the Project Documents before commencing work. Errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered shall be immediately reported to the District. Upon commencement of any item of Work, the Contractor shall be responsible for dimensions related to the Work and shall make any corrections necessary to make Work properly fit at no additional cost to District. This responsibility for verification of dimensions is a non-delegable duty and may not be delegated to subcontractors or agents.

6.2.7. Omissions from the Drawings or Specifications, or the misdescription of details of Work which are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the Drawings and Specifications, or which are customarily performed, shall not relieve the Contractor from performing such omitted or misdescribed Work, but they shall be performed as if fully and correctly set forth and described in the Drawings and Specifications.

6.2.8. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction. The Contractor shall be responsible to see that the finished Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.

6.3. <u>Duty to Provide Fit Workers</u>

6.3.1. Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among their employees and shall not employ or work any unfit person or anyone not skilled in work assigned to that person. It shall be the responsibility of Contractor to ensure compliance with this requirement. District may require Contractor to permanently remove unfit persons from Project Site.

6.3.2. **COVID-19**. Contractor shall ensure that all its employees and employees of its subcontractors shall comply with all applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with COVID-19, and/or any

similar virus or derivative strain.

6.3.3. Any person in the employ of Contractor or Subcontractor(s) whom District may deem incompetent or unfit shall be excluded from working on the Project and shall not again be employed on the Project except with the prior written consent of District.

6.3.4. The Contractor shall furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed in the Work.

6.3.5. If Contractor intends to make any change in the name or legal nature of the Contractor's entity, Contractor must first notify the District. The District shall determine if Contractor's intended change is permissible while performing the Contract.

6.3.6. Compliance with Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. As required by law, Contractor and all Subcontractors shall employ individuals for the Work in conformity with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 USC §§1101 et seq.

6.4. <u>Personnel</u>

6.4.1. Contractor, Contractor's employees, Subcontractors, Subcontractors' employees, or any person associated with the Work shall conduct themselves in a manner appropriate for a school site. The District will not permit any (1) verbal or physical contact with neighbors, students, and faculty; (2) profanity, or inappropriate attire or behavior; (3) photographing, videoing, or audio recording of any neighbors, students, and faculty or any posting of any photographs, videos, or audio recordings of any neighbors, students, and faculty on any internet site, social media platform of any kind, regardless of source of any photograph, video, or audio recording. District may require Contractor to permanently remove noncomplying persons from Project Site.

6.4.2. The Contractor shall employ a full-time superintendent and necessary assistants who shall have complete authority to represent and act on behalf on the Contractor on all matters pertaining to the Work. The superintendent shall be competent and have a minimum of five (5) years' experience in construction supervision on projects of similar scale and complexity. The superintendent shall be satisfactory to the District and, if not satisfactory, shall be replaced by the Contractor with one that is acceptable to the District. The superintendent shall not be changed without the written consent of the District unless the superintendent ceases to be employed by the Contractor.

6.4.3. The Contractor shall employ a competent estimator and necessary assistants, or contact for sufficient services of an estimating consultant and to process proposed change orders. The estimator shall have a minimum of five (5) years' experience in estimating. The estimator shall be satisfactory to the District and, if not satisfactory, shall be replaced by the Contractor with one that is acceptable. The Contractor shall submit PCO's requested by the District within fourteen (14) calendar days.

6.4.4. The Contractor shall employ a competent scheduler and necessary assistants, or contract for sufficient services of a scheduling consultant. The scheduler shall have a minimum of five (5) years' experience in scheduling. The scheduler shall be satisfactory to the District and, if not satisfactory, shall be replaced by the Contractor with one that is acceptable.

6.4.5. Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among Contractor's employees, and shall not employ on the Project any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the task assigned.

6.4.6. If Contractor or any Subcontractor on the Project site fails to comply with any provision herein, the District may have the offending person(s) immediately removed from the Site, and the person(s) shall be replaced within three (3) days, at no additional expense to the District. Contractor, on behalf of it and

its Subcontractors, hereby waives any claim that the provisions of this paragraph or the enforcement thereof interferes, or has the potential to interfere, with its right to control the means and methods of its performance and duties under this Contract.

6.5. Prohibition on Harassment

6.5.1. In addition to the non-discrimination requirements in the Contract Documents, the Contractor and all Subcontractors must comply with these provisions prohibiting harassment at the Site. The District is committed to providing a campus and workplace free of sexual harassment and harassment based on factors such as race, color religion, national origin, ancestry, age, medical condition, marital status, disability or veteran status. Harassment includes without limitation, verbal, physical or visual conduct which creates an intimidating, offensive or hostile environment such as racial slurs; ethnic jokes; posting of offensive statements, posters or cartoons or similar conduct. Sexual harassment includes without limitation the solicitation of sexual favors, unwelcome sexual advances, or other verbal, visual or physical conduct of a sexual nature.

6.5.2. Contractor shall take all reasonable steps to prevent harassment from occurring, including without limitation affirmatively raising the subject of harassment among its employees, expressing strong disapproval of any form of harassment, developing appropriate sanctions, informing employees of their right to raise and how to raise the issue of harassment and informing complainants of the outcome of an investigation into a harassment claim.

6.5.3. Contractor shall not permit any person, whether employed by Contractor or a Subcontractor or any other person or entity, performing any Work at or about the Site to engage in any prohibited form of harassment. Any person performing or providing Work on or about the Site engaging in a prohibited form of harassment directed to any student, faculty member or staff of the District or directed to any other person on or about the Site shall be subject to immediate removal and shall be prohibited thereafter from providing or performing any portion of the Work. Upon the District's receipt of any notice or complaint that any person employed directly or indirectly by Contractor on any Subcontractor in performing or providing the Work has engaged in a prohibited form of harassment, the District will promptly undertake an investigation of such notice or complaint. In the event that the District, after such investigation, reasonably determines that a prohibited form of harassment has occurred, the District shall promptly notify the Contractor of the same and direct that the person engaging in such conduct be immediately removed from the Site. Unless the District's determination that a prohibited form of harassment has occurred is grossly negligent or without reasonable cause, District shall have no liability for directing the removal of any person determined to have engaged in a prohibited form of harassment nor shall the Contract Price or the Contract Time be adjusted on account thereof. The indemnity provisions of the Contract Documents apply to any assertion by any person dismissed from performing or providing work at the direction of the District pursuant to this provision; or (ii) the assertion by any person that any person directly or indirectly under the employment or direction of the Contractor has engaged in a prohibited form of harassment directed to or affecting such person. The obligations of the Contractor and the Surety under the preceding sentence are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other obligation of defense, indemnity and hold harmless whether arising under the Contract Documents, at law or otherwise; these obligations survive completion of the Work or the termination of the Contract.

6.6. Conferences and Meetings.

6.6.1. In addition to the conference and meeting requirements in the Specifications, Contractor's supervisory personnel for the Work and the Contractor's management personnel shall attend all required meetings as required by the Contract Documents or as requested by the District. The Contractor's personnel participating in conferences and meetings relating to the Work shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Contractor and to bind the Contractor. The Contractor is solely responsible for arranging for the attendance by Subcontractors and Material Suppliers at meetings and conferences relating to the Work as necessary, appropriate or as requested by the District.

6.6.2. Preconstruction Conference. The Contractor's representatives (and representatives of Subcontractors as requested by the District) shall attend a preconstruction conference at such time and place as designated by the District. The preconstruction conference will generally address the requirements of the Work and Contract Documents, and to establish construction procedures. Subject matters of the preconstruction conference will include as appropriate: (a) administrative matters, including an overview of the respective responsibilities of the District, Architect, Construction Manager, Contractor, Subcontractors, Project Inspector, and others performing any part of the Work or services relating to the Work; (b) Submittals; (c) Changes; (d) employment practices, including Certified Payroll preparation and submission and prevailing wage rate responsibilities of the Contractor and Subcontractors; (e) Progress Schedule development and maintenance; (f) development of Schedule of Values and payment procedures; (g) implementation of BIM, if applicable; (h) communication procedures, including the handling of Requests for Information; (i) emergency and safety procedures; (j) Site visitor policies; (k) conduct of Contractor/Subcontractor personnel at the Site; and (l) Completion, Punchlist and closeout procedures.

6.6.3. Progress Meetings. Progress meetings will be conducted on regular intervals (weekly unless otherwise expressly indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents). The Contractor's representatives and representatives of Subcontractors (as requested by the District) shall attend progress meetings. Progress Meetings will be chaired by the District or the Construction Manager and will generally include as agenda items: Site safety, field issues, coordination of Work, construction progress and impacts to timely Completion, if any. The purposes of the progress meetings include: a formal and regular forum for discussion of the status and progress of the Work by all Project participants, a review of progress or resolution of previously raised issues and action items assigned to the Project participants, and reviews of the Progress schedule and submittals. Contractor shall prepare and submit at each progress meeting a three (3) week look-ahead schedule identifying all planned activities for the next three (3) weeks and any deviations from activities in the current Construction Schedule.

6.6.4. Special Meetings. As deemed necessary or appropriate by the District, special meetings will be conducted with the participation of the Contractor, Subcontractors and other Project participants as requested by the District.

6.6.5. Minutes of Meetings. following conclusion of the preconstruction conference, progress meetings and special meetings, the Architect or the Construction Manager will prepare and distribute minutes reflecting the items addressed and actions taken at a meeting or conference. Unless the Contractor notifies the Architect and the Construction Manager in writing of objections or corrections to minutes prepared hereunder within five (5) days of the date of distribution of the minutes, the minutes as distributed shall constitute the official record of the meeting or conference. No objections or corrections of any Subcontractor or Material Supplier shall be submitted directly to the Architect or the Construction Manager; such objections or corrections shall be submitted to the Architect and the Construction Manager through the Contractor. If the Contractor timely interposes objections or notes corrections, the resolution of such matters shall be addressed at the next scheduled progress meeting.

6.7. <u>Purchase of Materials and Equipment</u>

6.7.1. The Contractor is required to order and obtain materials and equipment sufficiently in advance of its Work at no additional cost or advance payment from District to ensure against price escalations or delays. All materials and equipment shall be stored on-Site and secured by Contractor unless otherwise approved in writing by the District.

6.7.2. Off-Site Storage of Materials and Equipment Only Upon District's Written Consent. If Contractor intends to store materials and/or equipment off site after District has paid for those materials and/or equipment, Contractor must first obtain the District's express, written consent. If Contractor receives District's consent to store materials and/or equipment off site ("Stored Materials"), Contractor shall comply with all of the following:

6.7.2.1. Property of Others Insurance. Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the entire time Stored Materials are in off-site storage, insurance coverage acceptable to the District that shall protect Contractor and District from all claims for Stored Materials that are lost, stolen, or damaged. The District shall be named as a loss payee for this insurance coverage. The insurance coverage shall include a "loss payable endorsement" stating that all amounts payable will be paid as a joint-check to the Contractor and District. If approved in advance by District, this required insurance may be obtained by an "Employee Theft Protection Insurance Policy" or an "Employee Theft Protection Bond."

6.7.2.2. Payment for Stored Materials. District shall only make payment to Contractor for Stored Materials if agreed upon in advance, in writing, by the District and provided that Contractor submits an itemized list of all Stored Materials with Contractor's Application for Payment. Contractor's itemized list of all Stored Materials shall be supported by all of the following:

6.7.2.2.1. Itemized breakdown of the Stored Materials for the purpose of requesting partial payment, identifying the serial numbers and exact storage location of each piece of equipment and material; and

6.7.2.2.2. Verified invoices for the Stored Materials; and

6.7.2.2.3. Original copy of Property of Others Insurance, Employee Theft Protection Insurance Policy, or an Employee Theft Protection Bond based on the type of insurance required by the District. These documents shall include certificates and endorsements stating the coverage and that the District is a loss payee or obligee, as appropriate.

6.7.2.2.4. An express, signed document from Contractor indicating that the District may, at any time and at its sole discretion, have unhindered and unqualified access to all Stored Materials and to remove the Stored Materials.

6.8. Documents on Work

6.8.1. Contractor shall at all times keep on the Work Site, or at another location as the District may authorize in writing, one legible copy of all Contract Documents, including Addenda and Change Orders, and current titles 19 and 24 of the California Code of Regulations, the specified edition(s) of the California Building Standards Code (electronic versions are acceptable), all approved Drawings, Plans, Schedules, and Specifications, and all codes and documents referred to in the Specifications, and made part thereof. These documents shall be kept in good order and available to District, Construction Manager, Architect, Architect's representatives, the Project Inspector(s), and all authorities having jurisdiction. Contractor shall be acquainted with and comply with the provisions of these titles as they relate to this Project. (See particularly the duties of Contractor, title 24, part 1, California Code of Regulations, section 4-343.) Contractor shall also be acquainted with and comply with all California Code of Regulations provisions relating to conditions on this Project, particularly titles 8 and 17. Contractor shall coordinate with Architect and Construction Manager and shall submit its verified report(s) according to the requirements of title 24.

6.8.2. Daily Job Reports.

6.8.2.1. Contractor shall maintain, at a minimum, at least one (1) set of Daily Job Reports on the Project. These must be prepared by the Contractor's employee(s) who are present on Site, and must include, at a minimum, the following information:

6.8.2.1.1. A brief description of all Work performed on that day.

6.8.2.1.2. A summary of all other pertinent events and/or occurrences on that day.

6.8.2.1.3. The weather conditions on that day.

6.8.2.1.4. A list of all Subcontractor(s) working on that day,

6.8.2.1.5. A list of each Contractor employee working on that day and the total hours worked for each employee.

6.8.2.1.6. A complete list of all equipment on Site that day, whether in use or not.

6.8.2.1.7. A complete list of all materials, supplies, and equipment delivered on that day.

6.8.2.1.8. A complete list of all inspections and tests performed on that day.

6.8.2.2. Each day Contractor shall provide a copy of the previous day's Daily Job Report to the District or the District's Construction Manager.

6.9. Preservation of Records

District shall have the right to examine and audit all Daily Job Reports or other Project records of Contractor's project manager(s), project superintendent(s), and/or project foreperson(s), all certified payroll records and/or related documents including, without limitation, payroll, payment, timekeeping and tracking documents; all books, estimates, records, contracts, documents, bid documents, bid cost data, subcontract job cost reports, and other data of the Contractor, any Subcontractor, and/or supplier, including computations and projections related to bidding, negotiating, pricing, or performing the Work or Contract modification, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the cost, manpower, coordination, supervision, or pricing data at no additional cost to the District. These documents may be duplicative and/or be in addition to any Bid Documents held in escrow by the District. Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the materials described in this paragraph for the examination, audit, or reproduction until three (3) years after final payment under this Contract. Notwithstanding the provisions above, Contractor shall provide any records requested by any governmental agency, if available, after the time set forth above.

6.10. Integration of Work

6.10.1. Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, patching, and preparation of Work as required to make its several parts come together properly, to fit it to receive or be received by work of other contractors, and to coordinate tolerances to various pieces of work, showing upon, or reasonably implied by, the Drawings and Specifications for the completed structure, and shall conform them as District and/or Architect may direct.

6.10.2. All cost caused by defective or ill-timed Work shall be borne by Contractor, inclusive of repair work.

6.10.3. Contractor shall not endanger any work performed by it or anyone else by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering work and shall not cut or alter work of any other contractor except with written consent of District.

6.11. Obtaining of Permits and Licenses

6.11.1. Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, licenses, and certificates. Contractor must review the Special Conditions for any changes or exceptions to this provision.

6.12. Work to Comply with Applicable Laws and Regulations

6.12.1. Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations relating to the Work, including the specific laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations as indicated and specified in the Contract Documents and identified below, including but not limited to the appropriate statutes and administrative code sections. If Contractor observes that Drawings and Specifications are at variance therewith, or should Contractor become aware of the development of conditions not covered by Contract Documents that will result in finished Work being at variance therewith, Contractor shall promptly notify District in writing and any changes deemed necessary by District shall be made as provided in Contract for changes in Work.

6.12.1.1. National Electrical Safety Code, U. S. Department of Commerce

6.12.1.2. National Board of Fire Underwriters' Regulations

6.12.1.3. California Building Standards Code , latest addition, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 24, including amendments

6.12.1.4. Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction, latest edition, published by A.G.C. of America

6.12.1.5. Industrial Accident Commission's Safety Orders, State of California

6.12.1.6. Regulations of the State Fire Marshall (title 19, California Code of Regulations) and Pertinent Local Fire Safety Codes

6.12.1.7. Americans with Disabilities Act

6.12.1.8. Education Code of the State of California

6.12.1.9. Government Code of the State of California

6.12.1.10. Labor Code of the State of California, division 2, part 7, Public Works and Public Agencies

6.12.1.11. Public Contract Code of the State of California

6.12.1.12. California Art Preservation Act

6.12.1.13. U. S. Copyright Act

6.12.1.14. U. S. Visual Artists Rights Act

6.12.2. Contractor shall comply will all applicable mitigation measures, if any, adopted by any public agency with respect to this Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (Public Resources Code sections 21000 et. seq.) (Also see the Special Conditions.)

6.12.3. If Contractor performs any Work that it knew, or through exercise of reasonable care should have known, to be contrary to any applicable laws, ordinance, rules, or regulations, Contractor shall bear all costs arising therefrom.

6.12.4. Where Specifications or Drawings state that materials, processes, or procedures must be approved by the DSA, State Fire Marshall, or other body or agency, Contractor shall be responsible for satisfying requirements of such bodies or agencies.

6.13. Safety/Protection of Persons and Property

6.13.1. Contractor will be solely and completely responsible for conditions of the Work Site, including safety of all persons and property during performance of the Work. This requirement will apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours.

6.13.2. COVID-19. Contractor is responsible for complying with all applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with COVID-19, and/or any similar virus or derivative strain. Contractor shall ensure it has supervisor employees onsite that are trained and knowledgeable of all of these requirements to ensure full compliance on Project Site(s).

6.13.3. The wearing of hard hats will be mandatory at all times for all personnel on Site. Contractor shall supply sufficient hard hats to properly equip all employees and visitors.

6.13.4. Any construction review of the Contractor's performance is not intended to include review of the adequacy of the Contractor's safety measures in, on, or near the Work Site.

6.13.5. Implementation and maintenance of safety programs shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

6.13.6. Contractor shall furnish to the District a copy of the Contractor's safety plan within the time frame indicated in the Contract Documents and specifically adapted for the Project.

6.13.7. Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of its fault or negligence in connection with the performance of the Contract and shall take all necessary measures and be responsible for the proper care and completion and final acceptance by District. All Work shall be solely at Contractor's risk with the exception of damage to the Work caused by "acts of God" as defined in Public Contract Code section 7105.

6.13.8. Contractor shall take, and require Subcontractors to take, all necessary precautions for safety of workers on the Project and shall comply with all applicable federal, state, local, and other safety laws, standards, orders, rules, regulations, and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to premises where Work is being performed and to provide a safe and healthful place of employment. Contractor shall furnish, erect, and properly maintain at all times, all necessary safety devices, safeguards, construction canopies, signs, nets, barriers, lights, and watchmen for protection of workers and the public and shall post danger signs warning against hazards created by such features in the course of construction.

6.13.9. Hazards Control. Contractor shall store volatile wastes in covered metal containers and remove them from the Site daily. Contractor shall prevent accumulation of wastes that create hazardous conditions. Contractor shall provide adequate ventilation during use of volatile or noxious substances.

6.13.10. Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization on the Project, whose duty shall be to post information regarding protection and obligations of workers and other notices required under occupational safety and health laws, to comply with reporting and other occupational safety requirements, and to protect the life, safety, and health of workers. Name and position of person so designated shall be reported to District by Contractor.

6.13.11. Contractor shall correct any violations of safety laws, rules, orders, standards, or regulations. Upon the issuance of a citation or notice of violation by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Contractor shall correct such violation promptly.

6.13.12. Storm Water. Contractor shall comply with the District's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

(SWPPP) and, if indicated in the Special Conditions, shall be the District's Qualified SWPPP Practitioner, at no additional cost to the District.

6.13.13. In an emergency affecting safety of life or of work or of adjoining property, Contractor, without special instruction or authorization, shall act, at its discretion, to prevent such threatened loss or injury. Any compensation claimed by Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined by agreement.

6.13.14. All salvage materials will become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the Site unless otherwise called for in the Contract Documents. The District reserves the right to designate certain items of value that shall be turned over to the District.

6.13.15. All connections to public utilities and/or existing on-site services shall be made and maintained in such a manner as to not interfere with the continuing use of same by the District during the entire progress of the Work.

6.13.16. Contractor shall provide such heat, covering, and enclosures as are necessary to protect all Work, materials, equipment, appliances, and tools against damage by weather conditions, such as extreme heat, cold, rain, snow, dry winds, flooding, or dampness.

6.13.17. Contractor shall protect and preserve the Work from all damage or accident, providing temporary roofs, window and door coverings, boxing, or other construction as needed. Contractor shall be responsible for existing structures, walks, roads, trees, landscaping, materials, equipment, furnishings, and/or improvements in working areas; and shall provide adequate protection therefor. If temporary removal is necessary of any of the above items, or damage occurs due to the Work, the Contractor shall replace same at its expense with same kind, quality, and size of Work or item damaged. This shall include any adjoining property of the District and others.

6.13.18. Contractor shall take adequate precautions to protect existing roads, sidewalks, curbs, pavements, utilities, adjoining property, and structures (including, without limitation, protection from settlement or loss of lateral support), and to avoid damage thereto, and repair any damage thereto caused by construction operations.

6.13.19. Contractor shall confine apparatus, the storage of materials, and the operations of workers to limits indicated by law, ordinances, permits, or directions of the District, and shall not interfere with the Work or unreasonably encumber Premises or overload any structure with materials. Contractor shall enforce all instructions of District and Architect regarding signs, advertising, fires, and require that all workers comply with all regulations while on Project Site.

6.13.20. Contractor shall take care to prevent disturbing or covering any survey markers, monuments, or other devices marking property boundaries or corners. If such markers are disturbed, Contractor shall have a civil engineer, registered as a professional engineer in California, replace them at no cost to District.

6.13.21. In the event that the Contractor enters into any agreement with owners of any adjacent property to enter upon the adjacent property for the purpose of performing the Work, Contractor shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless each person, entity, firm, or agency that owns or has any interest in adjacent property. The form and content of the agreement of indemnification shall be approved by the District prior to entering the adjacent property. The Contractor shall also indemnify the District as provided in the indemnification provision herein. These provisions shall be in addition to any other requirements of the owners of the adjacent property.

6.13.22. Infectious Disease Compliance Provisions

6.13.22.1. **Compliance with Orders.** Contractor and its Subcontractors, agents and employees thereof, are responsible for complying with all applicable and existing federal, State, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives in any way relating to construction site safety, the Work, the Project, and Site, in connection with any infectious and communicable disease in any form, whether bacterial or viral, including, without limitation, MSRA, influenza, COVID-19, and/or any similar virus or derivative strain ("**Infectious Disease(s)**"). Contractor shall ensure it has supervisor employees onsite that are trained and knowledgeable of all these requirements to ensure full compliance on Site and the Work. Contractor's obligations hereunder shall include, without limitation providing personal protective equipment ("PPE") to its employees and to ensure that its subcontractors provide PPE equipment to its employees to prevent the spread of an Infectious Disease at the Project Site(s).

6.13.22.2. **Infectious Disease and Contract Time.** Contractor agrees that the Contract Time is based on Contractor's full compliance with all applicable and existing federal, State, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety, the Work, the Project, and the Site in connection with an Infectious Disease. Any dispute concerning the Contract Time in connection with any delay associated with an Infectious Disease shall be resolved pursuant to the Claims procedures in these General Conditions.

6.13.22.3. **Infectious Disease Release.** Contractor acknowledges that it is voluntarily and freely entering into the Contract for this Project and deciding to perform the Work which will require Contractor to enter upon and into the Site and that Contractor use of the Site includes the possible exposure to and illness from an Infectious Disease. Contractor further acknowledges the dangers involved and with full knowledge of these dangers, voluntarily agrees to assume all risks of bodily injury, death, or property damage, whether those risks are known or unknown. Contractor hereby releases District, its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees, and volunteers from any and all liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, claims, demands, or damages of any kind whatsoever that Contractor, its staff, participants, relatives, children, spouse, partner, household members, family members, employees, guests, invitees, volunteers, agents, consultants, Subcontractors, and any other person tracing exposure or illness to Contractor, now have, or may have in the future, for injury, trauma, illness, loss, unwanted contact, harassment, disability, death or property damages related to being exposed to or contracting an Infectious Disease while using the Site for the performance of the Work. Contractor shall include this paragraph in all subcontracts with Subcontractors.

6.13.22.4. Contractor shall ensure it has supervisor employees onsite that are trained and knowledgeable of all of these requirements to ensure full compliance on Project Site(s).

6.13.22.5. Any cost to comply with these "Infectious Disease Compliance Provisions" shall be at Contractor's sole expense and expense, but may be included in the Contract Price.

6.13.23. **Photos, Videos and Use of Drones**.

6.13.23.1. Contractor may photograph or video the progress of the Work and shall provide all of those photos and videos to the District at the District's request. Contractor may utilize drones or similar aerial equipment to photograph, video or monitor the progress of the Work and for security purposes, but Contractor must comply with all legal requirements of the federal government, the State of California, and the County and City in which the Project is located, applicable to the use of drones or similar aerial equipment. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that no photographs, videos or digital recordings of any kind are taken of District students or staff.

6.13.23.2. If Contractor utilizes drones or any other unmanned aircraft during construction operations, Contractor must either ensure its insurance coverage includes

unmanned aircraft operations or procure and maintain a separate aircraft liability policy to cover unmanned aircraft operations.

6.14. Working Evenings and Weekends

Contractor may be required to work evenings and/or weekends at no additional cost to the District. Contractor shall give the District seventy-two (72) hours' notice prior to performing any evening and/or weekend work. Contractor shall perform all evening and/or weekend work only upon District's written approval and in compliance with all applicable rules, regulations, laws, and local ordinances including, without limitation, all noise and light limitations. Contractor shall reimburse the District for any Inspector and custodial charges necessitated by the Contractor's evening and/or weekend work.

6.15. Noise and Dust Control

6.15.1. In addition to the noise control, dust control and related requirements in the Specifications, Contractor shall control the noise and dust at the Site as indicated here.

6.15.2. Noise Control. The Contractor shall install noise reducing devices on construction equipment. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the city and county having jurisdiction with regard to noise ordinances governing construction sites and activities. Construction equipment noise at the Site shall be limited as required by applicable law, rule or regulation. If classes are in session at any point during the progress of the Work, and, in the District's reasonable discretion, the noise from any Work disrupts or disturbs the students or faculty or the normal operation of the school at the Site, at the District's request, the Contractor shall schedule the performance of that Work around normal school hours or make other arrangements so that the Work does not cause disruption or disturbance. In no event shall those arrangements result in adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

6.15.3. Dust Control. The Contractor shall be fully and solely responsible for maintaining and upkeeping all areas of the Site and adjoining areas, outdoors and indoors, free from flying debris, grinding powder, sawdust, dirt and dust as well as any other product, product waste or work waste, that by becoming airborne may cause respiratory inconveniences to persons, particularly to students and District personnel. Additionally, the Contractor shall take specific care to avoid deposits of airborne dust or airborne elements. Those protection devices, systems or methods shall be in accordance with the regulations set forth by the EPA and OSHA, and other applicable law, rule or regulation. Additionally, the Contractor shall be responsible to regularly and routinely clean up and remove any and all deposits of dust and other elements. Damage and/or any liability derived from the Contractor's failure to comply with these requirements shall be exclusively at the cost of the Contractor, including, without limitation, any and all penalties that may be incurred for violations of applicable law, rule or regulation, and any amounts expended by the District to pay such damages shall be due and payable to the District on demand. Contractor shall replace any damages property or part thereof and professionally clean any and all items that become covered or partially covered to any degree by dust or other airborne elements. If classes are in session at any point during the progress of Work, and, in the District's reasonable discretion, flying debris, grinding powder, sawdust, dirt or dust from any Work disrupts or disturbs the students or faculty or the normal operation of the school, at the District's request, the Contractor shall schedule the performance of all that Work around normal school hours and make other arrangements so that the Work does not cause disruption or disturbance. In no event shall those arrangements result in adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

6.15.4. Contractor Failure to Comply. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements for dust control, noise control, or any other maintenance or clean up requirement of the Contract Documents, the District, Architect, Project Inspector, or Construction Manager shall notify the Contractor in writing and the Contractor shall take immediate action. Should the Contractor fail to respond with immediate and responsive action and not later than twenty-four (24) hours from that notification, the District shall have the absolute right to proceed as it may deem necessary to remedy such matter. Any and all costs incurred

by the District in connection with those actions shall be the sole responsibility of, and be borne by, the Contractor; the District may deduct those amounts from the Contract Price then or thereafter due the Contractor.

6.16. Cleaning Up

6.16.1. The Contractor shall provide all services, labor, materials, and equipment necessary for protecting the Work, all school occupants, furnishings, equipment, and building structure from damage until its Completion and final acceptance by District. Dust barriers shall be provided to isolate dust and dirt from construction operations. At Completion of the Work and portions thereof, Contractor shall clean to the original state any areas beyond the Work area that become dust laden as a result of the Work. The Contractor must erect the necessary warning signs and barricades to ensure the safety of all school occupants. The Contractor at all times must maintain good housekeeping practices to reduce the risk of fire damage and must make a fire extinguisher, fire blanket, and/or fire watch, as applicable, available at each location where cutting, braising, soldering, and/or welding is being performed or where there is an increased risk of fire.

6.16.2. Contractor at all times shall keep Premises free from debris such as waste, rubbish, and excess materials and equipment caused by the Work. Contractor shall not leave debris under, in, or about the Premises, but shall promptly remove same from the Premises on a daily basis. If Contractor fails to clean up, District may do so and the cost thereof shall be charged to Contractor. If Contract is for work on an existing facility, Contractor shall also perform specific clean-up on or about the Premises upon request by the District as it deems necessary for the continuing education process. Contractor shall comply with all related provisions of the Specifications.

6.16.3. If the Construction Manager, Architect, or District observes the accumulation of trash and debris, the District will give the Contractor a 24-hour written notice to mitigate the condition.

6.16.4. Should the Contractor fail to perform the required clean-up, or should the clean-up be deemed unsatisfactory by the District, the District will then perform the clean-up. All cost associated with the clean-up work (including all travel, payroll burden, and costs for supervision) will be deducted from the Contract Price, or District may withhold those amounts from payment(s) to Contractor.

7. SUBCONTRACTORS

7.1. Contractor shall provide the District with information for all Subcontracts as required in the Contractor's Submittals and Schedules Section.

7.2. No contractual relationship exists between the District and any Subcontractor, supplier, or sub-subcontractor by reason of the Contract.

7.3. Contractor agrees to bind every Subcontractor by terms of the Contract as far as those terms are applicable to Subcontractor's work. If Contractor shall subcontract any part of the Contract, Contractor shall be as fully responsible to District for acts and omissions of any Subcontractor and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any Subcontractor, as it is for acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. The divisions or sections of the Specifications are not intended to control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or limit the work performed by any trade.

7.4. District's consent to, or approval of, or failure to object to, any Subcontractor under the Contract shall not in any way relieve Contractor of any obligations under the Contract and no such consent shall be deemed to waive any provisions of the Contract.

7.5. Contractor acknowledges sections 4100 through 4114 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as regards subletting and subcontracting, and shall comply with all applicable requirements

therein. In addition, Contractor acknowledges sections 1720 through 1861 of the Labor Code of the State of California, as regards the payment of prevailing wages and related issues, and shall comply with all applicable requirements therein all including, without limitation, section 1775 and the Contractor's and Subcontractors' obligations and liability for violations of prevailing wage law and other applicable laws.

7.6. No Contractor whose Bid is accepted shall, without consent of the awarding authority and in full compliance with section 4100, et seq, of the Public Contract Code, including, without limitation, sections 4107, 4107.5, and 4109 of the Public Contract Code, either:

7.6.1. Substitute any person as a Subcontractor in place of the Subcontractor designated in the original Bid; or

7.6.2. Permit any Subcontract to be assigned or transferred, or allow any portion of the Work to be performed by anyone other than the original Subcontractor listed in the Bid; or

7.6.3. Sublet or subcontract any portion of the Work in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2 of 1%) of the Contractor's total bid as to which his original bid did not designate a Subcontractor.

7.7. The Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination of the trades, Subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, and material or equipment suppliers working on the Project.

7.8. Contractor is solely responsible for settling any differences between the Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) or between Subcontractors.

7.9. Contractor must include in all of its subcontracts the assignment provisions as indicated in the Termination section of these General Conditions.

8. OTHER CONTRACTS/CONTRACTORS

8.1. District reserves the right to let other contracts, and/or to perform work with its own forces, in connection with other portions of the Project or other construction or operations at or about the Site. Contractor shall afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and execution of their work and shall properly coordinate and connect Contractor's Work with the work of other contractors.

8.2. In addition to Contractor's obligation to protect its own Work, Contractor shall protect the work of any other contractor that Contractor encounters while working on the Site.

8.3. If any part of Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon work of District or any other contractor, Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the District in writing before proceeding with its Work any defects in District's or any other contractor's work that render Contractor's Work unsuitable for proper execution and results. Contractor shall be held accountable for damages to District for District's or any other contractor's work that Contractor failed to inspect or should have inspected. Contractor's failure to inspect and report shall constitute Contractor's acceptance of all District's or any other contractor's work as fit and proper for reception of Contractor's Work, except as to defects that may develop in District's or any other contractor's work after execution of Contractor's Work.

8.4. To ensure proper execution of its subsequent work, Contractor shall measure and inspect work already in place and shall at once report to the District in writing any discrepancy between that executed work and the Contract Documents.

8.5. Contractor shall ascertain to its own satisfaction the scope of the Project and nature of District's or any other contracts that have been or may be awarded by District in completion of the Project to the end that

Contractor may perform this Contract in light of the other contracts, if any.

8.6. Nothing herein contained shall be interpreted as granting to Contractor exclusive occupancy of the Site, the Premises, or of the Project. The District shall have complete access to the Project Site for any reasonable purpose at all times. Contractor shall not cause any unnecessary hindrance or delay to the use and/or school operation(s) of the Premises and/or to District or any other contractor working on the Project. If simultaneous execution of any contract or school operation is likely to cause interference with performance of Contractor's Contract, Contractor shall coordinate with those contractor(s), person(s), and/or entity(s) and shall notify the District of the resolution.

9. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

9.1. A complete list of all Drawings that form a part of the Contract is to be found as an index on the Drawings themselves, and/or may be provided to the Contractor and/or in the Table of Contents.

9.2. Materials or Work described in words that so applied have a well-known technical or trade meaning shall be deemed to refer to recognized standards, unless noted otherwise.

9.3. Trade Name or Trade Term. It is not the intention of the Contract to go into detailed descriptions of any materials and/or methods commonly known to the trade under "trade name" or "trade term." The mere mention or notation of "trade name" or "trade term" shall be considered sufficient notice to Contractor that it will be required to complete the work so named, complete, finished, and operable, with all its appurtenances, according to the best practices of the trade.

9.4. The naming of any material and/or equipment shall mean furnishing and installing of same, including all incidental and accessory items thereto and/or labor therefor, as per best practices of the trade(s) involved, unless specifically noted otherwise.

9.5. Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by one shall be binding as if called for by all. As such, Drawings and Specifications are intended to be fully cooperative and to agree. However, if Contractor observes that Drawings and Specifications are in conflict, Contractor shall promptly notify District and Architect in writing, and any necessary changes shall be made as provided in the Contract Documents.

9.6. In the case of discrepancy or ambiguity in the Contract Documents, the order of precedence in the Agreement shall prevail. However, in the case of discrepancy or ambiguity solely between and among the Drawings and Specifications, the discrepancy or ambiguity shall be resolved in favor of the interpretation that will provide District with the functionally complete and operable Project described in the Drawings and Specifications. In case of ambiguity, conflict, or lack of information, District will furnish clarifications with reasonable promptness.

9.7. Drawings and Specifications are intended to comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations of constituted authorities having jurisdiction, and where referred to in the Contract Documents, the laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations shall be considered as a part of the Contract within the limits specified. Contractor shall bear all expense of correcting work done contrary to said laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.

9.8. Ownership of Drawings

9.8.1. All copies of the Drawings, Designs, Specifications, and copies of other incidental architectural and engineering work, or copies of other Contract Documents furnished by District, are the property of District. They are not to be used by Contractor in other work and, with the exception of signed sets of Contract Documents, are to be returned to District on request at Completion of Work, or may be used by District as it may require without any additional costs to District. Neither the Contractor nor any

Subcontractor, or material or equipment supplier shall own or claim a copyright in the Drawings, Specifications, and other documents prepared by the Architect. District hereby grants the Contractor, Subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, and material or equipment suppliers a limited license to use applicable portions of the Drawings prepared for the Project in the execution of their Work under the Contract Documents.

10. CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS AND SCHEDULES

Contractor's submittals shall comply with the provisions and requirements of the Specifications including, without limitation Submittals. No submittal, unless approved in writing by the District as acceptable and complete, shall be a Contract Document.

10.1. Schedules, Safety Plan and Complete Subcontractor List

10.1.1. Within **TEN (10)** calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed (unless otherwise specified in the Notice to Proceed or in the Special Conditions), Contractor shall prepare and submit to the District for review, in a form supported by sufficient data to substantiate its accuracy as the District may require:

10.1.1.1. Schedule of Work. Contractor shall provide a preliminary schedule of construction indicating the starting and completion dates of the various stages of the Work, including any information and following any form as may be specified in the Specifications. Once approved by District, this shall become the Construction Schedule. This schedule shall include and identify all tasks that are on the Project's critical path with a specific determination of the start and completion of each critical path task, all contract milestones and each milestone's completion date(s) as may be required by the District, and the date of Project Completion.

10.1.1.1.1. Proposed Advanced Schedule. The District is not required to accept an early completion ("advanced") schedule; i.e., one that shows early completion dates for the Contract completion or milestones. Contractor shall not be entitled to extra compensation if the District allows the Contractor to proceed performing the Contract on an earlier ("advanced") schedule and Contractor completes the Project, for whatever reason, beyond the date shown in that earlier ("advanced") schedule, but within the Time for Completion indicated in the Contract. A schedule showing the work completed in less than the Time for Completion indicated in the Contract, shall be considered to have Project Float.

10.1.1.1.2. Float or Slack in the Schedule. Float or slack is the amount of time between the early start date and the late start date, or the early finish date and the late finish date, of any of the activities in the schedule. Float or slack is not for the exclusive use of or benefit of either the District or the Contractor, but its use shall be determined solely by the District.

10.1.1.2. Schedule of Submittals. The Contractor shall provide a preliminary schedule of submittals, including Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples submittals. Once approved by District, this shall become the Submittal Schedule. All submittals shall be forwarded to the District by the date indicated on the approved Submittal Schedule, unless an earlier date is necessary to maintain the Construction Schedule, in which case those submittals shall be forwarded to the District so as not to delay the Construction Schedule.

10.1.1.3. Schedule of Values. The Contractor shall provide a preliminary schedule of values for all component parts of the Work for which progress payments may be requested. The schedule of values must include quantities and prices of items totaling the Contract Price and must subdivide the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. The preliminary schedule of values should include, at a minimum, the following information and the following structure:

10.1.1.3.1. Divided into at least the following categories:

10.1.1.3.1.1. Overhead and profit;
10.1.1.3.1.2. Supervision;
10.1.1.3.1.3. General conditions;
10.1.1.3.1.4. Layout;
10.1.1.3.1.5. Mobilization;
10.1.1.3.1.6. Submittals;
10.1.1.3.1.7. Bonds and insurance;
10.1.1.3.1.8. Closeout documentation;
10.1.1.3.1.9. Demolition;
10.1.1.3.1.10. Installation;
10.1.1.3.1.11. Rough-in;
10.1.1.3.1.12. Finishes;
10.1.1.3.1.13. Testing;
10.1.1.3.1.14. Punch List and acceptance.

10.1.1.3.2. Divided by each of the following areas:

10.1.1.3.2.1. Site work;
10.1.1.3.2.2. By each building;
10.1.1.3.2.3. By each floor.

10.1.1.3.3. The preliminary schedule of values shall not provide for values any greater than the following percentages of the Contract value:

10.1.1.3.3.1. Mobilization and layout combined to equal not more than 1%;
10.1.1.3.3.2. Submittals, samples and shop drawings combined to equal not more than 3%,
10.1.1.3.3.3. Bonds and insurance combined to equal not more than 2%.

10.1.1.3.4. Closeout Documentation. Closeout Documentation shall have a value in the preliminary schedule of not less than 5%. The value for Closeout Documentation shall be in addition to and shall not be a part of the Contract retention.

10.1.1.3.5. All items on the Schedule of Values must have a specific completion date on the Construction Schedule, or District has approved the Construction Schedule and the Construction Schedule is fully cost-loaded and resource-loaded, unless waived by the District in writing, and detailed as required by the Contract Documents

10.1.1.3.6. Contractor shall certify that the preliminary schedule of values as submitted to the District is accurate and reflects the costs as developed in preparing Contractor's bid. The preliminary schedule of values shall be subject to the District's review and approval of the form and content thereof. In the event that the District objects to any portion of the preliminary schedule of values, the District shall notify the Contractor, in writing, of the District's objection(s) to the preliminary schedule of values. Within five (5) calendar days of the date of the District's written objection(s), Contractor shall submit a revised preliminary schedule of values to the District for review and approval. The foregoing procedure for the preparation, review and approval of the preliminary schedule of values shall continue until the District has approved the entirety of the preliminary schedule of values.

10.1.1.3.7. Once the preliminary schedule of values is approved by the District, this shall become the Schedule of Values. The Schedule of Values shall not be thereafter modified or amended by the Contractor without the prior written consent and approval of the District,

which may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of the District.

10.1.1.3.8. Notwithstanding any provision of the Contract Documents to the contrary, payment of the Contractor's overhead, supervision, general conditions costs, and profit, as reflected in the Schedule of Values, shall be paid by the District in installments, based on percentage complete, with the disbursement of Progress Payments and the Final Payment.

10.1.1.3.9. The Contractor shall not "front-load" the Schedule of Values with false dollar amounts for activities to be performed in the early stages of the Project. The District may, in its sole discretion, utilize the costs listed in the Schedule of Values as the true cost of items to be deducted from the Contract Price through credit or deductive Change Order. The values for each line item shall include the amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of work and shall include, at a minimum, a breakdown between rough and finish Work for the basic trades as well as individual dollar figures for large dollar equipment and materials to be installed or furnished for the Project. No individual line item or scope of work in the Schedule of Values shall exceed $50,000, except with the express, written consent of the District. Exceptions will be given by the District for a single item of Equipment for which the true cost exceeds $50,000. The Schedule of Values shall be subject to the District's review and approval of the form and content thereof. Upon request, Contractor shall provide District with data and documentation substantiating the accuracy of the proposed line items. In the event that the District shall reasonably object to any portion of the Schedule of Values, within ten (10) days of the District's receipt of the Schedule of Values, the District shall notify the Contractor, in writing of the District's objection(s) to the Schedule of Values together with any request for substantiating data or documentation. Within five (5) days of the date of the District's written objection(s) and request for substantiating data and documentation, Contractor shall submit a revised Schedule of Values to the District for review and approval together with the requested data and documentation. The foregoing procedure for the preparation, review and approval of the Schedule of Values shall continue until the District has approved of the entirety of the Schedule of Values. Once the Schedule of Values is approved by the District, the Schedule of Values shall not be thereafter modified or amended by the Contractor without the prior consent and approval of the District, which may be granted or withheld in the sole reasonable discretion of the District. Notwithstanding any provision of the Contract Documents to the contrary, payment of the Contractor's overhead, supervision and general conditions costs and profit, as such items are reflected in the Schedule of Values, shall be made incrementally as included in the activities included in the Approved Construction Schedule.

10.1.1.4. **Safety Plan.** The Contractor shall provide a preliminary Contractor's Safety Plan specifically adapted for the Project. Contractor's Safety Plan shall comply with the following requirements:

10.1.1.4.1. All applicable requirements of California Division of Industrial Safety ("CalOSHA") and/or of the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA").

10.1.1.4.2. All provisions regarding Project safety, including all applicable provisions in these General Conditions.

10.1.1.4.3. Contractor's Safety Plan shall be prepared in both English and in the predominant language(s) of the Contractor's and its Subcontractors' employees.

10.1.1.5. **Complete Subcontractor List.** Contractor shall provide a preliminary Subcontractor List stating the name, address, telephone number, facsimile number, email address, California State Contractors License number, Department of Industrial Relations

registration number, classification, and monetary value of all Subcontracts for parties furnishing labor, material, or equipment for the Project.

10.1.2. Contractor must provide all schedules both in hard copy and electronically, in a format (e.g., Microsoft Project, Primavera, or substantially similar product) approved in advance by the District.

10.1.3. The District will review the schedules submitted and the Contractor shall make changes and corrections in the schedules as requested by the District and resubmit the schedules until approved by the District.

10.1.4. The District shall have the right at any time to revise the Schedule of Values if, in the District's sole opinion, the Schedule of Values does not accurately reflect the value of the Work performed.

10.1.5. All submittals and schedules must be approved by the District before Contractor can rely on them as a basis for payment.

10.2. Monthly Progress Schedule(s)

10.2.1. Contractor shall provide Monthly Progress Schedule(s) to the District. A Monthly Progress Schedule shall update the approved Construction Schedule or the last Monthly Progress Schedule, showing all work completed and to be completed. The Monthly Progress Schedule shall be sent to the District and shall be in a format acceptable to the District and contain a written narrative of the progress of work that month and any changes, delays, or events that may affect the work. The process for District approval of the Monthly Progress Schedule shall be the same as the process for approval of the Construction Schedule.

10.2.2. Contractor shall also submit Monthly Progress Schedule(s) with all payment applications.

10.3. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)

Contractor is required to ensure Material Safety Data Sheets are available in a readily accessible place at the Work Site for any material requiring a Material Safety Data Sheet per the Federal "Hazard Communication" standard, or employees right to know law. The Contractor is also required to ensure proper labeling on substances brought onto the Project Site and that any person working with the material or within the general area of the material is informed of the hazards of the substance and follows proper handling and protection procedures. Two additional copies of the Material Safety Data Sheets shall also be submitted directly to the District.

10.4. Logistic Plan

Contractor shall provide a staging and logistics plan identifying laydown areas, loading and unloading areas, crane locations, fence locations, temporary utility connections, trailer locations, and emergency evacuation meeting area. This Logistics Plan must be approved by the District prior to the Contractor mobilizing on the Site.

10.5. Information Included in Submittals.

All Submittals shall be accompanied by a written transmittal and each set of plans shall carry a "wet stamp" or other writing by the Contractor providing an identification of the portion of the Drawings or the Specifications pertaining to the Submittal, with each Submittal numbered consecutively for ease of reference along with the following information: (i) date of submission; (ii) Project name; (iii) name of submitting Subcontractor; and (iv) if applicable, the revision number. The foregoing information is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other information required for the District's review, evaluation and approval of the Contractor's Submittals. Each Submittal shall be complete with its required number of

copies, no piecemeal documentation is allowed. Any Submittal not bearing the required wet stamp as stated herein, shall be rejected until the appropriate wet stamp information is provided on each submittal.

10.6. Verification of Submittal Information.

By approving and submission of Submittals, the Contractor represents to the District and Architect that the Contractor has determined and verified materials, field measurements, field construction criteria, catalog numbers and similar data related thereto and has checked and coordinated the information contained within such Submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents. Each Submittal shall include the following certification duly executed by the Contractor's superintendent or project manager for the Work: "The Contractor has reviewed and approved the field dimensions and construction criteria of the attached Submittal. The Contractor has verified that the Submittal is complete and includes notations of any portion of the Work depicted in the Submittal which is not in strict conformity with the Contract Documents. The information in the attached Submittal has been reviewed and coordinated by the Contractor with information included in other Submittals."

10.7. Contractor Responsibility for Deviations.

The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for correcting deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the District's and Architect's review of Submittals unless the Contractor has specifically informed the District in writing of such deviation at the time of submission of the Submittal and the District has given written approval to the specific deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Submittals by the District's and Architect's review or comments thereon.

10.8. No Performance of Work Without Architect Review.

The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work requiring the District's and Architect's review of Submittals until the District and Architect have completed their review and returned the Submittal to the Contractor indicating "No Exception Taken" to that Submittal. The Contractor shall not perform any portion of the Work forming a part of a Submittal or which is affected by a related Submittal until the entirety of the Submittal or other related Submittal has been fully processed. All Work shall be in accordance with the final action taken by the District and the Architect review in review of Submittals and other applicable portions of the Contract Documents.

10.9. District and Architect Review of Submittals.

The purpose of the District's and Architect's review of Submittals and the time for the District's and Architect's return of Submittals to the Contractor shall be as set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents. If the District and/or Architect return a Submittal as rejected or requiring correction(s) with re-submission, the Contractor, so as not to delay the progress of the Work, shall promptly thereafter resubmit a Submittal conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents; the resubmitted Submittal shall indicate the portions thereof modified in accordance with the District's and Architect's direction. When professional certification of performance criteria of materials, systems or equipment is required by the Contract Documents, the District shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of the Contractor's calculations and certifications accompanying Submittals. The District's and Architect's review of the Submittals is for the limited purposes described in the Contract Documents. The District and Architect will review each Submittal twice. Should additional Submittals be required as a result of failure of the Contractor to address comments, the Contractor will pay for the Architect's services on a time and material basis for each subsequent review.

10.10. Deferred Approval Items.

In the event that any portion of the Work is designated in the Contract Documents as a "Deferred Approval" item from DSA, Contractor shall be solely and exclusively responsible for the preparation of Submittals for such item(s) in a timely manner so as not to delay or hinder the completion of the Work within the Contract Time. All work, labor, materials, equipment or services necessary to complete the design, engineering and permitting/approval of the Deferred Approval items shall be provided by the Contractor without adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

10.11. Contractor Responsibility for Deviations

The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for correcting deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the District's or Architect's review of Submittals unless the Contractor has specifically informed the District and the Architect in writing of such deviation at the time of submission of the Submittal and the District and the Architect have given written approval to the specific deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Submittals by the District's or the Architect's review or comments thereon.

11. SITE ACCESS, CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

11.1. Site Investigation

Before bidding on the Work, Contractor shall make a careful investigation of the Site and thoroughly familiarize itself with the requirements of the Contract. By the act of submitting a bid for the Work included in the Contract, Contractor shall be deemed to have made a complete study and investigation, and to be familiar with and accepted the existing conditions of the Site.

11.2. Soils Investigation Report

11.2.1. When a soils investigation report obtained from test holes at Site is available, that report shall be available to the Contractor but shall not be a part of the Contract. Any information obtained from that report or any information given on Drawings as to subsurface soil condition or to elevations of existing grades or elevations of underlying rock is approximate only, is not guaranteed, does not form a part of the Contract, and Contractor may not rely thereon. By submitting its bid, Contractor acknowledges that it made visual examination of Site and made whatever tests Contractor deems appropriate to determine underground condition of soil.

11.2.2. If a soils report is identified in the Contract Documents, it is not a Contract Document. Further, no representation is made by District that information provided is adequate for purposes of construction of the Project. District disclaims responsibility for any and all interpretations made by the Contractor of any soil or subsurface condition for information, such as soil-bearing values, rock profiles, presence and scope of boulders and cobbles, soil stability and the presence or level and extent of underground water.

11.2.3. The Contractor shall determine the means, methods, techniques and sequences necessary to achieve required soil contours and characteristics of all completed Work.

11.2.4. If after execution of the Contract, the Contractor encounters conditions at the Site than are materially different from those customarily encountered at or near the Premises, any request by the Contractor for additional funds or additional time, shall be governed by provisions of the Contract Documents for Changes in the Work related to unforeseen conditions.

11.2.5. Contractor agrees that no claim against District will be made by Contractor for damages and hereby waives any rights to damages if, during progress of Work, Contractor encounters subsurface or latent conditions at Site materially differing from those shown on Drawings or indicated in Specifications, or for unknown conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily encountered in the work of the character provided for in Plans and Specifications, except as indicated in the provisions

of these General Conditions regarding trenches, trenching, and/or existing utility lines.

11.3. Access to Work

District and its representatives shall at all times have access to Work wherever it is in preparation or progress, including storage and fabrication. Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities for access so that District's representatives may perform their functions.

11.4. Layout and Field Engineering

11.4.1. All field engineering required for layout of this Work and establishing grades for earthwork operations shall be furnished by Contractor at its expense. This Work shall be done by a qualified, California-registered civil engineer approved in writing by District and Architect. Any required Record and/or As-Built Drawings of Site development shall be prepared by the approved civil engineer.

11.4.2. Contractor shall be responsible for having ascertained pertinent local conditions such as location, accessibility, and general character of the Site and for having satisfied itself as to the conditions under which the Work is to be performed. District shall not be liable for any claim for allowances because of Contractor's error or negligence in acquainting itself with the conditions at the Site.

11.4.3. Contractor shall protect and preserve established benchmarks and monuments and shall make no changes in locations without the prior written approval of District. Contractor shall replace any benchmarks or monuments that are lost or destroyed subsequent to proper notification of District and with District's approval.

11.5. Utilities for Construction

Utilities necessary to complete the Work and to completely perform all of the Contractors' obligations shall be obtained by the Contractor without adjustment of the Contract Price. The Contractor shall furnish and install necessary or appropriate temporary distributions of utilities, including utilities furnished by the District. Any such temporary distributions shall be removed by the Contractor upon completion of the Work. The costs of all such utility services, including the installation and removal of temporary distributions thereof, shall be borne by the Contractor and included in the Contract Price. Also refer to other utility requirements as indicated in the Specifications.

11.6. Sanitary Facilities

At all times during Work at the Site, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain temporary sanitary facilities in conformity with applicable law, rule or regulation. The Contractor shall maintain temporary sanitary facilities in a neat and clean manner with sufficient toilet room supplies. Personnel engaged in the Work are not permitted to use toilet facilities at the Site. Also refer to other Sanitary facility requirements as indicated in the Specifications.

11.7. Surveys

Contractor shall provide surveys done by a California-licensed civil engineer surveyor to determine locations of construction, grading, and site work as required to perform the Work.

11.8. Regional Notification Center

Contractor, except in an emergency, shall contact the appropriate regional notification center at least two (2) days prior to commencing any excavation if the excavation will be conducted in an area or in a private easement that is known, or reasonably should be known, to contain subsurface installations other than the underground facilities owned or operated by the District, and obtain an inquiry identification number from that notification center. No excavation shall be commenced and/or carried out by the Contractor

unless an inquiry identification number has been assigned to the Contractor or any Subcontractor and the Contractor has given the District the identification number. Any damages arising from Contractor's failure to make appropriate notification shall be at the sole risk and expense of the Contractor. Any delays caused by failure to make appropriate notification shall be at the sole risk of the Contractor and shall not be considered for an extension of the Contract time.

11.9. Existing Utility Lines

11.9.1. Pursuant to Government Code section 4215, District assumes the responsibility for removal, relocation, and protection of main or trunk utility lines and facilities located on the construction Site at the time of commencement of construction under the Contract with respect to any such utility facilities that are not identified in the Plans and Specifications. Contractor shall not be assessed for liquidated damages for delay in completion of the Project caused by failure of District or the owner of a utility to provide for removal or relocation of such utility facilities.

11.9.2. Locations of existing utilities provided by District shall not be considered exact, but approximate within reasonable margin and shall not relieve Contractor of responsibilities to exercise reasonable care nor costs of repair due to Contractor's failure to do so. District shall compensate Contractor for the costs of locating, repairing damage not due to the failure of Contractor to exercise reasonable care, and removing or relocating such utility facilities not indicated in the Plans and Specifications with reasonable accuracy, and for equipment necessarily idle during such work.

11.9.3. No provision herein shall be construed to preclude assessment against Contractor for any other delays in completion of the Work. Nothing in this Article shall be deemed to require District to indicate the presence of existing service laterals, appurtenances, or other utility lines, within the exception of main or trunk utility lines, whenever the presence of these utilities on the Site can be inferred from the presence of other visible facilities, such as buildings, meter junction boxes, on or adjacent to the Site.

11.9.4. If Contractor, while performing Work, discovers utility facilities not identified by District in Contract Plans and Specifications, Contractor shall immediately, but in no case longer than two (2) Business Days, notify the District and the utility in writing. The cost of repair for damage to above-mentioned visible facilities without prior written notification to the District shall be borne by the Contractor.

11.10. Notification

Contractor understands, acknowledges and agrees that the purpose for prompt notification to the District pursuant to these provisions is to allow the District to investigate the condition(s) so that the District shall have the opportunity to decide how the District desires to proceed as a result of the condition(s). Accordingly, failure of Contractor to promptly notify the District in writing, pursuant to the applicable provisions of these General Conditions, shall constitute Contractor's waiver of any claim for damages or delay incurred as a result of the condition(s).

11.11. Hazardous Materials

Contractor shall comply with all provisions and requirements of the Contract Documents related to hazardous materials including, without limitation, certifications related to hazardous materials in the document entitled Certifications to be Completed by Contractor.

11.12. No Signs

Neither the Contractor nor any other person or entity shall display any signs not required by law or the Contract Documents at the Site, fences trailers, offices, or elsewhere on the Site without specific prior written approval of the District.

12. TRENCHES

12.1. Trenches Greater Than Five Feet

Pursuant to Labor Code section 6705, if the Contract Price exceeds $25,000 and involves the excavation of any trench or trenches five (5) feet or more in depth, the Contractor shall, in advance of excavation, promptly submit to the District and/or a registered civil or structural engineer employed by the District or Architect, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring for protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches.

12.2. Excavation Safety

If such plan varies from the Shoring System Standards established by the Construction Safety Orders, the plan shall be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer, but in no case shall such plan be less effective than that required by the Construction Safety Orders. No excavation of such trench or trenches shall be commenced until said plan has been accepted by the District or by the person to whom authority to accept has been delegated by the District.

12.3. No Tort Liability of District

Pursuant to Labor Code section 6705, nothing in this Article shall impose tort liability upon the District or any of its employees.

12.4. No Excavation without Permits

The Contractor shall not commence any excavation Work until it has secured all necessary permits including the required CAL OSHA excavation/shoring permit. Any permits shall be prominently displayed on the Site prior to the commencement of any excavation.

12.5. Discovery of Hazardous Waste, Unusual Conditions and/or Unforeseen Conditions

12.5.1. Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 7104, if the Work involves digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four (4) feet below the surface, the Contractor shall immediately, but in no case longer than two (2) Business Days, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify the District, in writing, of any:

12.5.1.1. Material that the Contractor believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, and requires removal to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law.

12.5.1.2. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the Site differing from those indicated.

12.5.1.3. Unknown physical conditions at the Site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract.

12.5.2. The District shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if it finds that the conditions do materially so differ, or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work, shall issue a Change Order under the procedures described herein.

12.5.3. In the event that a dispute arises between District and the Contractor whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of,

or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, the Contractor shall not be excused from any scheduled Completion date provided for by the Contract, but shall proceed with all work to be performed under the Contract. The Contractor shall retain any and all rights provided by the Contract or by law that pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests, which include the requirement that Contractor complies with the notice and PCO provisions of the Contract Documents. Contractor's failure to submit a proposed change order pursuant to the terms of the Contract Documents shall be deemed a waiver of Contractor's right to an adjustment of the Contract Price of Contract Time.

13. INSURANCE AND BONDS

13.1. Insurance

Unless different provisions and/or limits are indicated in the Special Conditions, all insurance required of Contractor and/or its Subcontractor(s) shall be in the amounts indicated herein and include the provisions set forth herein.

13.1.1. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance

13.1.1.1. Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the life of the Contract, Commercial General Liability Insurance and Automobile Liability Insurance that shall protect Contractor, District, State, Construction Manager(s), Project Inspector(s), and Architect(s) from all claims for bodily injury, property damage, personal injury, death, advertising injury, and medical payments arising from operations under the Contract. This coverage shall be provided in a form at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) standard form. Contractor shall ensure that Products Liability and Completed Operations coverage, Fire Damage Liability, and any Auto including owned, non-owned, and hired, are included within the above policies and at the required limits, or Contractor shall procure and maintain these coverages separately.

13.1.1.2. Contractor's deductible or self-insured retention for its Commercial General Liability Insurance policy shall not exceed $25,000 unless approved in writing by District.

13.1.2. Umbrella Liability Insurance

13.1.2.1. Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the life of the Contract, an Excess Liability and/or Umbrella Liability Insurance Policy. Any Umbrella Liability Insurance Policy shall protect Contractor, District, State, Construction Manager(s), Program Manager(s), and Architect(s) in the amounts indicated herein, and shall comply with all requirements for Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability, Employers' Liability Insurance, and Sexual Molestation and Abuse Liability. This coverage shall be provided in a form at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) standard form.

13.1.2.2. There shall be no gap between the per occurrence amount of any underlying policy and the start of the coverage under the Umbrella Liability Insurance Policy.

13.1.2.3. Whether this Excess Liability and/or Umbrella Liability Insurance Policy is written on a "follow form" or "stand alone" form, the coverages shall equal or greater than the Contractor's Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability, Employers' Liability Insurance, and Sexual Molestation and Abuse Liability with no exclusions that reduce or eliminate coverage items.

13.1.3. Subcontractor(s): Contractor shall require its Subcontractor(s), if any, to procure and maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, Automobile Liability Insurance, and Umbrella Liability Insurance with minimum limits equal to at least fifty percent (50%) of the amounts required of the Contractor.

13.1.4. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance

13.1.4.1. In accordance with provisions of section 3700 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor and every Subcontractor shall be required to secure the payment of compensation to its employees.

13.1.4.2. Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance for all of its employees engaged in Work under the Contract, on/or at the Site of the Project. This coverage shall cover, at a minimum, medical and surgical treatment, disability benefits, rehabilitation therapy, and survivors' death benefits. Contractor shall require its Subcontractor(s), if any, to procure and maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance for all employees of Subcontractor(s). Any class of employee or employees not covered by a Subcontractor's insurance shall be covered by Contractor's insurance. If any class of employee or employees engaged in Work under the Contract, on or at the Site of the Project, are not protected under the Workers' Compensation Insurance, Contractor shall provide, or shall cause a Subcontractor to provide, adequate insurance coverage for the protection of any employee(s) not otherwise protected before any of those employee(s) commence work.

13.1.5. Sexual Molestation and Abuse Liability Insurance. Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, sexual molestation and abuse insurance. Contractor shall require its Subcontractor(s), if any, to procure and maintain sexual molestation and abuse insurance for all employees of Subcontractor(s). Any class of employee or employees not covered by a Subcontractor's insurance shall be covered by Contractor's insurance. If any class of employee or employees engaged in Work under the Contract, on or at the Site of the Project, are not covered under the sexual molestation and abuse insurance, Contractor shall provide, or shall cause a Subcontractor to provide, adequate insurance coverage to cover any employee(s) not otherwise covered before any of those employee(s) commence work.

13.1.6. Builder's Risk Insurance: Builder's Risk "All Risk" Insurance (NO Earthquake or Flood).

13.1.6.1. Contractor (Builder) shall procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, Builder's Risk (Course of Construction), or similar first party property coverage acceptable to the District, issued on a replacement cost value basis. The cost shall be consistent with the total replacement cost of all insurable Work included within the Contract Documents.

13.1.6.2. Coverage is to insure against all risks of accidental physical loss and shall include without limitation the perils of vandalism and/or malicious mischief (both without any limitation regarding vacancy or occupancy), sprinkler leakage, water damage, mold, civil authority, theft, sonic disturbance, collapse, wind, fire, war, terrorism, lightning, smoke, and rioting. Coverage shall include debris removal, demolition, increased costs due to enforcement of all applicable ordinances and/or laws in the repair and replacement of damaged and undamaged portions of the property, and reasonable costs for the Architect's and engineering services and expenses required as a result of any insured loss upon the Work and Project, including completed Work and Work in progress, to the full insurable value thereof.

13.1.6.3. Coverage shall be maintained until final payment has been made as provided under the Contract or until no person or entity other than the District has an insurable interest in the property to be covered, whichever is later. This insurance shall cover as insureds the District, Contractor, all Subcontractors of every tier on the Project, and all vendors and suppliers. Coverage must also be maintained for any materials stored offsite that will be incorporated into the Project.

13.1.6.4. The deductible for this insurance shall be paid by Contractor.

13.1.6.5. Contractor must review the Special Conditions to confirm the scope of this requirement and if the District has modified this provision.

13.1.7. Proof of Carriage of Insurance and Other Requirements: Endorsements and Certificates

13.1.7.1. Contractor shall not commence Work nor shall it allow any Subcontractor to commence Work under the Contract, until Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) have procured all required insurance and Contractor has delivered in duplicate to the District complete endorsements (or entire insurance policies) and certificates indicating the required coverages have been obtained, and the District has approved these documents.

13.1.7.2. Endorsements, certificates, and insurance policies shall include the following:

13.1.7.2.1. A clause stating:

13.1.7.2.1.1. "This policy shall not be amended, canceled or modified and the coverage amounts shall not be reduced until notice has been mailed to District, Architect, and Construction Manager stating date of amendment, modification, cancellation or reduction. Date of amendment, modification, cancellation or reduction may not be less than thirty (30) days after date of mailing notice."

13.1.7.2.1.2. In lieu of receiving an endorsement with this clause, the District may, at its sole discretion, accept written notification from Contractor and its insurer to the District of any amendments, modifications, cancellations or reduction in coverage, not less than thirty (30) days prior to such coverage changes occur.

13.1.7.2.2. Language stating in particular those insured, extent of insurance, location and operation to which insurance applies, expiration date, to whom cancellation and reduction notice will be sent, and length of notice period.

13.1.7.3. All endorsements, certificates and insurance policies shall state that District, its trustees, employees and agents, the State of California, Construction Manager(s), Program Manager(s), Inspector(s) and Architect(s) are named additional insureds under all policies except Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance.

13.1.7.4. Contractor's and Subcontractors' insurance policy(s) shall be primary and non-contributory to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District, its trustees, employees and/or agents, the State of California, Construction Manager(s), Program Manager(s), Inspector(s), and/or Architect(s).

13.1.7.5. All endorsements shall waive any right to subrogation against any of the named additional insureds.

13.1.7.6. All policies shall be written on an occurrence form.

13.1.7.7. Unless otherwise stated in the Special Conditions, all of Contractor's insurance shall be placed with insurers **ADMITTED** in California with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than **A—** or **A:VII.**

13.1.7.8. The insurance requirements set forth herein shall in no way limit the Contractor's liability arising out or relating to the performance of the Work or related activities.

13.1.7.9. Failure of Contractor and/or its Subcontractor(s) to comply with the insurance requirements herein shall be deemed a material breach of the Agreement.

13.1.8. Insurance Policy Limits

Unless different limits are indicated in the Special Conditions, the limits of insurance shall not be less than the following amounts:

Commercial General Liability	Includes: Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Personal & Advertising Injury, Product Liability and Completed Operations	$2,000,000 each occurrence; $4,000,000 general aggregate
Automobile Liability – Any Auto	Combined Single Limit	$1,000,000 per occurrence
Excess Liability (Umbrella)		$1,000,000 per occurrence; $6,000,000 aggregate
Workers Compensation		Statutory limits pursuant to State law
Employers' Liability		$2,000,000 each incident, each disease; $2,000,000 policy limit
Sexual Abuse / Molestation		$1,000,000 each incident; $2,000,000 policy limit
Builder's Risk (Course of Construction)		Issued for the value and scope of Work indicated herein.
Property of Others	Combined Single Limit General Aggregate	Issued for the value and scope of Work stored off-site.

13.2. Contract Security – Bonds

13.2.1. Contractor shall furnish two surety bonds issued by a California admitted surety insurer as follows:

13.2.1.1. Performance Bond: A bond in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of Contract Price as security for faithful performance of this Contract.

13.2.1.2. Payment Bond: A bond in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price as security for payment of persons performing labor and/or furnishing materials in connection with the Contract.

13.2.2. Cost of bonds shall be included in the Bid and Contract Price.

13.2.3. All bonds related to the Project shall be in the forms set forth in the Contract Documents and shall comply with all requirements of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the bond forms.

14. WARRANTY/GUARANTEE/INDEMNITY

14.1. Warranty/Guarantee

14.1.1. Contractor shall obtain and preserve for the benefit of the District, manufacturer's warranties on materials, fixtures, and equipment incorporated into the Work. All manufacturer, material, and fixture warranties shall commence at Project Completion. Contractor shall ensure that all warranties are maintained for the benefit of the District, regardless of the who the manufacturer is, who the installing Subcontractor was, if any, etc. While the District will fully expect the Contractor to manage all warranty

work through all applicable warranty periods, the District must have that same ability if the Contractor fails to perform its warranty obligations as required.

14.1.2. In addition to guarantees required elsewhere, Contractor shall, and hereby does guarantee and warrant all Work against all defects for a period of **ONE (1)** year after the later of the following dates:

14.1.2.1. The date of completion as defined in Public Contract Code section 7107, subdivision (c),

14.1.2.2. The commissioning date for the Project, if any.

14.1.3. At the District's sole option, Contractor shall repair or replace any and all of that Work, together with any other Work that may be displaced in so doing, that may prove defective in workmanship and/or materials within a **ONE (1)** year period from date of Completion as defined above without expense whatsoever to District. In the event of failure of Contractor and/or Surety to commence and pursue with diligence said replacements or repairs within **TEN (10)** days after being notified in writing, Contractor and Surety hereby acknowledge and agree that District is authorized to proceed to have defects repaired and made good at expense of Contractor and/or Surety who hereby agree to pay costs and charges therefore immediately on demand.

14.1.4. If, in the opinion of District, defective work creates a dangerous condition or requires immediate correction or attention to prevent further loss to District or to prevent interruption of operations of District, District will attempt to give the notice required above. If Contractor or Surety cannot be contacted or neither complies with District's request for correction within a reasonable time as determined by District, District may, notwithstanding the above provision, proceed to make all corrections and/or provide attentions the District believes are necessary. The costs of correction or attention shall be charged against Contractor and Surety of the guarantees provided in this Article or elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

14.1.5. The above provisions do not in any way limit the guarantees on any items for which a longer guarantee is specified or on any items for which a manufacturer gives a guarantee for a longer period. Contractor shall furnish to District all appropriate guarantee or warranty certificates as indicated in the Specifications or upon request by District.

14.1.6. Nothing herein shall limit any other rights or remedies available to District.

14.2. Indemnity

14.2.1. To the furthest extent permitted by California law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the District, keep and hold harmless the District and its consultants, the Architect and its consultants, the Construction Manager and its consultants, separate contractors, and their respective board members, officers, representatives, contractors, agents, and employees, in both individual and official capacities ("Indemnitees"), against all suits, claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees, caused by, arising out of, resulting from, or incidental to, the performance of the Work by Contractor, its Subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, including, without limitation, any such suit, claim, damage, loss, or expense attributable to, without limitation, bodily injury, sickness, disease, death, alleged patent violation or copyright infringement, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (including damage to the Work itself) including the loss of use resulting therefrom, except to the extent caused by the sole negligence, active negligence, or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees, and/or to any extent that would render these provisions void or unenforceable. This agreement and obligation of Contractor shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or otherwise reduce any right or obligation of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to any party or person described herein. This indemnification, defense, and hold harmless obligation includes, without limitation:

14.2.1.1. Any failure or alleged failure by Contractor to comply with any provision of law, any failure or alleged failure to timely and properly fulfill all of its obligations under the Contract Documents in strict accordance with their terms, and without limitation, any stop payment notice actions or liens, including liens by the California Department of Labor Standards Enforcement.

14.2.1.2. Any claim arising (including bid protests) from any errors or mistakes in Contractor's bid documents provided to Subcontractors.

14.2.2. Contractor shall give prompt notice to the District in the event of any injury (including death), loss, or damage included herein. Without limitation of the provisions herein, if Contractor's agreement to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Indemnitees as provided herein against liability for damage arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to property caused by or resulting from the negligence of any of the Indemnitees shall to any extent be or be determined to be void or unenforceable, it is the intention of the parties that these circumstances shall not otherwise affect the validity or enforceability of Contractor's agreement to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the rest of the Indemnitees, as provided herein, and in the case of any such suits, claims, damages, losses, or expenses caused in part by the default, negligence, or act or omission of Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and in part by any of the Indemnitees, Contractor shall be and remain fully liable on its agreements and obligations herein to the full extent permitted by law.

14.2.3. In any and all claims against any of the Indemnitees by any employee of Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, Contractor's indemnification obligation herein shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Contractor or any Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

14.2.4. The defense and indemnification obligations hereunder shall survive the Completion of Work, including the warranty/guarantee period, and/or the termination of the Agreement.

15. TIME

15.1. Notice to Proceed

District may issue a Notice to Proceed as indicated in the Instructions to Bidders or will otherwise instruct the Contractor to begin performing the Work of the Project.

15.2. Hours of Work

Work shall be performed during regular working hours as permitted by the appropriate governmental agency except that in the event of an emergency, or when required to complete the Work in accordance with job progress, Work may be performed outside of regular working hours with the advance written consent of the District and approval of any required governmental agencies. Contractor and Subcontractors shall continuously furnish sufficient forces to ensure the performance of the Work in accordance with the Construction Schedule. In no event will the District be responsible for the costs of Work performed outside of regular working hours, including, without limitation, overtime or weekend Work, unless expressly agreed to by the District in writing and approved in a Change Order.

15.3. Progress and Completion

15.3.1. Time of the Essence

Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence to the Contract. By executing the Agreement, Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.

15.3.2. No Commencement Without Insurance

15.3.2.1. Contractor shall not commence operations on the Project or elsewhere prior to the effective date of insurance and bonds. The date of commencement of the Work shall not be changed by the effective date of such insurance. If Contractor commences Work without insurance and bonds, all Work is performed at Contractor's peril and shall not be compensable until and unless Contractor secures bonds and insurance pursuant to the terms of the Contract Documents and subject to District's claim for damages.

15.4. Schedule

Contractor shall provide to District, Construction Manager, and Architect a schedule in conformance with the Contract Documents and as required in the Notice to Proceed and the Contractor's Submittals and Schedules section of these General Conditions.

15.5. Expeditious Completion

The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Completion within the Contract Time.

16. EXTENSIONS OF TIME – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

16.1. Contractor's Notice of Delay

16.1.1. In addition to the requirements indicated in this subsection, Contractor shall submit any request for an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time through the Change Order provisions in these General Conditions.

16.1.2. Contractor shall, within **FIVE (5)** calendar days of any delay impacting the critical path in completing the Work, notify District in writing of the causes of the delay including documentation and facts explaining the delay.

16.1.3. Any request by Contractor for an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Time for a delay shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions in the Contract Documents governing changes in Work. When requesting time, requests must be submitted with full justification and documentation. Such justification must be based on the official Construction Schedule as updated at the time of occurrence of the delay or execution of Work related to any changes to the Scope of Work.

16.1.4. Any claim for delay must include the following information as support, without limitation:

16.1.4.1. Duration. The duration of the activity relating to the changes in the Work and the resources (manpower, equipment, material, etc.) required to perform the activities within the stated duration.

16.1.4.2. Schedule Analysis. A detailed schedule analysis articulating the cause of any delay and explaining the delay's impact to critical path and each activity of the Project. This analysis may be in the form of a time impact analysis. The time impact analysis shall provide all documentation and justification necessary to substantiate the requested extension. All supporting documentation shall be based on the then current Monthly Progress Schedule.

16.1.4.3. **Logical Ties / Fragnets.** Specific logical ties to the Contract Schedule for the proposed changes and/or delay showing the activity/activities in the Construction Schedule that are affected by the change and/or delay. (A portion of any delay of seven (7) days or more must be provided.) Include a "fragnet" analysis for the portion of the schedule and the activities the Contractor contends are impacted by the delay.

16.1.4.4. **Updated Construction Schedule.** A recovery or updated Construction Schedule must be submitted.

16.1.5. District shall review the facts and extent of any noticed delay and may grant Contract Time extension(s) of time for completing Work when, in the District's judgment, the findings of fact justify an extension.

16.1.6. Extension(s) of time shall apply only to that portion of Work affected by delay, and shall not apply to other portions of Work not so affected.

16.1.7. An extension of time may only be granted if Contractor has timely submitted the updated Construction Schedule as required herein.

16.1.8. Following submission of a notice of delay, the District may determine whether the delay is to be considered:

16.1.8.1. Excusable and Compensable, Excusable and Non-Compensable, or Unexcused;

16.1.8.2. How long the delay continues; and

16.1.8.3. To what extent the prosecution and Completion of the Work might be delayed thereby.

16.1.9. Contractor's failure to request adjustment(s) of the Contract Time in strict conformity with applicable provisions of the Contract Documents shall be deemed Contractor's waiver of its right to assert a claim for a delay.

16.1.10. Limitations Upon Adjustment of Contract Time on Account of Delays. Any adjustment of the Contract Time on account of an Excusable Delay or a Compensable Delay shall be limited as set forth herein. No adjustment of the Contract Time shall be made on account of any Excusable Delays or Compensable Delays unless those delay(s) actually and directly impact Work or Work activities on the critical path of the then current and updated approved Construction Schedule as of the date on which a delay first occurs. The District shall not be deemed in breach of, or otherwise in default of any obligation hereunder, if the District shall deny a request by the Contractor for an adjustment of the Contract Time for any delay that does not actually and directly impact Work on the then current and updated approved Construction Schedule. In submitting a request for an adjustment of Contract Time, and as a condition precedent to the District's review of that request, Contractor shall insert into the then current and updated approved Construction Schedule a "fragnet" analysis representing the event that Contractor claims to result in delay to the critical path as depicted in the updated approved Construction Schedule. If an Excusable Delay and a Compensable Delay occur concurrently, the maximum extension of the Contract Time shall be the number of days from the commencement of the first delay to the cessation of the delay that ends last. If an Unexcused Delay occurs concurrently with either an Excusable Delay or a Compensable Delay, the maximum extension of the Contract Time shall be the number of days, if any, which the Excusable Delay or the Compensable Delay exceeds the period of time of the Unexcused Delay.

16.2. **Excusable and Compensable Delay(s)**

16.2.1. Contractor is **not** entitled to additional compensation for any delay, even a delay caused by

Adverse Weather or an Excusable Delay, unless **all** of the following conditions are met ("**Excusable and Compensable Delay**"):

16.2.1.1. The District is responsible for the delay;

16.2.1.2. The delay is unreasonable under the circumstances involved and impacts the critical path of the Work and extends the most current Contract Completion date;

16.2.1.3. The delay was not within the contemplation of District and Contractor;

16.2.1.4. Contractor complies with the Change Order procedures, and if necessary, the Claims procedures of the Contract Documents;

16.2.1.5. The delay could not have been avoided or mitigated by the Contractor's care, prudence, foresight, and diligence;

16.2.1.6. The delay extends the most current Contract Completion date; and

16.2.1.7. The delay is not concurrent with a Contractor-caused delay or other type of Excusable Delay.

16.2.2. In accordance with California Public Contract Code section 7102, if the Contractor's progress is delayed by the events described in the preceding subsection, Contractor shall not be precluded from the recovery of damages directly and proximately resulting therefrom. In that event, Contractor's damages, if any, shall be limited to direct, actual and unavoidable additional costs of labor, materials or construction equipment directly resulting from that delay, and shall exclude special, indirect or consequential damages. In no event shall Contractor seek costs or damages for delays, interruptions, hindrances or disruptions to the Work for on-Site or off-Site costs or damages based upon formulas, e.g. Eichleay or other formula. Except as expressly provided for herein, Contractor shall not have any other claim, demand or right to adjustment of the Contract Price arising out of delay, interruption, hindrance or disruption to the progress of the Work. Adjustments to the Contract Price and the Contract Time, if any, on account of Changes to the Work or Suspension of the Work shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Contract Documents, including without limitation, the "Changes in the Work" section and the percentages in the "Format for Proposed Change" section of these General Conditions.

16.3. Excusable and Non-Compensable Delay(s)

16.3.1. An "Excusable Delay" shall mean an interruption of the Work beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and that:

16.3.1.1. Could have not been avoided by the Contractor exercising care, prudence, foresight, and diligence, and

16.3.1.2. Actually extended the most current Project Completion date.

16.3.2. The Contractor may be entitled to an extension of the Project Completion date if there is an Excusable Delay, but the Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation for an Excusable Delay.

16.3.3. Force Majeure.

16.3.3.1. Excusable Delays are limited to interruptions that satisfy the above requirements and that are acts of God; acts of a public enemy; fires; floods; windstorms; tornadoes; earthquakes; wars; riots; insurrections; epidemics; pandemics; quarantine

restrictions; strikes; lockouts; fuel shortages; freight embargoes; and Adverse Weather that satisfies the requirements herein ("**Force Majeure Events**").

16.3.3.2. If an Infectious Disease impacts the progress of the Work and Contractor demonstrates that the event satisfies the conditions of the Contract Documents for an adjustment to the Contract Time, it will be considered a Force Majeure Event.

16.3.3.3. In addition to any other requirement of the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment to the Contract Time unless Contractor submits a PCO and the District has issued a Change Order pursuant to the "Changes in the Work" provisions herein. If the Parties cannot in good faith and reasonably agree to an increase in the Contract Time, the Parties agree that dispute will be resolved pursuant to the Claims Resolution Process herein.

16.3.4. Contractor is aware that governmental agencies and utilities, including, without limitation, the Division of the State Architect, the Department of General Services, gas companies, electrical utility companies, water districts, and other agencies may have to approve Contractor-prepared drawings or approve a proposed installation. Contractor shall include in its bid, time for possible review of its drawings and for reasonable delays and damages that may be caused by such agencies. Contractor is not entitled to make a claim for damages or delays or an Excusable Delay arising from the review of Contractor's drawings or other approvals from the Division of the State Architect, the Department of General Services, gas companies, electrical utility companies, water districts, and other agencies.

16.3.5. Neither the financial resources of the Contractor or any person or entity directly or indirectly engaged by the Contractor in performance of any portion of the Work shall be deemed conditions beyond the control of the Contractor. If an event of Excusable Delay occurs, the Contract Time shall be subject to adjustment hereunder only if the Contractor establishes: (i) full compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Documents relative to the method, manner and time for Contractor's notice and request for adjustment of the Contract Time; (ii) that the event(s) forming the basis for Contractor's request to adjust the Contract Time are outside the reasonable control and without any fault or neglect of the Contractor or any person or entity directly or indirectly engaged by Contractor in performance of any portion of the Work; and (iii) that the event(s) forming the basis for Contractor's request to adjust the Contract Time directly and adversely impacted the critical path of the Work as indicated in the approved Construction Schedule or the most recent updated approved Construction Schedule relative to the date(s) of the claimed event(s) of Excusable Delay.

16.3.6. <u>Computation of Time / Adverse Weather</u>

16.3.6.1. The Contractor will only be allowed a time extension for Adverse Weather conditions if requested by Contractor within five (5) calendar days of the Adverse Weather event, and only if **<u>all</u>** of the following conditions are met – thereby making the resulting delay an Excusable Delay.

16.3.6.1.1. The weather conditions constitute Adverse Weather, as defined herein and further specified in the Special Conditions;

16.3.6.1.2. Contractor can verify that the Adverse Weather caused delays in excess of five (5) hours of the indicated labor required to complete the scheduled tasks of Work on the day affected by the Adverse Weather;

16.3.6.1.3. The Contractor's crew is dismissed as a result of the Adverse Weather; and

16.3.6.1.4. The number of days of delay exceed those indicated in the Special Conditions.

16.3.6.2. A day-for-day extension will only be allowed for those days in excess of those indicated in the Special Conditions and only if the tasks of Work on the day affected by the Adverse Weather were tasks required to be performed on that day to maintain the critical path of the Construction Schedule.

16.3.6.3. The Contractor shall work seven (7) days per week, if necessary, irrespective of inclement weather, to maintain access and the Construction Schedule, and to protect the Work under construction from the effects of Adverse Weather, all at no further cost to the District.

16.3.6.4. The Contract Time has been determined with consideration given to the average climate weather conditions prevailing in the County in which the Project is located.

16.4. Unexcused Delay(s) – Liquidated Damages

16.4.1. Unexcused delays refer to any delay to the progress of the Work caused by events or factors other than those specifically identified in the "Excusable and Compensable Delay(s)" or the "Excusable and Non-Compensable Delay(s)" sections above ("**Unexcused Delays**"). Neither the Contract Price nor the Contract Time shall be adjusted on account of Unexcused Delays.

16.4.2. Contractor and District hereby agree that the exact amount of damages for failure to complete the Work within the time specified is extremely difficult or impossible to determine. If the Work is not completed within the time specified in the Contract Documents, it is understood that the District will suffer damage. It being impractical and unfeasible to determine the amount of actual damage, it is agreed the Contractor shall forfeit and pay to District as fixed and liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the amount set forth in the Agreement for each calendar day of delay in Completion. Contractor and its Surety shall be liable for the amount thereof pursuant to Government Code section 53069.85.

16.4.3. Contractor shall not forfeit or pay liquidated damages for an Excusable Delay or an Excusable and Compensable Delay.

17. CHANGES IN THE WORK

17.1. No Changes Without Authorization

17.1.1. There shall be no change whatsoever in the Drawings, Specifications, or in the Work without an executed Change Order, a written Unilateral Change Order, or a written Force Account Directive authorized by the District as herein provided. District shall not be liable for the cost of any extra work, any changes to the Contract Time, or any substitutions, changes, additions, omissions, or deviations from the Drawings and Specifications unless the District's governing board has authorized the same and the cost thereof has been approved in writing by an executed Change Order, a written Unilateral Change Order, or a written Force Account Directive.

17.1.2. Verbal Order of Change in the Work. Any verbal order, direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination from the District, the Project Inspector or the Architect which in the opinion of the Contractor causes any change to the scope of the Work, or otherwise requires an adjustment to the Contract Price or the Contract Time, shall be treated as a Change only if the Contractor gives the Architect written notice within three (3) Business Days of the order, directions, instructions, interpretation or determination and prior to acting in accordance therewith. Time is of the essence in Contractor's written notice pursuant to the preceding sentence so that the District can promptly investigate and consider alternative measures to address the order, direction, instruction, interpretation or determination giving rise to Contractor's notice. Accordingly, Contractor acknowledges that its failure, for any reason, to give written notice within three (3) Business Days of any verbal order, direction, instruction, interpretation or determination shall be deemed Contractor's waiver of any right to assert or claim any entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Price on account of that verbal order, direction,

instruction, interpretation or determination. The written notice shall state the date, circumstances, extent of adjustment to the Contract Price or the Contract Time, if any, requested, and the source of the verbal order, directions, instructions, interpretation or determination that the Contractor regards as a Change. Unless the Contractor acts in strict accordance with this procedure, any verbal order, direction, instruction, interpretation or determination shall not be treated as a Change and the Contractor hereby waives any claim for any adjustment to the Contract Price or the Contract Time on account thereof.

17.1.3. The Surety, in executing and providing the Performance Bond and the Payment Bond, shall be deemed to have expressly agreed to any change to the Contract and to any extension of time made by reason thereof.

17.1.4. No extension of time for performance of the Work shall be allowed hereunder unless claim for such extension is made at the time changes in the Work are ordered, and such time duly adjusted in writing in the Change Order, Unilateral Change Order, or Force Account Directive. The provisions of the Contract Documents shall apply to all such changes, additions, and omissions with the same effect as if originally embodied in the Drawings and Specifications.

17.1.5. Contractor shall perform immediately all work that has been authorized by a fully executed Change Order, Unilateral Change Order, or Force Account Directive. Contractor shall be fully responsible for any and all delays and/or expenses caused by Contractor's failure to expeditiously perform this Work and Contractor's failure or refusal to so proceed with that Work may be deemed to be Contractor's default of a material obligation of the Contractor under the Contract Documents.

17.1.6. Should any Change Order result in an increase in the Contract Price, the cost of that Change Order shall be agreed to, in writing, in advance by Contractor and District and be subject to the monetary limitations set forth in Public Contract Code section 20118.4. In the event that Contractor proceeds with any change in Work without a Change Order executed by the District, Unilateral Change Order, or Force Account Directive, Contractor waives any claim of additional compensation or time for that additional work.

17.1.7. Contractor understands, acknowledges, and agrees that the reason for District authorization is so that District may have an opportunity to analyze the Work and decide whether the District shall proceed with the Change Order or alter the Project so that a change in Work becomes unnecessary.

17.1.8. In an emergency affecting safety of life or of work or of adjoining property, Contractor, without special instruction or authorization, shall act, at its discretion, to prevent all threatened loss or injury. Any compensation or time claimed by Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined as indicated herein as a PCO.

17.2. Architect Authority

The Architect will have authority to order minor changes in the Work not involving any adjustment in the Contract Price, or an extension of the Contract Time, or a change that is inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. These changes shall be effected by written Change Order, Unilateral Change Order, or by Architect's response(s) to RFI(s).

17.3. Change Orders

17.3.1. A Change Order is a written instrument prepared and issued by the District and/or the Architect and signed by the District (as authorized by the District's governing board), the Contractor, the Architect, and approved by the Project Inspector (if necessary) and DSA (if necessary), stating their agreement regarding all of the following:

17.3.1.1. A description of a change in the Work;

17.3.1.2. The amount of the adjustment in the Contract Price, if any; and

17.3.1.3. The extent of the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any.

17.3.2. If a Change Order is required to be approved by DSA, the District may call it a Construction Change Document.

17.3.3. If the District approves a Change, the District or the Architect shall provide a written Change Order to the Contractor describing the Change and setting forth the adjustment to the Contract Time and the Contract Price, if any, on account of that Change. All Change Orders shall be full payment and final settlement of all rights for direct, indirect and consequential costs, including without limitation, costs of delays or impacts related to, or arising out of, items covered and affected by the Change Order, as well as any adjustments to the Contract Time. Any demand or request for an adjustment to the Contract Time or the Contract Price relating to any Change incorporated into a Change Order not presented by the Contractor for inclusion in the Change Order shall be deemed waived. The Contractor shall execute the Change Order prepared pursuant to the foregoing. After the Change Order has been prepared and forwarded to the Contractor for execution, the Contractor shall not modify or amend the form or content of such Change Order, or any portion thereof.

17.4. Unilateral Change Orders

17.4.1. A Unilateral Change Order is a written order prepared and issued by the District, the Construction Manager, and/or the Architect and signed by the District, directing a change in the Work. The District may as provided by law, by Unilateral Change Order and without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions. Any dispute as to the sum of the Unilateral Change Order or timing of payment shall be resolved pursuant to the Payment provisions and the Claims provisions herein. **A Unilateral Change Order is NOT a Construction Change Document (which is defined above as a Change Order that DSA must approve)**.

17.4.2. The District may issue a Unilateral Change Order in the absence of agreement on the terms of a Change Order.

17.5. Force Account Directives

17.5.1. When work, for which a definite price has not been agreed upon in advance, is to be paid for on a force account basis, all direct costs necessarily incurred and paid by the Contractor for labor, material, and equipment used in the performance of that Work, shall be subject to the approval of the District and compensation will be determined as set forth herein.

17.5.2. District will issue a Force Account Directive to proceed with the Work on a force account basis, and a not-to-exceed budget will be established by District.

17.5.3. All requirements regarding direct cost for labor, labor burden, material, equipment, and markups on direct costs for overhead and profit described in this section shall apply to Force Account Directives. However, District will only pay for actual costs verified in the field by the District or its authorized representative(s) on a daily basis.

17.5.4. Contractor shall be responsible for all cost related to the administration of Force Account Directive. The markup for overheard and profit for Contractor modifications shall be full compensation to the Contractor to administer Force Account Directive.

17.5.5. Contractor shall notify District or its authorized representative(s) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to proceeding with any of the force account work. Furthermore, the Contractor shall notify the District when it has consumed eighty percent (80%) of the budget, and shall not exceed the budget unless

specifically authorized in writing by the District. Contractor will not be compensated for force account work in the event that Contractor fails to timely notify the District regarding the commencement of force account work, or exceeding the force account budget.

17.5.6. Contractor shall diligently proceed with the work, and on a daily basis, submit a daily force account report on a form supplied by the District no later than 5:00 p.m. each day. The report shall contain a detailed itemization of the daily labor, material, and equipment used on the force account work only. The names of the individuals performing the force account work shall be included on the daily force account reports. The type and model of equipment shall be identified and listed. District will review the information contained in the reports, and sign the reports no later than the next work day, and return a copy of the report to Contractor for its records. District will not sign, nor will Contractor receive compensation for work District cannot verify. Contractor will provide a weekly force account summary indicating the status of each Force Account Directive in terms of percent complete of the not-to-exceed budget and the estimated percent complete of the work.

17.5.7. In the event Contractor and District reach a written agreement on a set cost for the work while the work is proceeding based on a Force Account Directive, the Contractor's signed daily force account reports shall be discontinued and all previously signed reports shall be invalid.

17.6. Price Request

17.6.1. Definition of Price Request. A Price Request ("PR") is a written request prepared by the Architect or the District, requesting the Contractor to submit to the District and the Architect an estimate of the effect of a proposed change in the Work on the Contract Price and the Contract Time.

17.6.2. Scope of Price Request. A Price Request shall contain adequate information, including any necessary Drawings and Specifications, to enable Contractor to provide the cost breakdowns required herein. Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for preparing a response to a Price Request, whether ultimately accepted or not.

17.6.3. Contractor shall not consider Price Requests to be instructions either to stop work in progress or to execute the proposed change.

17.6.4. Within the time specified in Price Request after receipt of Price Request, Contractor shall submit a quotation estimating cost adjustments to the Contract Price and the Contract Time necessary to execute the change, with the following documentation and information:

17.6.4.1. Include a list of quantities of products required or eliminated and unit costs, with total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.

17.6.4.2. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental, and amounts of trade discounts.

17.6.4.3. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.

17.6.4.4. Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.

17.7. Proposed Change Order

17.7.1. Proposed Change Order. The Contractor may issue a Proposed Change Order ("PCO"), only as a

written request prepared by it to the District and the Architect, requesting that the District issue a Change Order based upon a proposed change to the Work.

17.7.2. Changes in Contract Price. A PCO shall include breakdowns pursuant to the provisions herein to validate any change in Contract Price and include all reasonable documentation as required herein.

17.7.3. Changes in Time. A PCO shall also include any changes in time required to complete the Project. Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationships. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time. Any additional time requested shall not be the number of days to make the proposed change, but must be based upon the impact to the Construction Schedule as defined in the Contract Documents. If Contractor fails to request a time extension in a PCO, then the Contractor is thereafter precluded from requesting time and/or claiming a delay. If the Contractor is requesting additional time and believes that time is both Excusable and Compensable, then the Contractor must provide detailed documentation that supports its position and that addresses all the components of the "Excusable and Compensable Delay(s)" section above.

17.7.4. Unknown and/or Unforeseen Conditions. If Contractor submits a PCO requesting an increase in Contract Price and/or Contract Time that is based at least partially on Contractor's assertion that Contractor has encountered unknown and/or unforeseen condition(s) on the Project, then Contractor shall base the PCO on provable information that, beyond a reasonable doubt and to the District's satisfaction, demonstrates that the unknown and/or unforeseen condition(s) were actually unknown and/or unforeseen and that the condition(s) were reasonably unknown and/or unforeseen. If not, the District shall deny the PCO and the Contractor shall complete the Project without any increase in Contract Price and/or Contract Time based on that PCO.

17.7.5. Time to Submit PCO. Contractor shall submit its PCO within five (5) days of the date Contractor discovers, or reasonably should discover, the circumstances giving rise to the proposed change order, unless additional time to submit a proposed change order is granted in writing by the District. Time is of the essence in Contractor's written notice pursuant to the preceding sentence so that the District can promptly investigate and consider alternative measures to the address the basis for the PCI. Accordingly, Contractor acknowledges that its failure, for any reason, to give written notice (with Supporting Documentation to permit the District's review and evaluation) within this time frame shall be deemed Contractor's waiver, release, discharge and relinquishment of any right to assert or claim any entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Price on account of the circumstances giving rise to the PCO.

17.7.6. COVID-19 and other Infectious Disease(s).

17.7.6.1. Contractor agrees that its bid, the Contract Price and the Contract Time are based on the Contractor's full compliance with all applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with Infectious Disease(s) (as defined herein) including COVID-19, and/or any similar virus or derivative strain at the time of Contract award. Therefore, any cost or delay associated with Infectious Disease(s), or any derivative or similar strain thereof, or any federal, state, or local order relating thereto, shall not be considered compensable unless:

17.7.6.1.1. It occurred after the date of the award of the Contract to Contractor;

17.7.6.1.2. It materially increases the Contract Price or the Contract Time; and

17.7.6.1.3. Contractor notifies the District within 10 days of notice of any a new derivative, strain, or new public health order(s), including the anticipated increase to the Contract Price or Contract Time due to the new derivative, strain, or new public health order(s), and

Contractor substantiates those costs with detailed supporting documentation as required for a PCO.

17.7.6.2. If, during the construction of the Project, the applicable and existing federal, state, and/or local statutes, orders, rules, regulations, ordinances, and/or directives relating to construction site safety in connection with Infectious Disease(s), and/or any similar virus or derivative strain, are changed or rescinded (e.g., by the reduction of potential exposure or risk due to vaccinations), the Parties agree to reduce the Contract Price and the Contract Time due to the removal of the required efforts. If the Parties cannot mutually agree on the appropriate reduction, the District may issue a Unilateral Change Order for an amount of time and money it determines to be both reasonable and appropriate. The Parties agree that any dispute related to this provision will be resolved pursuant to the Claims Resolution Process herein.

17.8. <u>Format for Proposed Change Order</u>

17.8.1. The following "Format For Proposed Change For Subcontractor Performed Work" and "Format For Proposed Change For Contractor Performed Work" shall be used as applicable by the District and the Contractor (e.g. Change Orders, PCO's) to communicate proposed additions and deductions to the Contract, supported by attached documentation.

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED CHANGE FOR <u>SUBCONTRACTOR</u> PERFORMED WORK

	<u>SUBCONTRACTOR PERFORMED WORK</u>	**<u>ADD</u>**	**<u>DEDUCT</u>**
(A)	**<u>Labor Charge</u>** 1. **Hours.** Attach total itemized hours, by each Subcontractor at each tier. 2. **Rate.** This shall be no more than the Straight-Time Total Hourly Rate as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") for the applicable labor category.		
(B)	**<u>Labor Burden & Worker's Compensation Charge</u>** 1. This shall be no more than **<u>twenty percent (20%)</u>** of **item (A)**, the Labor Charge. 2. This shall be the total cumulative charge permitted for all Subcontractors or all labor performed by the Subcontractor or Subcontractor's Subcontractor(s) (i.e., all "lower-tier" Subcontractor(s)).		
(C)	**<u>Subtotal (A+B)</u>**		
(D)	**<u>Material Charge</u>** Attach itemized quantity and unit cost plus sales tax and invoice(s) from vendor(s).		
(E)	**<u>Equipment Charge</u>** Attach invoice(s) from supplier(s).		
(F)	**<u>Subtotal (C+D+E)</u>**		
(G)	**<u>Subcontractor's Overhead and Profit Charge</u>** 1. This shall be no more than **<u>eight percent (8%)</u>** of **item (F)**. 2. This shall be the total cumulative mark-up permitted for the Subcontractor and Subcontractor's Subcontractor(s) (i.e., all "lower-tier" Subcontractor(s)).		
(H)	**<u>Subtotal (F+G)</u>**		
(I)	**<u>Contractor's Overhead, Profit, Bond and Insurance</u>** 1. This shall be no more than **<u>six percent (6%)</u>** of **Item (F)**. 2. This shall be the total mark-up permitted for Contractor.		
(J)	**<u>TOTAL (H+I)</u>**		
(K)	**<u>Time</u>**	**_____ Days**	

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED CHANGE FOR <u>CONTRACTOR</u> PERFORMED WORK

	<u>CONTRACTOR PERFORMED WORK</u>	**<u>ADD</u>**	**<u>DEDUCT</u>**
(A)	**<u>Labor Charge</u>** 1. **Hours.** Attach total itemized hours. 2. **Rate.** This shall be no more than the Straight-Time Total Hourly Rate as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") for the applicable labor category.		
(B)	**<u>Labor Burden & Worker's Compensation Charge</u>** 1. This shall be no more than **<u>twenty percent (20%)</u>** of **item (A)**, the Labor Charge. 2. This shall be the total cumulative charge permitted for all labor performed by Contractor.		
(C)	**<u>Subtotal (A+B)</u>**		
(D)	**<u>Material Charge</u>** Attach itemized quantity and unit cost plus sales tax and invoice(s) from vendor(s).		
(E)	**<u>Equipment Charge</u>** Attach invoice(s) from supplier(s).		
(F)	**<u>Subtotal (C+D+E)</u>**		
(G)	**<u>Contractor's Overhead, Profit, Bond and Insurance</u>** 1. This shall be no more than **<u>six percent (6%)</u>** of **Item (F)**. 2. This shall be the total mark-up permitted for Contractor.		
(H)	**<u>TOTAL (F+G)</u>**		
(I)	**<u>Time</u>**	**_____ Days**	

17.8.2. All Proposed Change Order requests by Contractor for a change shall include a complete itemized breakdown with the following detail:

17.8.2.1. Labor. Labor breakdown by trade classification, wage rates, and estimated hours. Labor costs shall only include fringe benefits indicated by governing trade organizations. Wages shall not exceed current prevailing wages in the locality for performance of the changes.

17.8.2.1.1. The Contractor's or Subcontractors' labor burden and Workers' Compensation premium shall only be charged as indicated herein. In no event shall Contractor include any other charges than as indicated herein without the prior written approval of the District.

17.8.2.2. Material. Material quantities, and types of products, and transportation costs, if applicable.

17.8.2.3. Equipment. Equipment breakdown by make, type, size, rental rates (if not owned), equipment hours and transportation costs, if applicable.

17.8.2.3.1. The equipment costs shall not exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the Association of Equipment Distributors (AED) rental rates and delay factors or Caltrans rates and delay factors, whichever is less. Hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly rates shall be used, whichever is lower. Hourly rates including operator shall not be used.

17.8.2.3.2. The time to be paid for equipment shall be the actual time that the equipment is in (1) productive operation on the Work or (2) idled because of the event or circumstance giving rise to the Proposed Change Order.

17.8.2.3.2.1. To calculate the costs of idle equipment, the Contractor must use the applicable idle equipment rate. For example, and clarification purposes only, if the rate for "X" piece of equipment is $100 and the applicable delay factor is .20 for that piece of equipment, then the hourly rate for idle equipment shall be $20 ($100 x .20), which shall be applied against the number of hours idle. In no event shall Contractor charge an amount greater than 50% of the applicable equipment rate for idle equipment.

17.8.2.3.2.2. In computing the hourly rental of equipment, any time less than thirty (30) minutes shall be considered one-half (1/2) hour.

17.8.2.3.2.3. No payment will be made for time while equipment is inoperative due to breakdown, or for non-workdays.

17.8.2.3.2.4. The rental time shall not include the time required to move the equipment to and from the project site. No mobilization or demobilization will be allowed for equipment already on site. If equipment is not moved by its own power, then loading and transportation costs will be paid in lieu of rental time thereof. However, neither moving time nor loading and transportation costs will be paid if the equipment is used on the Project Site in any other way than upon the work directly related to the event or circumstance giving rise to the Proposed Change Order.

17.8.2.3.3. Individual pieces of equipment having a replacement value of one thousand dollars ($1,000) or less shall be considered to be small tools or small equipment, and no payment will be made since the costs of these tools and equipment is included as part of the markup for overhead and profit defined herein.

17.8.2.3.4. Payment to the Contractor for the use of equipment as set forth above shall constitute full compensation to the Contractor for the cost of fuel, power, oil, lubricants,

supplies, small equipment, necessary attachments, repairs and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, insurance, labor (except for equipment operators), and any and all costs to the Contractor incidental to the use of the equipment.

17.8.2.3.5. Should Contractor, or any of its owners, officers, directors or agents, hold any ownership interest in any company, organization, association or corporation from whom rental equipment is secured. Contractor shall immediately notify District of such and the price set for any such rental shall be agreed upon in advance by the Contractor and the District.

17.8.2.4. Overhead, Profit, Bond and Insurance Costs. Markup for overhead and profit, which shall be used to compensate Contractor for all costs for all administration, general conditions, and supervision, including, without limitation:

17.8.2.4.1. All home office overhead, field office overhead, field office personnel including, but not limited to, principals, project managers, superintendents, supervisory foremen, estimators, project engineers, detailers, draftsmen, schedulers, consultants, watchmen, payroll clerks, administrative assistants, labor compliance costs and secretaries.

17.8.2.4.2. All field and field office expenses including, but not limited to, field trailers, parking, storage sheds, office equipment and supplies, telephone service and long distance telephone calls, computers, fax machines, temporary utilities, sanitary facilities and services, janitorial services, small tools and equipment with a cost under $1000 each, portable scaffolding, blocking, shores, appliances, job vehicles, security and fencing, conformance to regulatory requirements including compliance to safety regulations, safety programs and meetings, cartage, warranties, As-Built Drawings, as well as any related maintenance costs.

17.8.2.4.3. Administrative functions such as, but not limited to, reviewing, coordinating, distributing, processing, posting, recording, estimating, negotiating, expediting, engineering, drawing, detailing, revising shop drawings, carting, cleaning, protecting the work, and other incidental Work related to the change.

17.8.2.4.4. All other costs and taxes required to be paid, but not included under direct costs as defined above including, without limitation, payroll taxes, social security, etc.

17.8.2.4.5. All costs for Contractor's bonds and insurance.

17.8.2.4.6. Taxes: Federal excise tax shall not be included. District will issue an exemption on request.

17.8.2.5. Contract Time. Justification for any adjustment in Contract Time including a schedule analysis identifying critical schedule activities delayed by the request. Contract Time shall be extended or reduced by Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders, or Force Account Directives for a period of time commensurate with the time reasonably necessary to perform a Change. This time must be requested in writing by the Contractor with the Price Request, PCO, or expressly in writing as part of its documentation for Unilateral Change Orders, or Force Account Directives. The Contractor shall justify any Contract Time extension by submittal of a schedule analysis as required in this Changes section of these General Conditions accurately portraying the impact of the change on the critical path of the Construction Schedule. Changes performed within available float shall not justify an extension to the Contract Time. The District shall make the final determination of the amount of Contract Time to allocate to any Change.

17.8.2.6. Supporting Documentation. Contractor shall include with each PCO, along with the itemized breakdown as required herein, reasonable documentation substantiating the

requested change in the Contract Price and Contract Time. If the District deems Contractor's supporting documentation incomplete or inadequate to substantiate the requested change to the Contract Price and Contract Time, the District may request that Contractor supplement the PCO with additional, reasonable supporting documentation.

17.9. Change Order Certification

17.9.1. All Change Orders and PCOs shall include the following certification by the Contractor. The Parties acknowledged that if a Change Order is approved that does not include this language, that Change Order shall be deemed to include this certification language:

> ***The Contractor approves the foregoing as to the changes, if any, and the price specified for each item and the extension of time allowed, if any, for completion of the entire Work as stated herein, and agrees to furnish all labor, materials, and service, and perform all work necessary to complete all additional work specified for the consideration stated herein. Submission of sums that have no basis in fact or which Contractor knows are false are at the sole risk of Contractor and may be a violation of the False Claims Act set forth under Government Code section 12650 et seq. It is understood that the changes herein to the Contract shall only be effective when approved by the governing board of the District. It is expressly understood that the value of the extra Work or changes includes all of the Contractor's costs, expenses, field overhead, home office overhead, profit, both direct and indirect, resulting from additional time required on the Project or resulting from delay to the Project. Any costs, expenses, damages, or time extensions not included are deemed waived.***

17.10. Determination of Change Order Cost

17.10.1. The amount of the increase or decrease in the Contract Price from a Change Order, if any, shall be determined in one or more of the following ways as applicable to a specific situation and at the District's discretion:

17.10.1.1. District acceptance of a PCO;

17.10.1.2. By agreement between District and Contractor.

17.10.1.3. By unit prices or alternates contained in Contractor's original bid. If the Bid for the Work included proposal(s) for Alternate Bid Item(s), during Contractor's performance of the Work, the District may elect to add any such Alternate Bid Item(s) if the that item did not form a basis for award of the Contract or delete any such Alternate Bid Item(s) if that item formed a basis for award of the Contract. If the District elects to add or delete an Alternate Bid Item(s) pursuant to the foregoing, the cost or credit for that Alternate Bid Item(s) shall be as set forth in the Contractor's Bid, at the District's discretion. If any Alternate Bid Item is added or deleted from the Work pursuant to the foregoing, the Contract Time shall be adjusted by the number of days allocated for the added or deleted Alternate Bid Item in the Contract Documents; if days are not allocated for any Alternate Bid Item added or deleted pursuant to the foregoing, the Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted.

17.10.1.4. By the District, based upon actual and necessary costs incurred by the Contractor as determined by the District on the basis of the Contractor's records. Promptly upon determining the extent of adjustment to the Contract Price, the District shall notify the Contractor in writing of the same; the Contractor shall be deemed to have accepted the District's determination of the amount of adjustment to the Contract Price on account of a Change to the

Work unless Contractor shall notify the District, in writing, not more than fifteen (15) days from the date of the District's written notice, of any objection to the District's determination. Failure of the Contractor to timely notify the District of Contractor's objections to the District's determination of the extent of adjustment to the Contract Price shall be deemed Contractor's acceptance of the District's determination and a waiver of any right or basis of the Contractor to thereafter protest or otherwise object to the District's determination. Notwithstanding any objection of the Contractor to the District's determination of the extent of any adjustment to the Contract Price pursuant to this provision, Contractor shall diligently proceed to perform and complete any such Change.

17.11. Deductive Change Orders

If Contractor offers a proposed amount for a deductive Change Order(s), Contractor shall include a minimum of five percent (5%) total overhead and profit to be deducted with the amount of the work of the Change Order(s). If Subcontractor work is involved, Subcontractors shall also include a minimum of five percent (5%) overhead and profit to be deducted with the amount of its deducted work, for a total minimum of ten percent (10%) total overhead and profit to be deducted. Any deviation from this provision shall not be allowed.

17.12. Discounts, Rebates and Refunds

For purposes of determining the cost, if any, of any change, addition, or omission to the Work hereunder, all trade discounts, rebates, refunds, and all returns from the sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue and be credited to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall make provisions so that such discounts, rebates, refunds, and returns may be secured, and the amount thereof shall be allowed as a reduction of the Contractor’s cost in determining the actual cost of construction for purposes of any change, addition, or omission in the Work as provided herein.

17.13. Accounting Records

With respect to portions of the Work performed by Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders, or Force Account Directives, Contractor shall keep and maintain cost-accounting records satisfactory to the District, which shall be available to the District on the same terms as any other books and records Contractor is required to maintain pursuant to the Contract Documents.

17.14. Notice Required

If Contractor is seeking an adjustment in the Contract Price, or any extension in the Contract Time for Completion, it shall notify District pursuant to the provisions of the Contract Documents. No adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Time shall be considered unless made in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall proceed to execute the Work even though the adjustment may not have been agreed upon. Any change in the Contract Price or extension of the Contract Time resulting from such contract adjustment shall only be authorized by a Change Order.

17.15. Applicability to Subcontractors

Any requirements under this Article shall be equally applicable to Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders, or Force Account Directives issued to Subcontractors by the Contractor to the extent as required by the Contract Documents.

17.16. Alteration to Change Order Language

Contractor shall not alter Change Orders or reserve time in Change Orders. Contractor shall execute finalized Change Orders and proceed under the provisions herein with proper notice.

17.17. Failure of Contractor to Execute Change Order

Contractor shall be in default of the Contract if Contractor fails to execute a Change Order when the Contractor agrees with the addition and/or deletion of the Work in that Change Order.

18. REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

18.1. Any Request for Information ("RFI") shall reference all applicable Contract Document(s), including Specification section(s), detail(s), page number(s), drawing number(s), and sheet number(s), etc. Contractor shall make suggestions and interpretations of the issue raised by each RFI. An RFI cannot modify the Contract Price, Contract Time, or the Contract Documents.

18.2. Contractor shall be liable to the District for all costs incurred by the District associated with the processing, reviewing, evaluating and responding to any RFI, including without limitation, fees of the Architect and any other design consultant to the Architect or the District, that District reasonably determines:

18.2.1. Does not reflect adequate or competent supervision or coordination by the Contractor or any Subcontractor; or

18.2.2. Does not reflect the Contractor's adequate or competent knowledge of the requirements of the Work or the Contract; or

18.2.3. Requests an interpretation or decision of a matter where the information sought is equally available to the Contractor; or

18.2.4. Is not justified for any other reason.

18.3. Prior to submitting the RFI, Contractor shall diligently review the Contract Documents for information responsive to the RFI, including information incorporated by reference. Contractor should not issue an RFI regarding information contained in or inferable from the Contract Documents, including information incorporated by reference. An RFI is invalid if the RFI response is contained in or inferable from the Contract Documents.

18.4. Contractor shall be responsible for preparing and submitting each RFI so as to not cause delay to the progress of the Work nor to cause any impact to the Contractor's labor productivity. An RFI may be considered untimely if not submitted within **Forty Eight (48) hours** of receipt from a Contractor's subcontractor. Untimely submission of any RFI will preclude Contractor from asserting any claims for delay or for labor impact against the District.

18.5. If the Contractor fails to timely notify the Architect in writing of any Conditions encountered and the Contractor proceeds to perform any portion of the Work containing or affected by such Conditions the Contractor shall bear all costs associated with or required to correct, remove, or otherwise remedy any portion of the Work affected thereby without adjustment of the Contract Time or the Contract Price. In requesting information of the District to address and resolve any conditions, the Contractor shall act with promptness in submitting any written request so as to allow the District a reasonable period of time to review, evaluate and respond to any request, taking into account the then current status of the progress and completion of the Work and the actual or potential impact of any conditions upon the completion of the Work within the Contract Time. The Contract Time shall not be subject to adjustment in the event that the Contractor shall fail to timely request information from the District.

19. PAYMENTS

19.1. Contract Price

19.1.1. The Contract Price is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the District to the Contractor for performance of the Work pursuant to the Contract Documents. If all or a portion of the Project is being funded by funds requiring approval by the State Allocation Board (SAB), payment may be subject to that approval being received, funding by the SAB, and funds being released by the Office of Public School Construction (OPSC).

19.2. Applications for Progress Payments

19.2.1. Procedure for Applications for Progress Payments

19.2.1.1. Application for Progress Payment

19.2.1.1.1. Not before the fifth (5th) day of each calendar month during the progress of the Work, Contractor shall submit to the District and the Architect an itemized Application for Payment for Work completed in accordance with the Schedule of Values. The Application for Payment shall be notarized, if required, and supported by the following or each portion thereof unless waived by the District in writing:

19.2.1.1.1.1. The amount paid to the date of the Application for Payment to the Contractor, to all its Subcontractors, and all others furnishing labor, material, or equipment for its Contract;

19.2.1.1.1.2. The amount being requested by the Application for Payment by the Contractor on its own behalf and separately stating the amount requested on behalf of each of the Subcontractors and all others furnishing labor, material, and equipment under the Contract;

19.2.1.1.1.3. The balance that will be due to each of the entities after payment is made;

19.2.1.1.1.4. A certification that the As-Built Drawings and annotated Specifications are current;

19.2.1.1.1.5. An Itemized breakdown of Work performed;

19.2.1.1.1.6. An updated and acceptable construction schedule in conformance with the provisions herein;

19.2.1.1.1.7. The additions to and subtractions from the Contract Price and Contract Time;

19.2.1.1.1.8. A total of the retention held;

19.2.1.1.1.9. The material invoices, evidence of equipment purchases, rentals, and other support and details of cost as the District may require from time to time;

19.2.1.1.1.10. The percentage of completion of the Contractor's Work by line item;

19.2.1.1.1.11. The Schedule of Values updated from the preceding Application for Payment;

19.2.1.1.1.12. A duly completed and executed conditional waiver and release upon progress payment compliant with Civil Code section 8132 from each subcontractor of any tier and supplier to be paid from the current progress payment;

19.2.1.1.1.13. A duly completed and executed unconditional waiver and release upon progress payment compliant with Civil Code section 8134 from each subcontractor of any tier and supplier that was paid from the previous progress payment; and

19.2.1.1.1.14. A certification by the Contractor of the following:

The Contractor warrants title to all Work performed as of the date of this payment application. The Contractor further warrants that all Work performed as of the date of this payment application is free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, workers, or other persons or entities making a claim by reason of having provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work, except those of which the District has been informed.

19.2.1.1.1.15. If requested by the District, a third party, or as required by the California Department of Industrial Relations, all requested or required certified payroll record ("CPR(s)") for each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by the Contractor and/or each Subcontractor in connection with the Work for the period of the Application for Payment.

19.2.1.1.2. Except as expressly provided for herein, no payments shall be made by the District on account of any item of the Work, including without limitation, materials or equipment that, at the time of the Contractor's submittal of an Application for Progress Payment, has/have not been incorporated into and made a part of the Work.

19.2.1.1.3. Contractor shall be subject to the False Claims Act set forth under Government Code section 12650 et seq., for information provided with any Application for Progress Payment.

19.2.2. Prerequisites for Progress Payments

19.2.2.1. First Payment Request: The following items, if applicable, must be completed before District will accept and/or process Contractor's first payment request:

19.2.2.1.1. Installation of the Project sign;

19.2.2.1.2. Installation of field office;

19.2.2.1.3. Installation of temporary facilities and fencing;

19.2.2.1.4. Schedule of Values;

19.2.2.1.5. Contractor's Construction Schedule;

19.2.2.1.6. Schedule of unit prices, if applicable;

19.2.2.1.7. Submittal Schedule;

19.2.2.1.8. Receipt by Architect of all submittals due as of the date of the payment application;

19.2.2.1.9. Copies of necessary permits;

19.2.2.1.10. Copies of authorizations and licenses from governing authorities;

19.2.2.1.11. Initial progress report;

19.2.2.1.12. Surveyor qualifications;

19.2.2.1.13. Written acceptance of District's survey of rough grading, if applicable;

19.2.2.1.14. List of all Subcontractors, with names, license numbers, telephone numbers, and Scope of Work;

19.2.2.1.15. All bonds and insurance endorsements; and

19.2.2.1.16. Resumes of Contractor's project manager, and if applicable, job site secretary, record documents recorder, and job site superintendent.

19.2.2.2. Second Payment Request: District will not process the second payment request until and unless all submittals and Shop Drawings have been accepted for review by the Architect.

19.2.2.3. No Waiver of Criteria: Any payment made to Contractor where criteria set forth herein have not been met shall not constitute a waiver of said criteria by District. The approval of any Application for Progress Payment or the disbursement of any Progress Payment to the Contractor shall not be deemed nor constitute acceptance of defective Work or Work not in conformity with the Contract Documents. Instead, such payment shall be construed as a good faith effort by District to resolve differences so Contractor may pay its Subcontractors and suppliers. Contractor agrees that failure to submit such items may constitute a material breach of the Contract by Contractor and may subject Contractor to termination.

19.3. Progress Payments

19.3.1. District's Approval of Application for Payment

19.3.1.1. Upon receipt of an Application for Payment, District shall act in accordance with the following:

19.3.1.1.1. Each Application for Payment shall be reviewed by the District as soon as practicable after receipt for the purpose of determining that the Application for Payment is a proper Application for Payment.

19.3.1.1.2. Any Application for Payment determined not to be a proper Application for Payment suitable for payment shall be returned to the Contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven (7) days, after receipt. An Application for Payment returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the Application for Payment is not proper. The number of days available to the District to make a payment without being subject to any applicable statute regarding prompt payment or interest accrual, shall be reduced by the number of days by which the District exceeds this seven-day return requirement.

19.3.1.1.3. An approved Application for Payment shall be considered payable if funds are available for payment after the deduction of amounts allowed by law and/or pursuant to the section herein entitled "Decisions to Withhold Payment,"

19.3.1.2. The District's review of the Contractor's Application for Payment will be based

on the District's and the Architect's observations at the Site and the data comprising the Application for Payment that the Work has progressed to the point indicated and that, to the best of the District's and the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. The foregoing representations are subject to:

19.3.1.2.1. Observation of the Work for general conformance with the Contract Documents,

19.3.1.2.2. Results of subsequent tests and inspections,

19.3.1.2.3. Minor deviations from the Contract Documents correctable prior to Completion, and

19.3.1.2.4. Specific qualifications expressed by the Architect.

19.3.1.3. District's approval of each Application for Payment shall be based on Contractor complying with all requirements for a fully complete and valid Application for Payment.

19.3.2. Payments to Contractor

19.3.2.1. Within thirty (30) days after District's receipt of each undisputed and properly submitted Application for Payment, Contractor shall be paid a sum equal to ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of the Work performed (as verified by Architect and Inspector and certified by Contractor) up to the last day of the previous month, less the aggregate of previous payments and amount to be withheld. The value of the Work completed shall be Contractor's best estimate. No inaccuracy or error in Contractor's estimate shall operate to release the Contractor, or any Surety upon any bond, from damages arising from such Work, or from the District's right to enforce each and every provision of this Contract, and the District shall have the right subsequently to correct any error made in any estimate for payment.

19.3.2.2. District shall withhold five percent (5%) retention from all Progress Payments.

19.3.2.3. District may withhold ten percent (10%) retention from all Progress Payments pursuant to Public Contract Code section 7201, if the Project is determined to be "substantially complex."

19.3.2.4. The Contractor shall not be entitled to have any payment requests processed, or be entitled to have any payment made for Work performed, so long as any lawful or proper direction given by the District concerning the Work, or any portion thereof, remains incomplete.

19.3.2.5. In accordance with Public Contract Code §20104.50, in the event that the District shall fail to make any Progress Payment within thirty (30) days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted Application for Progress Payment, the District shall pay the Contractor interest on the undisputed amount of such Application for Progress Payment equal to the legal rate of interest set forth in California Code of Civil Procedure §685.010(a).

19.3.3. No Waiver

No payment by District hereunder shall be interpreted so as to imply that District has inspected, approved, or accepted any part of the Work. Notwithstanding any payment, the District may enforce each and every provision of this Contract. The District may correct or require correction of any error subsequent to any payment.

19.3.4. Warranty of Title

19.3.4.1. If a lien or a claim based on a stop notice or stop payment notice of any nature should at any time be filed against the Work or any District property, by any entity that has supplied material or services at the request of the Contractor, Contractor and Contractor's Surety shall promptly, on demand by District and at Contractor's and Surety's own expense, take any and all action necessary to cause any such lien or a claim based on a stop notice or stop payment notice to be released or discharged immediately therefrom.

19.3.4.2. If the Contractor fails to furnish to the District within ten (10) calendar days after demand by the District, satisfactory evidence that a lien or a claim based on a stop notice or stop payment notice has been so released, discharged, or secured, the District may discharge such indebtedness and deduct the amount required therefore, together with any and all losses, costs, damages, and attorney's fees and expense incurred or suffered by District from any sum payable to Contractor pursuant to the Contract.

19.4. Decisions to Withhold Payment

19.4.1. Reasons to Withhold Payment

District may withhold payment in whole, or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the District if, in the District's opinion, the representations to the District required herein cannot be made. District may withhold payment, in whole, or in part, to such extent as may be necessary to protect the District from loss because of, but not limited to:

19.4.1.1. Defective Work not remedied within **FORTY-EIGHT (48)** hours of written notice to Contractor;

19.4.1.2. Stop notices, stop payment notices or other liens served upon the District as a result of the Contract;

19.4.1.3. Liquidated damages assessed against the Contractor;

19.4.1.4. The cost to complete the Work if there exists reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Price or by the Completion Date;

19.4.1.5. Damage to the District or other contractor(s);

19.4.1.6. Unsatisfactory performance of the Work by Contractor;

19.4.1.7. Failure to store and properly secure materials;

19.4.1.8. Failure of the Contractor to submit, on a timely basis, proper, sufficient, and acceptable documentation required by the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, a Construction Schedule, Schedule of Submittals, Schedule of Values, Monthly Progress Schedules, Shop Drawings, Product Data and samples, Proposed product lists, executed Change Orders, and/or verified reports;

19.4.1.9. Failure of the Contractor to maintain As-Built Drawings;

19.4.1.10. Erroneous estimates by the Contractor of the value of the Work performed, or other false statements in an Application for Payment;

19.4.1.11. Unauthorized deviations from the Contract Documents;

19.4.1.12. Failure of the Contractor to perform the Work in a timely manner in compliance with the Construction Schedule, established progress schedules, and/or completion dates;

19.4.1.13. If requested by the District, or the failure to provide to the DIR, certified payroll records acceptable to the District and the DIR for each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by the Contractor and/or each Subcontractor in connection with the Work for the period of the Application for Payment;

19.4.1.14. Failure to properly pay prevailing wages as defined in Labor Code sections 1720 et seq. and/or failure to comply with any other Labor Code requirements;

19.4.1.15. Failure to properly maintain or clean up the Site;

19.4.1.16. Failure to timely indemnify, defend or hold harmless the District;

19.4.1.17. Any payments due to the District, including but not limited to payments for failed tests, utilities changes, or permits;

19.4.1.18. Failure to pay Subcontractor(s) or supplier(s) as required by law and by the Contract Documents;

19.4.1.19. Failure to pay any royalty, license or similar fees;

19.4.1.20. Failure of the Contractor to submit on a timely basis all Closeout Documentation in a manner and form that is proper, sufficient, and reasonably acceptable to the District, and to not cause a delay in the Completion or approval of the Project; or

19.4.1.21. Failure to perform any implementation and/or monitoring required by any SWPPP for the Project and/or the imposition of any penalties or fines imposed therefore against Contractor or District.

19.4.1.22. Payment is delayed due to an audit inquiry by the State, the County Office of Education, the County, or any entity with jurisdiction related to the Project.

19.4.1.23. Contractor is otherwise in breach, default or in substantial violation of any provision of the Contract;

19.4.2. Reallocation of Withheld Amounts

19.4.2.1. District may, in its discretion, apply any withheld amount to pay outstanding claims or obligations as defined herein. In so doing, District shall make such payments on behalf of Contractor. If any payment is so made by District, then that amount shall be considered a payment made pursuant to the Contract and District shall not be liable to Contractor for any payment made in good faith. These payments may be made without prior judicial determination of claim or obligation. District will render Contractor an accounting of funds disbursed on behalf of Contractor.

19.4.2.2. If Contractor defaults or neglects to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents or fails to perform any provision thereof, District may, after **FORTY-EIGHT (48)** hours written notice to the Contractor and, without prejudice to any other remedy, make good such deficiencies. District shall adjust the total Contract Price by reducing the amount thereof by the cost of making good such deficiencies. If District deems it inexpedient to correct Work that is damaged, defective, or not done in accordance with Contract provisions, an

equitable reduction in the Contract Price (of at least one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the estimated reasonable value of the nonconforming Work) shall be made therefor.

19.4.3. Payment After Cure

When Contractor cures the grounds for declining approval, payment shall be made for amounts so withheld. No interest shall be paid on any retention or amounts withheld due to the failure of the Contractor to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

19.5. Subcontractor Payments

19.5.1. Payments to Subcontractors. No later than seven (7) days after receipt, or pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 7108.5 and Public Contract Code section 7107, the Contractor shall pay to each Subcontractor, out of the amount paid to the Contractor on account of such Subcontractor's portion of the Work, the amount to which said Subcontractor is entitled. Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to its Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner.

19.5.2. No Obligation of District for Subcontractor Payment. District shall have no obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of, money to a Subcontractor except as may otherwise be required by law.

19.5.3. Joint Checks. District shall have the right in its sole discretion, if necessary for the protection of the District, to issue joint checks made payable to the Contractor and Subcontractors and material or equipment suppliers. The joint check payees shall be responsible for the allocation and disbursement of funds included as part of any such joint payment. In no event shall any joint check payment be construed to create any contract between the District and a Subcontractor of any tier, any obligation from the District to such Subcontractor, or rights in such Subcontractor against the District.

20. COMPLETION OF THE WORK

20.1. Completion

20.1.1. The Project may only be accepted by action of the governing board of the District.

20.1.2. District shall accept the Project and may have a Notice of Completion recorded when Project Completion has been achieved in accordance with the Contract Documents and to the satisfaction of District. For purposes of the payment of Retention, Completion is defined in Public Contract Code section 7107. For purposes of the timely filing of Stop Payment Notices, Completion is defined in California Civil Code section 9200, et seq.

20.1.3. There is no "*substantial completion*" for this Project. Even so, the District, at its sole option, may accept the Project and record a Notice of Completion when Project Completion has been completed to the satisfaction of District, except for minor corrective items, as distinguished from incomplete items. If Contractor fails to complete all minor corrective items within thirty-five (35) days after the date of the District's acceptance of the Project, District shall withhold from the final payment one hundred fifty percent (150%) of an estimate of the amount sufficient to complete the corrective items, as determined by District, until the item(s) are completed.

20.1.4. At the end of the thirty-five (35) day period, if there are any items remaining to be corrected, District may elect to proceed as provided herein related to adjustments to Contract Price, and/or District's right to perform the Work of the Contractor.

20.2. Closeout Procedures

20.2.1. Punch List

Contractor shall notify the Architect when Contractor considers the Work complete. Upon notification, Architect will prepare a list of minor items to be completed or corrected ("Punch List"). Contractor and/or its Subcontractors shall proceed promptly to complete and correct items on the Punch List. Failure to include an item on Punch List does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

20.2.2. Closeout Requirements

20.2.2.1. Utility Connections

Buildings shall be connected to water, gas, sewer, and electric services, complete and ready for use. Service connections shall be made and existing services reconnected.

20.2.2.2. As-Built Drawings

20.2.2.2.1. In addition to its requirement to provide monthly As-Built Drawings to the District, the Contractor shall provide a final set of As-Built Drawings, sometimes referred to as "Record Drawings," showing all of the Work as actually constructed upon Completion of the Project as indicated in the Specifications.

20.2.2.2.2. Contractor is liable and responsible for any and all inaccuracies in the As-Built Drawings, even if inaccuracies become evident at a future date.

20.2.2.2.3. Upon Completion of the Work and as a condition precedent to approval of final payment, Contractor shall obtain the Inspector's approval of the final set of As-Built Drawings.

20.2.2.3. Operations & Maintenance Manuals: Contractor shall prepare all operation and maintenance manuals and date as indicated in the Specifications.

20.2.2.4. Closeout Documentation: Contractor shall provide all Closeout Documentation, which shall include the following, without limitation:

20.2.2.4.1. A full set of final As-Built Drawings, as further defined herein.

20.2.2.4.2. All Operations & Maintenance Manuals and information, as further defined herein.

20.2.2.4.3. All Warranties, as further defined herein.

20.2.2.4.4. Verified report(s) for all scope(s) of work (DSA 6-C, Rev 03/22/13, or more recent revision if available).

20.3. Final Inspection

20.3.1. Contractor shall comply with Punch List procedures as provided herein, and maintain the presence of Contractor's superintendent and project manager until the Punch List is complete to ensure proper and timely completion of the Punch List. Under no circumstances shall Contractor demobilize its forces prior to completion of the Punch List. Upon receipt of Contractor's written notice that all of the Punch List items have been fully completed and the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance, Architect and Project Inspector will inspect the Work and shall submit to Contractor and District a final inspection report noting the Work, if any, required in order to complete in accordance with the Contract

Documents. Absent unusual circumstances, this report shall consist of the Punch List items not yet satisfactorily completed.

20.3.2. Upon Contractor's completion of all items on the Punch List and any other uncompleted portions of the Work, the Contractor shall notify the District and Architect, who shall again inspect such Work. If the Architect finds the Work complete and acceptable under the Contract Documents, the Architect will notify Contractor, who shall then jointly submit to the Architect and the District its final Application for Payment.

20.3.3. Final Inspection Requirements

20.3.3.1. Before calling for final inspection, Contractor shall determine that the following have been performed:

20.3.3.1.1. The Work has been completed.

20.3.3.1.2. All life safety items are completed and in working order.

20.3.3.1.3. Mechanical and electrical Work are complete and tested, fixtures are in place, connected, and ready for tryout.

20.3.3.1.4. Electrical circuits scheduled in panels and disconnect switches labeled.

20.3.3.1.5. Painting and special finishes complete.

20.3.3.1.6. Doors complete with hardware, cleaned of protective film, relieved of sticking or binding, and in working order.

20.3.3.1.7. Tops and bottoms of doors sealed.

20.3.3.1.8. Floors waxed and polished as specified.

20.3.3.1.9. Broken glass replaced and glass cleaned.

20.3.3.1.10. Grounds cleared of Contractor's equipment, raked clean of debris, and trash removed from Site.

20.3.3.1.11. Work cleaned, free of stains, scratches, and other foreign matter, of damaged and broken material replaced.

20.3.3.1.12. Finished and decorative work shall have marks, dirt, and superfluous labels removed.

20.3.3.1.13. Final cleanup, as provided herein.

20.4. Costs of Multiple Inspections

More than two (2) requests of the District to make a final inspection shall be considered an additional service of District, Architect, Construction Manager, and/or Project Inspector, and all subsequent costs will be invoiced to Contractor and if funds are available, withheld from remaining payments.

20.5. Partial Occupancy or Use Prior to Completion

20.5.1. District's Rights to Occupancy. The District may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage. Neither the District's Final Acceptance, the making of Final

Payment, any provision in Contract Documents, nor the use or occupancy of the Work, in whole or in part, by District shall constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents nor relieve the Contractor or the Contractor's Performance Bond Surety from liability with respect to any warranties or responsibility for faulty or defective Work or materials, equipment and workmanship incorporated therein. The District and the Contractor shall agree in writing to the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work, insurance, the period for correction of the Work, and the commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. Any dispute as to responsibilities shall be resolved pursuant to the Claims provisions herein, with the added provision that during the dispute process, the District shall have the right to occupy or use any portion of the Work that it needs or desires to use.

20.5.2. Inspection Prior to Occupancy or Use. Immediately prior to partial occupancy or use, the District, the Contractor, and the Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.

20.5.3. No Waiver. Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial or entire occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute beneficial occupancy or acceptance of the Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

21. FINAL PAYMENT AND RETENTION

21.1. Final Payment

21.1.1. Upon receipt and approval of a valid and final Application for Payment, the Architect will issue a final Certificate of Payment or similar document indicating Architect's agreement that the Project has reached Completion. The District shall thereupon jointly inspect the Work and either accept the Work as complete or notify the Architect and the Contractor in writing of reasons why the Work has not reached Completion to the satisfaction of the District.

21.1.2. Upon acceptance of the Work of the Contractor as having reached Completion to the satisfaction of the District (that, absent unusual circumstances, will occur when the Punch List items have been satisfactorily completed), the District may record a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder, and the Contractor shall, upon receipt of final payment from the District, pay all the amount(s) due to its Subcontractors.

21.2. Prerequisites for Final Payment

The following conditions must be fulfilled prior to Final Payment:

21.2.1. A full and final waiver or release of all stop notices and stop payment notices in connection with the Work shall be submitted by Contractor, including a release of stop notice or stop payment notice in recordable form, together with (to the extent permitted by law) a copy of the full and final release of all stop notice or stop payment notice rights.

21.2.2. A duly completed and executed conditional waiver and release upon final payment compliant with Civil Code section 8136 from each subcontractor of any tier and supplier to be paid from the current progress payment.

21.2.3. A duly completed and executed unconditional waiver and release upon final payment compliant with Civil Code section 8138 from each subcontractor of any tier and supplier that was paid from the previous progress payment.

21.2.4. Contractor shall have made all corrections to the Work that are required to remedy any defects therein, to obtain compliance with the Contract Documents or any requirements of applicable codes and

ordinances, or to fulfill any of the orders or directions of District required under the Contract Documents.

21.2.5. Each Subcontractor shall have delivered to the Contractor all written guarantees, warranties, applications, and bonds required by the Contract Documents for its portion of the Work.

21.2.6. Contractor must have completed all requirements set forth under "Closeout Procedures," including, without limitation, submission of an approved set of complete As-Built Drawings.

21.2.7. Architect shall have issued its written approval that final payment can be made.

21.2.8. Contractor shall have delivered to the District all manuals and materials required by the Contract Documents.

21.2.9. Contractor shall have completed final clean up as provided herein.

21.3. Retention

21.3.1. The retention, less any amounts disputed by the District or that the District has the right to withhold pursuant to provisions herein, shall be paid:

21.3.1.1. After approval of the District by the Architect's Certificate of Payment;

21.3.1.2. After the satisfaction of the conditions set forth herein;

21.3.1.3. Within sixty (60) days after Completion;

21.3.1.4. No earlier than thirty-five (35) days of the recording of the Notice of Completion by District, if a Notice of Completion is recorded by the District.

21.4. Substitution of Securities

The District will permit the substitution of securities in accordance with the provisions of Public Contract Code section 22300.

21.5. Claims Asserted After Final Payment

Any lien, stop payment notice or other claim filed or asserted after the Contractor's acceptance of the Final Payment by any Subcontractor, of any tier, laborer, Material Supplier or others in connection with or for Work performed under the Contract Documents shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of the Contractor pursuant to the indemnification obligations of the Contract Documents. In the event any lien, stop payment notice or other claim of any Subcontractor, Laborer, Material Supplier or others performing Work under the Contract Documents remain unsatisfied after Final Payment is made, Contractor shall refund to District all monies that the District may pay or be compelled to pay in discharging any lien, stop payment notice or other claim, including, without limitation all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by District in connection therewith.

22. UNCOVERING WORK, CORRECTION OF WORK AND RIGHT TO TAKEOVER WORK

22.1. Uncovering of Work

If a portion of the Work is covered without Project Inspector or Architect approval or not in compliance with the Contract Documents, it must, if required in writing by the District, the Project Inspector, or the Architect, be uncovered for the Project Inspector's or the Architect's observation and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

22.2. Rejection of Work

Prior to the District's Acceptance of the Work, any Work or materials or equipment forming a part of the Work or incorporated into the Work that is defective or not in conformity with the Contract Documents may be rejected by the District, the Architect or the Project Inspector and the Contractor shall correct all rejected Work without any adjustment to the Contract Price or the Contract Time, even if the Work, materials or equipment have been previously inspected by the Architect or the Project Inspector or even if they failed to observe the defective or non-conforming Work, materials or equipment.

22.3. Nonconforming Work

22.3.1. Contractor shall promptly remove from Premises all Work identified by District as failing to conform to the Contract Documents whether incorporated or not. Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute its own Work to comply with the Contract Documents without additional expense to the District and shall bear the expense of making good all work of other contractors destroyed or damaged by any removal or replacement pursuant hereto and/or any delays to the District or other Contractors caused thereby.

22.3.2. If Contractor does not remove Work that District has identified as failing to conform to the Contract Documents within a reasonable time, not to exceed **FORTY-EIGHT (48)** hours, District may remove it and may store any material at Contractor's expense. If Contractor does not pay expense(s) of that removal within ten (10) days' time thereafter, District may, upon ten (10) days' written notice, sell any material at auction or at private sale and shall deduct all costs and expenses incurred by the District and/or District may withhold those amounts from payment(s) to Contractor.

22.4. Correction of Work

22.4.1. Correction of Rejected Work. Pursuant to the notice provisions herein, the Contractor shall promptly correct the Work rejected by the District, the Architect, or the Project Inspector as failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed. The Contractor shall bear costs of correcting the rejected Work, including additional testing, inspections, and compensation for the Inspector's or the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby.

22.4.2. One-Year Warranty Corrections. If, within one (1) year after the date of Completion of the Work or a designated portion thereof, or after the date for commencement of warranties established hereunder, or by the terms of an applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of written notice from the District to do so. This period of one (1) year shall be extended with respect to portions of the Work first performed after Completion by the period of time between Completion and the actual performance of the Work. This obligation hereunder shall survive acceptance of the Work under the Contract and termination of the Contract. The District shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition.

22.5. District's Right to Takeover Work

22.5.1. If the Contractor should neglect to prosecute the Work properly or fail to perform any provisions of this Contract, the District, after **FORTY-EIGHT (48)** hours written notice to the Contractor, may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due the Contractor.

22.5.2. If it is found at any time, before or after Completion of the Work, that Contractor has varied from the Drawings and/or Specifications, including, but not limited to, variation in material, quality, form, or finish, or in the amount or value of the materials and labor used, District may require at its option:

22.5.2.1. That all such improper Work be removed, remade or replaced, and all work disturbed by these changes be made good by Contractor at no additional cost to the District;

22.5.2.2. That the District deduct from any amount due Contractor the sum of money equivalent to the difference in value between the work performed and that called for by the Drawings and Specifications; or

22.5.2.3. That the District exercise any other remedy it may have at law or under the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the District hiring its own forces or another contractor to replace the Contractor's nonconforming Work, in which case the District shall either issue a deductive Change Order, a Unilateral Change Order, or invoice the Contractor for the cost of that work. Contractor shall pay any invoices within thirty (30) days of receipt of same or District may withhold those amounts from payment(s) to Contractor.

22.5.3. Acceptance of Defective or Non-Conforming Work. The District may, in its sole and exclusive discretion, elect to accept Work that is defective or that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Price shall be reduced as appropriate and equitable.

23. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

23.1. District's Right to Terminate Contractor for Cause

23.1.1. Grounds for Termination. The District, in its sole discretion, may terminate the Contract and/or terminate the Contractor's right to perform the work of the Contract based upon the following:

23.1.1.1. Contractor refuses or fails to execute the Work or any separable part thereof with sufficient diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified or any extension thereof, or

23.1.1.2. Contractor fails to complete said Work within the time specified or any extension thereof, or

23.1.1.3. Contractor persistently fails or refused to perform Work or provide material of sufficient quality as to be in compliance with Contract Documents; or

23.1.1.4. Contractor files a petition for relief as a debtor, or a petition is filed against the Contractor without its consent, and the petition not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

23.1.1.5. Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency; or

23.1.1.6. Contractor persistently or repeatedly refuses fails, except in cases for which extension of time is provided, to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials to complete the Work in the time specified; or

23.1.1.7. Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Subcontractors, or for material, or for labor; or

23.1.1.8. Contractor persistently disregards laws, or ordinances, or instructions of District; or

23.1.1.9. Contractor fails to supply labor, including that of Subcontractors, that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed on the Work; or

23.1.1.10. Contractor or its Subcontractor(s) is/are otherwise in breach, default, or in substantial violation of any provision of this Contract.

23.1.2. Notification of Termination

23.1.2.1. Upon the occurrence at District's sole determination of any of the above conditions, District may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, serve written notice upon Contractor and its Surety of District's termination of this Contract and/or the Contractor's right to perform the work of the Contract. This notice will contain the reasons for termination. Unless, within three (3) days after the service of the notice, any and all condition(s) shall cease, and any and all violation(s) shall cease, or arrangement satisfactory to District for the correction of the condition(s) and/or violation(s) be made, this Contract and/or the Contractor's right to perform the Work shall cease and terminate. Upon termination, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the entire Work is finished.

23.1.2.2. Upon termination, District may immediately serve written notice of tender upon Surety whereby Surety shall have the right to takeover and perform this Contract only if Surety:

23.1.2.2.1. Within three (3) days after service upon it of the notice of tender, gives District written notice of Surety's intention to takeover and perform this Contract; and

23.1.2.2.2. Commences performance of the Contract within seven (7) days from date of serving of its notice to District.

23.1.2.3. If Surety fails to notify District or begin performance as indicated herein, District may takeover the Work and execute the Work to completion by any method it may deem advisable at the expense of Contractor and/or its Surety. Contractor and/or its Surety shall be liable to District for any excess cost or other damages the District incurs thereby. Time is of the essence in the Contract. If the District takes over the Work as herein provided, District may, without liability for so doing, take possession of and utilize in completing the Work such materials, appliances, plan, and other property belonging to Contractor as may be on the Site of the Work, in bonded storage, or previously paid for.

23.1.2.4. **Conversion to Termination for Convenience.** In the event the Contract is terminated under this "District's Right to Terminate Contractor for Cause" section and it is finally determined by an arbitrator, court, jury or other tribunal having jurisdiction, for any reason, that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions hereof or that the District's exercise of its rights under this section was defective, deficient, ineffective, invalid or improper for any reason, the termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience of the District under the "Termination of Contractor for Convenience" section herein and thereupon, the rights and obligations of the District and the Contractor shall be determined in accordance with the "Termination of Contractor for Convenience" section herein.

23.1.3. Effect of Termination

23.1.3.1. Contractor shall, only if ordered to do so by the District, immediately remove from the Site all or any materials and personal property belonging to Contractor that have not been incorporated in the construction of the Work, or which are not in place in the Work. District retains the right, but not the obligation, to keep and use any materials and personal property belonging to Contractor that have not been incorporated in the construction of the Work, or which are not in place in the Work. Contractor and its Surety shall be liable upon the performance bond for all damages caused the District by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete the Contract.

23.1.3.2. In the event that the District shall perform any portion of, or the whole of the Work, pursuant to the provisions of the General Conditions, the District shall not be liable nor account to the Contractor in any way for the time within which, or the manner in which, the Work is performed by the District or for any changes the District may make in the Work or for the money expended by the District in satisfying claims and/or suits and/or other obligations in connection with the Work.

23.1.3.3. In the event that the Contract is terminated for any reason, no allowances or compensation will be granted for the loss of any anticipated profit by the Contractor or any impact or impairment of Contractor's bonding capacity.

23.1.3.4. If the expense to the District to finish the Work exceeds the unpaid Contract Price, Contractor and Surety shall pay difference to District within twenty-one (21) days of District's request.

23.1.3.5. **Assignment and Assumption of Subcontracts**. District shall have the right (but shall have no obligation) to assume and/or assign to a general contractor or construction manager or other third party who is qualified and has sufficient resources to complete the Work, the rights of the Contractor under its subcontracts with any or all Subcontractors. In the event of an assumption or assignment by the District, no Subcontractor shall have any claim against the District or third party for Work performed by Subcontractor or other matters arising prior to termination of the Contract. The District or any third party, as the case may be, shall be liable only for obligations to the Subcontractor arising after assumption or assignment. Should the District so elect, the Contractor shall execute and deliver all documents and take all steps, including the legal assignment of its contractual rights, as the District may require, for the purpose of fully vesting in the District the rights and benefits of it Subcontractor under Subcontracts or other obligations or commitments. All payments due the Contractor hereunder shall be subject to a right of offset by the District for expenses and damages suffered by the District as a result of any default, acts, or omissions of the Contractor. Contractor must include this assignment provision in all of its contracts with its Subcontractors.

23.1.3.6. The foregoing provisions are in addition to and not in limitation of any other rights or remedies available to District.

23.2. **Emergency Termination of Public Contracts Act of 1949**

23.2.1. The Contract is subject to termination as provided by sections 4410 and 4411 of the Government Code of the State of California, being a portion of the Emergency Termination of Public Contracts Act of 1949.

23.2.1.1. Section 4410 of the Government Code states:

> In the event a national emergency occurs, and public work, being performed by contract, is stopped, directly or indirectly, because of the freezing or diversion of materials, equipment or labor, as the result of an order or a proclamation of the President of the United States, or of an order of any federal authority, and the circumstances or conditions are such that it is impracticable within a reasonable time to proceed with a substantial portion of the work, then the public agency and the contractor may, by written agreement, terminate said contract.

23.2.1.2. Section 4411 of the Government Code states:

> Such an agreement shall include the terms and conditions of the termination of the contract and provision for the payment of compensation or money, if any, which either party shall

pay to the other or any other person, under the facts and circumstances in the case.

23.2.2. Compensation to the Contractor shall be determined at the sole discretion of District on the basis of the reasonable value of the Work done, including preparatory work. As an exception to the foregoing and at the District's discretion, in the case of any fully completed separate item or portion of the Work for which there is a separate previously submitted unit price or item on the accepted Schedule of Values, that price shall control. District, in its sole discretion, may adopt the Contract Price as the reasonable value of the Work performed or any portion thereof.

23.3. Termination of Contractor for Convenience

23.3.1. District in its sole discretion may terminate the Contract upon three (3) days written notice to the Contractor. Under a termination for convenience, the District retains the right to all the options available to the District if there is a termination for cause. In case of a termination for convenience, Contractor shall have no claims against the District except:

23.3.1.1. The actual cost for labor, materials, and services performed that is unpaid and can be documented through timesheets, invoices, receipts, or otherwise, and

23.3.1.2. Five percent (5%) of the total cost of work performed as of the date of termination, or five percent (5%) of the value of the Work yet to be performed, whichever is less. This five percent (5%) amount shall be full compensation for all Contractor's and its Subcontractor(s)' mobilization and/or demobilization costs and any anticipated loss profits resulting from termination of the Contractor for convenience.

23.4. Suspension of Work

23.4.1. District may, without cause, order Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Project in whole or in part for such period of time as District may determine. When the District resumes the Project, the Parties will attempt to negotiate an adjustment in the Contract Price for increases or decreases in the cost of performance of the Project caused by suspense, delay or interruption. If the Parties cannot agree on an adjusted Contract Price, the District may terminate the Contract as permitted herein.

23.4.2. In the event the District shall order suspension of the Work, an adjustment shall be made to the Contract Price for increases in the direct cost of performance of the Work of the Contract Documents, actually caused by suspension, delay or interruption ordered by the District; provided however that no adjustment of the Contract Price shall be made to the extent: (i) that performance is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible under the Contract Documents; or (ii) that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract Documents. The foregoing notwithstanding, any adjustment of the Contract Price shall not include any adjustment to increase the Contractor's overhead, general administrative costs or profit, all of which will remain as reflected in the Schedule of Values submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract Documents. In the event of the District's suspension of the Work, the Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted.

23.5. Scope Reduction

In cases of suspension, partial or complete termination, or at the discretion of the District, the District reserves the right to unilaterally approve a deductive Change Order to reduce scope of work or perform work with other forces or its own forces.

24. CLAIMS RESOLUTION

24.1. Exclusive Remedy.

24.1.1. Compliance with the claim resolution process and timelines described in this Claims Resolution section as well as the notice provisions of the Contract are express conditions precedent to Contractor's right to commence litigation or arbitration, file a claim under the California Government Code, or commence any other legal action related to the Project ("Claims Resolution Process").

24.1.2. Contractor acknowledges that its failure, for any reason, to provide written notice and all required supporting documentation to permit the District's review and evaluation within the time frame required by this Claims Resolution Process, shall be deemed Contractor's waiver, release, discharge and relinquishment of any right to assert, request, or demand any entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Time or the contract Price on account of any instruction, request, drawings, specifications, action, condition, omission, default or other situation.

24.1.3. To the extent any provision(s) of this Claims Resolution Process conflict with or otherwise impair the timeframes and procedures of Public Contract Code section 9204, the provisions of Section 9204 shall control. If provisions of this Claims Resolution Process are supplementary and/or in addition to the requirements of Section 9204, but do not conflict with or otherwise impair the timeframes and procedures of Section 9204, the provisions of this Claims Resolution Process and the Contract shall control.

24.2. Performance during Claim Resolution Process.

The Contractor shall diligently proceed with Work on the Project at the same time that Claims are addressed under the Claims Resolution Process. It is the intent of District to resolve Claims with the Contractor as close to the events giving rise to the Claims as possible, and to avoid stale or late Claims and the late documenting of Claims. Contractor's failure to diligently proceed in accordance with the District's instructions or the Contract terms will be considered a material breach of the Contract and a waiver of Contractor's rights under this Contract.

24.3. Waiver.

If Contractor fails to timely submit any written notices required under the terms of the Contract or in this Claims Resolution section, Contractor waives and releases its rights regarding further review of its Claim, unless Contractor and District mutually agree in writing to other time limits.

24.4. Intention.

The Claims Resolution Process required herein is intended to provide a concise mechanism for resolving Claims as they arise during the Project, while requiring accurate documentation related to contested issues as to those Claims that are not contemporaneously resolved.

24.5. Other Provisions.

If portions of the Contract, other than this Claims Resolution Process, establish a specific process regarding a specific subject, then that process shall govern and control the resolutions of any disagreements thereunder. Otherwise, the provisions in this Claims Resolution Process shall control the resolution of all Claims.

24.6. Claim Presentation

24.6.1. Claim: A claim is a written demand by Contractor (or by Contractor on behalf of a Subcontractor) that the Contractor must submit by **registered mail or certified mail return receipt requested** for:

24.6.1.1. An extension to the Contract Time, including relief from damages or penalties assessed by the District for delay;

24.6.1.2. Payment of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the Contractor pursuant to the Contract and payment that is not otherwise expressly provided for in the Contract Documents or the Contractor is not otherwise entitled; or

24.6.1.3. Payment that is disputed by the District.

("**Claim**")

24.6.2. A PCO may be a Claim, but the Parties agree that a PCO shall only be a Claim if:

24.6.2.1. The District states in writing that it disagrees with the terms of a PCO and directs the Contractor to utilize the Claim Resolution Process, or

24.6.2.2. The District rejects in whole or in part a PCO and the Contractor states in writing that it is utilizing the Claim Resolution Process for the portion of the PCO that the District rejected.

24.6.3. <u>Subcontractor Claims.</u>

24.6.3.1. Public Contract Code section 9204(d)(5) states that the Contractor may present to the District a Claim on behalf of a Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor. A Subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier Subcontractor, that the Contractor present a claim for Work which was performed by the Subcontractor or by a lower tier Subcontractor on behalf of the Subcontractor. The Subcontractor requesting that the Claim be presented to the District shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the Claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the Contractor shall notify the Subcontractor in writing as to whether the Contractor presented the claim to the District and, if the Contractor did not present the Claim, provide the Subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

24.6.3.2. Contractor is responsible for providing this Claims Resolution Process to its Subcontractors and for ensuring that all Subcontractors or others who may assert Claims by and through Subcontractors and/or the Contractor are informed of this Claims Resolution Process. No Claim submitted by any party that fails to follow the provisions of this Claims Resolution Process will be considered. Contractor shall indemnify, keep and hold harmless the District and its consultants, against all suits, claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees, caused by, arising out of, resulting from, or incidental to, the failure to provide this Claims Resolution Process to its Subcontractors or others who may assert Claims by and through Subcontractors and/or the Contractor.

24.6.4. Contractor Must Timely Identify, Present and Document Any Claim

24.6.4.1. Every Claim shall be stated with specificity in writing and signed by Contractor under penalty of perjury and presented to the District within ten (10) calendar days from the date Contractor discovers or reasonably should discover, that an act, error or omission of District, its agents or employees, or action, condition or other situation has occurred that may entitle Contractor to make a Claim. This shall include the Contractor's actual or constructive knowledge of any instruction, request, drawings, specifications, action, condition, omission, default or other situation for which the contractor believes there should an adjustment of the Contract Price or Contract Time. Contractor shall provide this writing even if Contractor has not yet been damaged, delayed, or incurred extra cost when Contractor discovers, or reasonably should

discover, the act, error, omission, action, condition or situation giving rise to the incidents giving rise to the Claim. The writing shall:

24.6.4.1.1. Identify all of the issues, events, conditions, circumstances and/or causes giving rise to the Claim;

24.6.4.1.2. Identify all pertinent dates and/or durations and all actual and/or anticipated effects on the Contract Price, milestones and/or Contract Time adjustments; and

24.6.4.1.3. Identify in detail line-item costs if the Claim seeks money.

24.6.4.1.4. If the Claim involves extra work, a detailed cost breakdown of the amounts the Contractor is seeking, including actual cost records (including without limitation, payroll records, material and rental invoices and the like) demonstrating that those costs have actually been incurred. To the extent costs have not yet been incurred at the time the Claim is submitted, actual cost records must be submitted on a current basis not less than once a week during any periods costs are incurred. A cost record will be considered current if submitted within seven (7) days of the date the cost reflected in the record is incurred. At the request of District, extra costs may be subject to further verification procedures (such as having an inspector verify the performance of alleged extra work on a daily basis).

24.6.4.1.5. If the Claim involves an error or omission in the Contract Documents:

24.6.4.1.5.1. An affirmative representation under penalty of perjury by Contractor and any affected Subcontractors and suppliers that the error or omission was not discovered prior to submitting a proposal for the Work, and

24.6.4.1.5.2. A detailed statement demonstrating that the error or omission reasonably should not have been discovered, by Contractor, its Subcontractors and suppliers, prior to submitting a proposal for the Work.

24.6.4.1.6. If the Claim involves a request for additional compensation for escalation of materials costs, then this provision exclusively governs those request(s) by Contractor and the following are **all** conditions precedent to Contractor's submission of a Change Order Request or Claim for additional compensation for escalation of materials costs.

24.6.4.1.6.1. Contractor shall not be entitled to submit a request for compensation for escalation of materials unless the actual increase in the cost of the materials in question exceeds ten percent (10%) of the **total** material costs on the Project at the time of bid.

24.6.4.1.6.2. The cost escalation is the result of unusual and unforeseeable market conditions not reasonably foreseeable at the time of award of the Contract and was not an escalated cost resulting from any action or inaction of the Contractor.

24.6.4.1.6.3. Contractor timely ordered and/or purchased the materials at issue, based on (1) Contractor's constructive knowledge of the supply chain for required materials and (2) Contractor's request to utilize the provisions in the Contract Documents related to the District's payment for materials and equipment purchased and stored on Site or offsite.

24.6.4.1.6.4. Contractor's material costs were reasonable at the time of Contractor's bid for the Project.

24.6.4.1.6.5. Contractor demonstrates an actual increase in the cost of materials in its Contract Price at the time of award of the Contract and/or as reflected in Contractor's escrowed bid documents compared to Contractor's actual material payment cost paid either at time of purchase or delivery, whichever is earlier.

24.6.4.1.6.6. An actual year-to-date price increase has occurred and can be substantiated by the E.N.R. 20-City Average Material Cost Index for the material at issue that demonstrates the claim for an increase in price of the material at the time of delivery of the higher priced material to the Project.

24.6.4.2. The writing shall be accompanied by all documents substantiating Contractor's position regarding the Claim.

24.6.4.3. A Claim that asserts an effect on any schedule milestones and/or Contract Time shall include all pertinent scheduling data demonstrating the impact(s) on the critical path(s), milestone(s) and/or Contract Time.

24.6.4.4. Contractor agrees that it shall not base its damages, its calculations or its Claim on a "total cost" approach, a "modified total cost" approach or a "jury verdict method" approach.

24.6.5. Certification. Each copy of the Claim Documentation shall be certified by a responsible officer of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. This certification shall be under penalty of perjury and must include the following language immediately above or before the Contractor's signature: "***I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information provided and statements made in this Claim are true and correct, substantiated and of merit***." The Contractor acknowledges that this requirement is not a mere formality but is intended to ensure that the Contractor only submits Claims that it believes are true and correct, substantiated and have merit. Should Contractor fail to submit the foregoing written statement signed under penalty of perjury, Contractor waives and releases its Claim, including all rights and remedies in connection therewith. This certification must include a certification of any portion of the Claim from Subcontractor(s) or others who are asserting Claims by and through Subcontractors and/or the Contractor

24.6.6. District's Written Statement/Decision on Claim. The District shall issue a written statement/decision regarding the Claim to the Contractor within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the written Claim from the Contractor, or three (3) days after the District's first regular governing board meeting after that 45-day period if the District's governing board does not meet within that first 45-day period. If the District fails to timely provide a written statement/decision regarding the Claim, the Claim shall be deemed rejected in its entirety.

24.6.7. Contractor Must Demand an Informal Meet and Confer Conference if Contractor Pursues Any Claim

24.6.7.1. FAILURE OF A CONTRACTOR TO TIMELY DEMAND A MEET AND CONFER CONFERENCE IS A WAIVER OF ITS RIGHT TO PURSUE ALL OR A PORTION OF ITS CLAIM.

24.6.7.2. Where There Is No Agreement: If there is no agreement between Contractor and the District on a Claim, then within ten (10) calendar days of the date of the District's written statement/decision in response to a Claim or PCO, if Contractor pursues that Claim, then Contractor must demand, by **registered mail or certified mail return receipt requested,** a meet and confer conference with District staff. A meet and confer conference with District staff shall be a condition precedent to Contractor seeking any further relief, including a mediation as indicated below.

24.6.7.3. Where There Is Partial Agreement: If Contractor and the District partially agree on a Claim but do not reach complete agreement, then the Parties shall complete a Change Order, if applicable, for the issues and/or amounts agreed to. For those issues not agreed to, if Contractor pursues those issues from that Claim, then Contractor must demand, by **registered mail or certified mail return receipt requested,** a meet and confer conference with District staff regarding those issues. A meet and confer conference with District staff shall be a condition precedent to Contractor seeking any further relief, including a mediation as indicated below, in connection with the District's rejection.

24.6.7.4. Meet and Confer Conference. District and Contractor shall schedule the meet and confer conference as soon as reasonably possible after Contractor's written demand for a meet and confer conference, but in no case later than thirty (30) days after Contractor's demand.

24.6.7.5. District's Written Decision. Within ten (10) **business** days of the meet and confer conference, the District shall issue a written decision. If the District fails to timely provide a written statement/decision after the meet and confer conference, all Claim issues that were part of the meet and confer conference shall be deemed rejected in their entirety.

24.6.7.5.1. If the District's decision completely resolves the Claim, then the Parties shall complete a Change Order, if applicable, for the issues and/or amounts agreed to.

24.6.7.5.2. If the District rejects the Contractor's Claim in whole or in part or does not issue a timely written response, then the parties shall mediate the remaining issues of the Claim.

24.6.7.5.3. Contractor's costs incurred in seeking relief for Claims are not recoverable from District.

24.6.8. Mediation.

24.6.8.1. At the District's sole discretion, this mediation may be a multiple-party mediation with the Architect, the Construction Manager, the Inspector, and/or other District consultants.

24.6.8.2. The District and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within ten (10) **business** days after the disputed portion of the Claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the Claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator.

24.6.9. Contractor's Obligation to File a Government Code Claim. Nothing in this Contract, including this Claims Resolution Process, waives, modifies or tolls the Contractor's obligation to present a timely claim under Government Code section 910, et seq. Therefore, in addition to complying with this Claims Resolution Process, the Contractor is required to present claims to the District pursuant to Government Code section 910, et seq. If after the requirements of this Claims Resolution Process are satisfied, and all or a portion of the Claim remains unresolved, and if the Government Code claim is rejected by the District, the Contractor may proceed under the post-mediation provisions of this Claims Resolution Process.

24.6.10. Post Mediation Provisions

24.6.10.1. Claims of $375,000 or Less: The provisions of Public Contract Code § 20104.4 shall apply. Pursuant to Public Contract Code § 20104.4(a), within sixty (60) days, but no earlier

than thirty (30) days, following the filing of responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. Pursuant to Public Contract Code § 9204(d)(2)(D), a mediation conducted pursuant to this Claims Resolution Process shall excuse the obligation under Public Contract Code § 20104.4(a) to mediate after litigation has been commenced unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing.

24.6.10.2. Litigation of Claims in Excess of $375,000. If, after a mediation as indicated above, the Parties have not resolved the Claim, either Party may commence an action in a court of competent jurisdiction to contest that decision within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of that mediation or one (1) year following the accrual of the cause of action, whichever is later. By mutual agreement, the Parties can agree to instead resolve the Claim through arbitration.

24.6.11. The District shall be entitled to remedy any false claims, as defined in California Government Code section 12650 *et seq*., made to the District by the Contractor or any Subcontractor under the standards set forth in Government Code section 12650 *et seq*. Any Contractor or Subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the District for three times the amount of damages that the District sustains because of the false claim. A Contractor or Subcontractor who submits a false claim shall also be liable to the District for (a) the costs, including attorney fees, of a civil action brought to recover any of those penalties or damages, and (b) a civil penalty of up to $11,000 for each false claim. In addition, Contractor may be subject to criminal prosecution under California Penal Code §72 and/or civil liability under False Claims Act. If so, the District may be entitled to recover its costs incurred to investigate any False Claim, including but not limited to attorneys' fees and expert fees incurred in connection with that investigation.

24.7. Documentation of Resolution.

If a Claim is resolved, the District shall determine if that resolution shall be documented in an Agreement and Release of Any and All Claims form or other document, as appropriate.

24.8. Claim Resolution Process – Non-Applicability.

The procedures and provisions in this Claims Resolution section shall **not** apply to:

24.8.1. District's determination of what Work is or will be constructed, or whether the Work complies with the Contract Documents for purposes of accepting the Work;

24.8.2. District's rights and obligations as a public entity, such as, but without limitation, the revocation of prequalified or qualified status, barring a contractor from District contracts, the imposition of penalties or forfeitures prescribed by statute or regulation; provided, however, that penalties imposed against a public entity by statutes such as Public Contract Code section 7107, shall be subject to the mandatory dispute resolution provisions of this Claims Resolution section and the Contract;

24.8.3. Personal injury, wrongful death or property damage claims;

24.8.4. Latent defect or breach of warranty or guarantee to repair;

24.8.5. Stop notices or stop payment notices; or

24.8.6. Any other District rights as set forth herein.

24.9. The District's failure to respond to a Claim from the Contractor within the time periods described herein or to otherwise meet the time requirements of Public Contract Code section 9204 shall

automatically result in the Claim being deemed rejected in its entirety, with no admission by the District as to the merits of the Claim.

24.10. If District fails to timely issue payment for any Claim or portion of a Claim as required pursuant to these Claim Resolution Procedures, the Contractor is permitted to assess interest indicated in Public Contract Code section 9204. Notwithstanding this provision, and in accordance with Public Contract Code section 7107, the District is entitled to withhold up to 150% of disputed amounts and the District shall not be liable for payment of interest on such disputed amounts pending final adjudication of such disputes.

25. LABOR, WAGE & HOUR, APPRENTICE AND RELATED PROVISIONS

25.1. Contractor & Subcontractor Registration

25.1.1. Contractor shall comply with the registration and compliance monitoring provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4, including furnishing its CPRs to the Labor Commissioner of California and complying with any applicable enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. Labor Code section 1771.1(a) states the following:

> "A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded."

25.1.2. Contractor acknowledges that, for purposes of Labor Code section 1725.5, all or some of the Work is a public work to which Labor Code section 1771 applies. Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1725.5, including without limitation the registration requirements. Additionally, all Contractor's Subcontractors shall comply with Labor Code section 1725.5 to be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of the Contract. Contractor represents that all of its Subcontractors are registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

25.1.3. The Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. Contractor shall post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of Labor Code section 1771.4, except the requirements that are exempted by the Labor Commissioner for the Project.

25.2. Wage Rates, Travel and Subsistence

25.2.1. Pursuant to the provisions of article 2 (commencing at section 1770), chapter 1, part 7, division 2, of the Labor Code of California, the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which this public work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute this Contract are on file at the District's principal office and copies will be made available to any interested party on request and are available to any interested party on request or at **www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/statistics_and_databases.html**.. Contractor shall obtain and post a copy of these wage rates at the job site.

25.2.2. Holiday and overtime work, when permitted by law, shall be paid for at a rate of at least one and one-half times the above specified rate of per diem wages, unless otherwise specified. The holidays upon which those rates shall be paid need not be specified by the District, but shall be all holidays recognized in the applicable collective bargaining agreement. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively

bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code.

25.2.3. Contractor shall pay and shall cause to be paid each worker engaged in Work on the Project not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") ("Director"), regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between Contractor or any Subcontractor and such workers.

25.2.4. If during the period this bid is required to remain open, the Director determines that there has been a change in any prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which the Work under the Contract is to be performed, such change shall not alter the wage rates in the Invitation to Bid or the Contract subsequently awarded.

25.2.5. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1775, Contractor shall, as a penalty to District, forfeit the statutory amount, (currently not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) for each calendar day, or portion thereof), for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates, as determined by the District and/or the Director, for the work or craft in which that worker is employed for any public work done under Contract by Contractor or by any Subcontractor under it.

25.2.5.1. The amount of the penalty shall not be less than forty dollars ($40) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, unless the failure of Contractor was a good faith mistake and, if so, the error was promptly and voluntarily corrected when brought to the attention of Contractor.

25.2.5.2. The amount of the penalty shall not be less than eighty dollars ($80) for each calendar day or portion thereof, if Contractor has been assessed penalties within the previous three (3) years for failing to meet Contractor's prevailing wage obligations on a separate contract, unless those penalties were subsequently withdrawn or overturned.

25.2.5.3. The amount of the penalty may not be less than one hundred twenty dollars ($120) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, if the Labor Commissioner determines the Contractor willfully violated Labor Code section 1775.

25.2.5.4. The difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by Contractor.

25.2.6. Any worker employed to perform Work on the Project, which Work is not covered by any classification listed in the general prevailing wage rate of per diem wages determined by the Director, shall be paid not less than the minimum rate of wages specified therein for the classification which most nearly corresponds to Work to be performed by him, and such minimum wage rate shall be retroactive to time of initial employment of such person in such classification.

25.2.7. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1773.1, per diem wages are deemed to include employer payments for health and welfare, pension, vacation, travel time, subsistence pay, and apprenticeship or other training programs authorized by section 3093, and similar purposes.

25.2.8. Contractor shall post at appropriate conspicuous points on the Site of Project, a schedule showing all determined minimum wage rates and all authorized deductions, if any, from unpaid wages actually earned. In addition, Contractor shall post a sign-in log for all workers and visitors to the Site, a list of all subcontractors of any tier on the Site, and the required Equal Employment Opportunity poster(s).

25.3. Hours of Work

25.3.1. As provided in article 3 (commencing at section 1810), chapter 1, part 7, division 2, of the Labor Code, eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal days work. The time of service of any worker employed at any time by Contractor or by any Subcontractor on any subcontract under this Contract upon the Work or upon any part of the Work contemplated by this Contract shall be limited and restricted by Contractor to eight (8) hours per day, and forty (40) hours during any one week, except as hereinafter provided. Notwithstanding the provisions hereinabove set forth, Work performed by employees of Contractor in excess of eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon this public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay.

25.3.2. Contractor shall keep and shall cause each Subcontractor to keep an accurate record showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed by Contractor in connection with the Work or any part of the Work contemplated by this Contract. The record shall be kept open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of District and to the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the DIR.

25.3.3. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1813, Contractor shall as a penalty to the District forfeit the statutory amount (believed by the District to be currently twenty five dollars ($25)) for each worker employed in the execution of this Contract by Contractor or by any Subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day and forty (40) hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of article 3 (commencing at section 1810), chapter 1, part 7, division 2, of the Labor Code.

25.3.4. Any Work necessary to be performed after regular working hours, or on Sundays or other holidays shall be performed without additional expense to the District.

25.4. <u>Payroll Records</u>

25.4.1. Contractor and all Subcontractors must comply with the compliance monitoring provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4, including furnishing its certified payroll records ("CPR(s)") to the Labor Commissioner of California and complying with any applicable enforcement by DIR. Labor Code section 1771.4 requires Contractor and Subcontractors to provide electronic copies of CPRs to the Labor Commissioner of California at least once every thirty (30) days, and within thirty (30) days of Project Completion. The failure to timely provide the CPRs could result in penalties as determined by Labor Code section 1771.4, applicable laws, and regulations

25.4.2. If requested by the District, Contractor shall provide to the District and shall cause each Subcontractor performing any portion of the Work to provide the District and an accurate CPR(s), showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time, and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by the Contractor and/or each Subcontractor in connection with the Work.

25.4.3. In addition to any other requirements pursuant to Labor Code sections 1770, et seq., the CPRs enumerated hereunder shall be certified and shall be provided to the District on a weekly basis. The CPRs from the Contractor and each Subcontractor for each week shall be provided on or before Wednesday of the week following the week covered by the CPRs. District shall not make any payment to Contractor until:

25.4.3.1. Contractor and/or its Subcontractor(s) provide CPRs acceptable to the District, and

25.4.3.2. The District is given sufficient time to review and/or audit the CPRs to determine their acceptability. Any delay in Contractor and/or its Subcontractor(s) providing CPRs to the District in a timely manner will directly delay the District's review and/or audit of the CPRs

and Contractor's payment.

25.4.4. All CPRs shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of Contractor on the following basis:

25.4.4.1. A certified copy of an employee's CPR shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or the employee's authorized representative on request.

25.4.4.2. CPRs shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of District, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, Division of Apprenticeship Standards, and/or the Department of Industrial Relations.

25.4.4.3. CPRs shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or copies thereof made; provided, however, that a request by the public shall be made through either the District, Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested CPRs have not been provided pursuant to the provisions herein, the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records reimburse the costs of preparation by Contractor, Subcontractors, and the entity through which the request was made. The public shall not be given access to the records at the principal office of Contractor.

25.4.5. The form of certification for the CPRs shall be as follows:

I, _____ (Name-Print), the undersigned, am the _____ _____ (Position in business) with the authority to act for and on behalf of _____ _____ (Name of business and/or Contractor), certify under penalty of perjury that the records or copies thereof submitted and consisting of _____ (Description, number of pages) are the originals or true, full, and correct copies of the originals which depict the payroll record(s) of actual disbursements by way of cash, check, or whatever form to the individual or individual named, and (b) we have complied with the requirements of sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 of the Labor Code for any work performed by our employees on the Project.

Date: _____ Signature: _____
(Section 16401 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations)

25.4.6. Each Contractor shall file a certified copy of the CPRs with the entity that requested the records within ten (10) days after receipt of a written request.

25.4.7. Any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by District, Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of Contractor awarded Contract or performing Contract shall not be marked or obliterated.

25.4.8. Contractor shall inform District of the location of the records enumerated hereunder, including the street address, city, and county, and shall, within five (5) Business Days, provide a notice of change of location and address.

25.4.9. In the event of noncompliance with the requirements of this section, Contractor shall have ten (10) days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects Contractor must comply with this section. Should noncompliance still be evident after the ten (10) day period, Contractor shall, as a penalty to District, forfeit one hundred dollars ($100) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of Division of Apprenticeship Standards or Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld

from progress payments then due.

25.4.10. It shall be the responsibility of Contractor to ensure compliance with the provisions of Labor Code section 1776.

25.5. Apprentices

25.5.1. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that, if this Contract involves a dollar amount greater than or a number of working days greater than that specified in Labor Code section 1777.5, then this Contract is governed by the provisions of Labor Code Section 1777.5. It shall be the responsibility of Contractor to ensure compliance with this Article and with Labor Code section 1777.5 for all apprenticeship occupations.

25.5.2. Apprentices of any crafts or trades may be employed and, when required by Labor Code section 1777.5, shall be employed provided they are properly registered in full compliance with the provisions of the Labor Code.

25.5.3. Every apprentice shall be paid the standard wage paid to apprentices under the regulations of the craft or trade at which the apprentice is employed, and shall be employed only at the work of the craft or trade to which the apprentice is registered.

25.5.4. Only apprentices, as defined in section 3077 of the Labor Code, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprentice agreements under chapter 4 (commencing at section 3070), division 3, of the Labor Code, are eligible to be employed. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which the apprentice is training.

25.5.5. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.5, if that section applies to this Contract as indicated above, Contractor and any Subcontractors employing workers in any apprenticeable craft or trade in performing any Work under this Contract shall apply to the applicable joint apprenticeship committee for a certificate approving the Contractor or Subcontractor under the applicable apprenticeship standards and fixing the ratio of apprentices to journeymen employed in performing the Work.

25.5.6. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.5, if that section applies to this Contract as indicated above, Contractor and any Subcontractor may be required to make contributions to the apprenticeship program.

25.5.7. If Contractor or Subcontractor willfully fails to comply with Labor Code section 1777.5, then, upon a determination of noncompliance by the Administrator of Apprenticeship, it shall:

25.5.7.1. Be denied the right to bid on any subsequent project for one (1) year from the date of such determination;

25.5.7.2. Forfeit as a penalty to District the full amount as stated in Labor Code section 1777.7. Interpretation and enforcement of these provisions shall be in accordance with the rules and procedures of the California Apprenticeship Council and under the authority of the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

25.5.8. Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with Labor Code section 1777.6, which section forbids certain discriminatory practices in the employment of apprentices.

25.5.9. Contractor shall become fully acquainted with the law regarding apprentices prior to commencement of the Work. Special attention is directed to sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the Labor Code, and title 8, California Code of Regulations, section 200 et seq. Questions may be directed to the State Division of Apprenticeship Standards, 455 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California 94102.

25.5.10. Contractor shall ensure compliance with all certification requirements for all workers on the Project including, without limitation, the requirements for electrician certification in Labor Code sections 108, et seq.

25.6. Non-Discrimination

25.6.1. Contractor herein agrees not to discriminate in its recruiting, hiring, promotion, demotion, or termination practices on the basis of race, religious creed, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap in the performance of this Contract and to comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act as set forth in part 2.8 of division 3 of the California Government Code, commencing at section 12900; the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964, as set forth in Public Law 88-352, and all amendments thereto; Executive Order 11246, and all administrative rules and regulations found to be applicable to Contractor and Subcontractor.

25.6.2. Special requirements for Federally Assisted Construction Contracts: During the performance of this Contract, Contractor agrees to incorporate in all subcontracts the provisions set forth in Chapter 60-1.4(b) of Title 41 published in Volume 33 No. 104 of the Federal Register dated May 28, 1968.

25.7. Labor First Aid

Contractor shall maintain emergency first aid treatment for Contractor's workers on the Project which complies with the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.) the California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, and all related regulations, including without limitation section 330 et seq. of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations.

26. MISCELLANEOUS

26.1. Assignment of Antitrust Actions

26.1.1. Section 7103.5(b) of the Public Contract Code states:

> In entering into a public works contract or subcontract to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, the Contractor or subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the awarding body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commending with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, made and become effective at the time the awarding body tenders final payment to the Contractor, without further acknowledgment by the parties.

26.1.2. Section 4552 of the Government Code states:

> In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder.

26.1.3. Section 4553 of the Government Code states:

> If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the

public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery.

26.1.4. Section 4554 of the Government Code states:

Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action.

26.1.5. Under this Article, "public purchasing body" is District and "bidder" is Contractor.

26.2. Excise Taxes

If, under Federal Excise Tax Law, any transaction hereunder constitutes a sale on which a Federal Excise Tax is imposed and the sale is exempt from such Federal Excise Tax because it is a sale to a State or Local Government for its exclusive use, District, upon request, will execute documents necessary to show (1) that District is a political subdivision of the State for the purposes of such exemption, and (2) that the sale is for the exclusive use of District. No Federal Excise Tax for such materials shall be included in any Contract Price.

26.3. Taxes

Contract Price is to include any and all applicable sales taxes or other taxes that may be due in accordance with section 7051 of the Revenue and Taxation Code; Regulation 1521 of the State Board of Equalization or any other tax code that may be applicable.

26.4. Shipments

All shipments must be F.O.B. destination to Site or sites, as indicated in the Contract Documents. There must be no charge for containers, packing, unpacking, drayage, or insurance. The total Contract Price shall be all inclusive (including sales tax) and no additional costs of any type will be considered.

26.5. Compliance with Government Reporting Requirements

If this Contract is subject to federal or other governmental reporting requirements because of federal or other governmental financing in whole or in part for the Project which it is part, or for any other reason, Contactor shall comply with those reporting requirements at the request of the District at no additional cost.

END OF DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT 00 71 00

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. **Project Description**

The information provided here is a summary only. All bidders must thoroughly review the Plans and Specifications and the other Contract Documents for a full understanding of the scope of the Work of the Project.

a. **Scope**.
   (1) Install owner provided contractor installed lunch shelters

b. **Preliminary (Tentative) Schedule**. These dates are subject to change, at the District's discretion.

   (1) The District anticipates awarding the Project, if it awards it at all, at its Board meeting in May 9, 2023.
   (2) The District anticipates issuing a Notice to Proceed to the successful Contractor on June 12, 2023.
   (3) Based on this, the District expects Project Completion on August 11, 2023.

2. **Mitigation Measures**

Contractor shall comply will all applicable mitigation measures, if any, adopted by any public agency with respect to this Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act. (Public Resources Code section 21000 et. seq.) The District's Mitigation Monitoring Plan is not a Contract Document, but is referenced and available as indicated in the Existing Information and Documentation Regarding Project Site (Document 00 31 19).

3. **Site Specific Conditions**

a. **Access**. Access to the school buildings and entry to buildings, classrooms, restrooms, mechanical rooms, electrical rooms, or other rooms, for construction purposes, must be coordinated with District and onsite District personnel before Contractor commences Work. Unless agreed to otherwise in writing, only a school custodian will be allowed to unlock and lock doors in existing building(s). The custodian will be available only while school is in session. If a custodian is required to arrive before 7:00 a.m. or leave after 3:30 p.m. to accommodate Contractor's Work, the overtime wages for the custodian will be paid by Contractor, unless, at the discretion of District, other arrangements are made in advance.

b. **Master Key**. Upon request, District may, at its own discretion, provide a master key to the school site for the convenience of Contractor. Contractor agrees to pay all expenses to re-key the entire school site and all other affected District buildings if the master key is lost or stolen or if any unauthorized party obtains a copy of the key or access to the school.

c. **Maintaining Services**. Contractor is advised that Work is to be performed in spaces regularly scheduled for instruction. Interruption and/or periods of shutdown of public access, electrical service, water service, lighting, or other utilities shall be only as arranged in advance with District. Contractor shall provide temporary services to all facilities interrupted by Contractor's Work.

d. **Maintaining Utilities**. Contractor shall maintain in operation during term of Contract, drainage lines, storm drains, sewers, water, gas, electrical, steam, and other utility service lines within working area.

e. **Work During Instructional Time**. By submitting its bid, Contractor affirms that Work may be performed during ongoing instruction in existing facilities. If so, Contractor agrees to cooperate to the best of its

ability to minimize any disruption to the school up to, and including, rescheduling specific work activities, at no additional cost to District.

f. **No Work During Student Testing**. Contractor shall, at no additional cost to District and at District's request, coordinate its Work to not disturb District students including, without limitation, not performing any Work when students at the Site are taking State-required tests.

g. **Badge and Vest Policy for Contractors**. Contractor shall provide their workers and all of Subcontractors' workers, and delivery personnel or others entering the Site, with identification badges and a brightly colored construction vest. These badges and vests shall be worn by all persons who are working on the Project Site.

(1) Badges must be filled out in full and contain the following information:

a) Name of Contractor
b) Name of Employee
c) Contractor's address and phone number

(2) Badges must be worn by all these persons when on Site and must be visible at all times. Contractors must inform these persons that they are required to allow District employees, the Architect, the Construction Manager, the Program Manager, or the Project Inspector to review the information on the badges upon request to, without limitation, confirm a person's identity and a person's right to be on Site, and in any particular area on the Site, at any time.

(3) Failure to display an identification badge and/or to wear a vest as required by this policy may result in the assessment of fines against the Contractor.

4. **Fingerprinting**

The Contractor must comply with the Criminal Background Investigation / Fingerprinting Certification (Doc. 00 45 85) by utilizing only the following method indicated (checked) and not any other method.

☐ **All Workers Fingerprinted.** The Contractor has complied with the fingerprinting requirements of Education Code section 45125.1 with respect to all Contractor's employees and all of its subcontractors' employees who interact with pupils, outside of the immediate supervision and control of the pupil's parent or guardian or a school employee, has a valid criminal records summary as described in Education Code Section 44237 (Contractor shall "require each applicant for employment in a position requiring contact with minor pupils to submit two sets of fingerprints prepared for submittal by the employer to the Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining criminal record summary information from the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation."). A complete and accurate list of Contractor's employees and of all of its subcontractors' employees who may interact with District pupils during the course and scope of the Contract is attached hereto; and/or

☐ **Physical Barrier.** Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.2, Contractor has installed or will install, prior to commencement of work, a physical barrier at the Project site, that will limit contact between Contractor's employees and District pupils at all times; and/or

X **Continual Supervision by Fingerprinted Employee.** Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.2, Contractor certifies that all employees will be under the continual supervision of, and monitored by, an employee of the Contractor who the California Department of Justice has ascertained has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony. The name and title of the employee who will be supervising Contractor's employees and its subcontractors' employees is:

Name: _____ **Title:** _____

☐ **Unoccupied Site.** The Work on the Contract is at an unoccupied school site and no employee and/or subcontractor or supplier of any tier of Contract shall come in contact with the District pupils.

5. **Substitutions for Specified Items**

Requests for substitutions after award of the Contract shall be submitted within **THIRTY-FIVE** (**35**) days of the date of the Notice of Award. This time period may be extended by the District only, in its sole discretion.

6. **Weather Days**

Delays due to Adverse Weather conditions will only be permitted in compliance with the provisions in the General Conditions and only if the number of days of Adverse Weather exceeds the following parameters:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: 16 Days

7. **Insurance Policy Limits**. Contractor's insurance shall be with insurance companies with an A.M. Best rating of no less than A-VII. The limits of insurance shall not be less than:

Commercial General Liability	Includes: Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Personal & Advertising Injury, Product Liability and Completed Operations	$2,000,000 each occurrence; $4,000,000 general aggregate
Automobile Liability – Any Auto	Combined Single Limit	$1,000,000 per occurrence
Excess Liability (Umbrella)		$1,000,000 per occurrence; $6,000,000 aggregate
Workers Compensation		Statutory limits pursuant to State law
Employers' Liability		$2,000,000 each incident, each disease; $2,000,000 policy limit
Sexual Abuse / Molestation		$1,000,000 each incident; $2,000,000 policy limit
Builder's Risk (Course of Construction)		Issued for the value and scope of Work indicated herein.
Property of Others	Combined Single Limit General Aggregate	Issued for the value and scope of Work stored off-site.

a. **Contractor's Pollution Liability Coverage**: The Contractor will procure and maintain contractor's pollution liability insurance, providing limits of $1,000,000 per occurrence and $5,000,000 the aggregate, on an occurrence form. The policy shall cover all activities and operations during construction at the Project Site. The policy must cover mold during the period of construction and throughout the statute of repose**.**

8. **Permits, Certificates, Licenses, Fees, Approval**

a. **Approvals, Certificates, Fees, Inspections, Licenses, Permits, Etc.**

(1) **Permits in Bid Price**. Contractor shall include in its Bid the cost of any approvals, certificates, fees, excavations, licenses, permits or similar requirements necessary for the performance of the Work ("Permits").

a) "Permits" includes, without limitation, any of the following if required: temporary or permanent building, mechanical, electrical or plumbing permits; certificates of occupancy; curb-breaking permits, highway entrance permits; water permits; etc.

b) "Permits" does not include Project Inspector fees (which will be paid by the District unless otherwise indicated herein), professional licensing, or contractors' licensing.

c) The Contractor shall be required to obtain all Permits. The Contractor shall ensure sufficient time in its Construction Schedule to secure and obtain all permits and shall not be permitted to claim a delay in the Project due to a delay in obtaining a Permit.

b. **Storm Water Permits**

(1) Contractor shall perform the Work of the Project related to being District's Qualified SWPPP (Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan) Practitioner ("QSP").

(2) As District's QSP, Contractor shall be responsible for storm water and non-storm water visual observations, sampling, and analysis per the District's SWPPP.

(3) Contractor shall strictly follow the requirements to implement all the provisions of the SWPPP including, without limitation, preparation of monitoring and recording reports and providing those to District.

(4) Contractor's indemnity obligations are applicable to any damages, penalties, fees, charges, or related expenses assessed or charged to the District by any water boards or agencies with jurisdiction related to compliance with the Storm Water Permits.

9. **Project Inspection**

In addition to the requirements in the Contract Documents related to cooperation with and authority of the DSA Project Inspector(s) for the Project, Contractor must comply with the requirements of the most recent versions of DSA document PR 13-01. Below are provisions of this document from PR 13-01 (rev 08/21/17).

(1) The contractor shall carefully study the DSA-approved documents and shall plan a schedule of operations well ahead of time.

(2) If at any time it is discovered that work is being done which is not in accordance with the DSA-approved construction documents, the contractor shall correct the work immediately.

(3) Verify that DSA 152 and, when applicable, DSA 152-IPI forms were issued for the project prior to the commencement of construction.

(4) Meet with the design team, the Laboratory of Record and the project inspector to mutually communicate and understand the structural/material and fire/life safety testing and inspection program, and the methods of communication appropriate for the project.

(5) Notify the project inspector and, when applicable, in-plant inspector, in writing, of the commencement of construction of each and every aspect of the work at least 48 hours in

advance by submitting Commencement/Completion of Work Notification (form DSA 156), or other agreed-upon written documents, to the project inspector.

(6) Notify the project inspector and, when applicable, the in-plant inspector, of the completion of construction of each and every aspect of the work by submitting form DSA 156 (or other agreed-upon written documents) to the project inspector.

(7) Consider the relationship of the signed-off blocks and sections of the form DSA 152 and the commencement of subsequent work. Until the project inspector has signed off applicable blocks and sections of the form DSA 152, the contractor may be prohibited from proceeding with subsequent construction activities that cover up the unapproved work. Any subsequent construction activities that cover up the unapproved work will be subject to a "Stop Work Order" from DSA or the school district (see IR A-13 for additional information), and are subject to removal and remediation if found to be in noncompliance with the DSA-approved construction documents.

(8) Submit the final verified report. All prime contractors are required to submit final Contractor Verified Reports (form DSA 6-C).

10. **Health & Safety.** This provision includes additional requirements related to the Contractor's responsibility related to the health of its workers and to the procedures it must follow related to COVID-19, and is in addition to the requirements already indicated in the Contract Documents including, without limitation, in the Agreement and the General Conditions.

END OF DOCUMENT

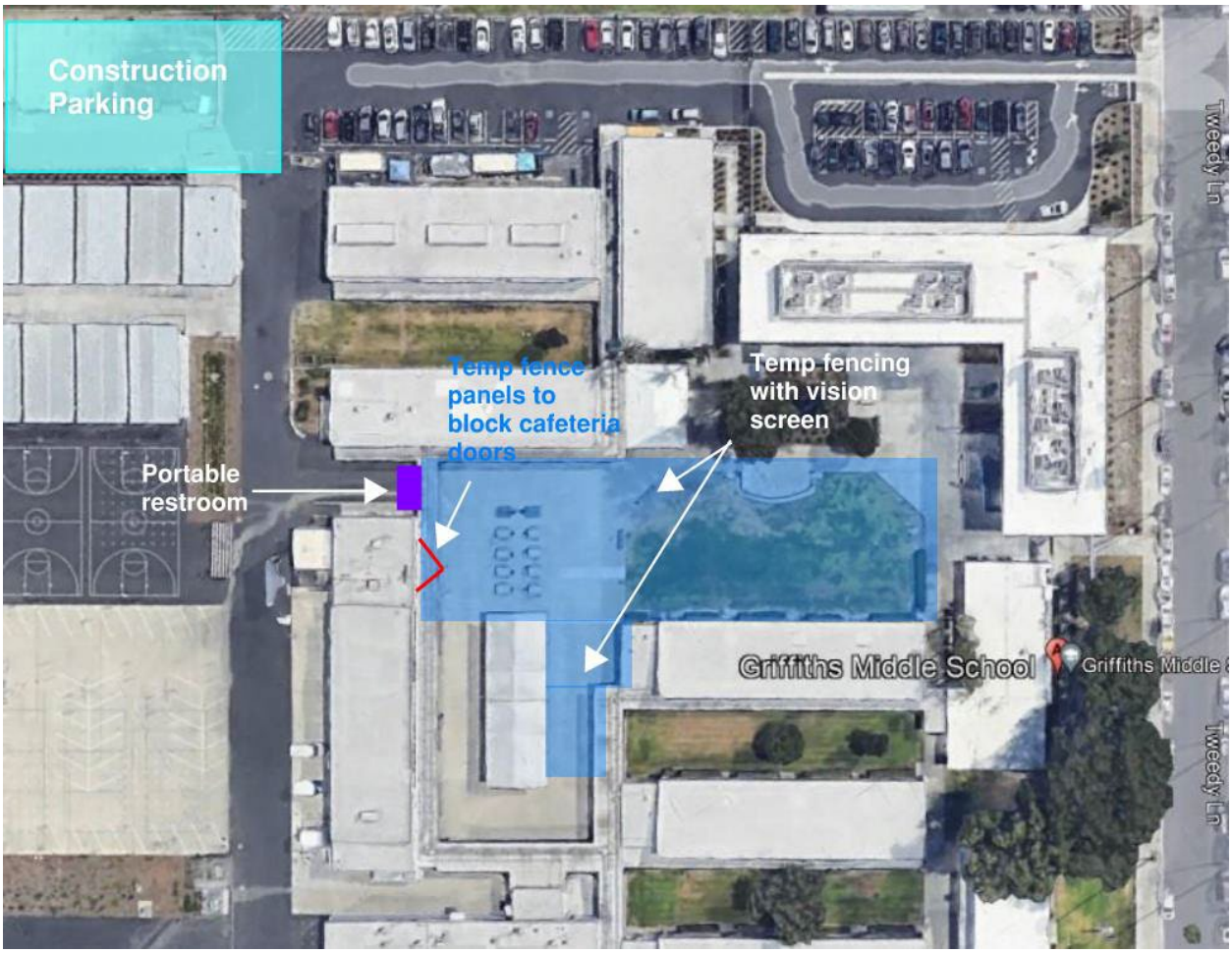
DOTY, GRIFFITHS, AND SUSSMAN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

LAYDOWN AREA

Doty Middle School



Griffiths Middle School



Sussman Middle School



- Monday through Saturday 7 AM to 3:30 PM
- Active site – Summer School
    - June 13th through July 13th, Monday through Friday 8 AM to 12 PM

Lunch Shelters

- Paint colors coordinate with district
- Provide anchor bolts for lunch shelters. Anchor bolt type below.

BILL OF MATERIAL

ADVANCE BILL MARK	MARK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH FT.	LENGTH IN.	CVN REQD	TOTAL WEIGHT	MATERIAL	REMARKS
	A101	22	PL1/8"X12"	1'-0"			5.10	A36	
	m0101	88	1"1/8 DIA THREAD ROD	3'-7 3/4"			45.80	F1554-36	
		352	1-1/8_HEAVY_HEX_NUT				8.64	A563	
	p0101	88	PL1/4"X3"	0'-3"			2.55	A572-GR.50	
		176	1-1/8_USS_WASHER				1.94	A563	
				TOTAL WEIGHT			64.03		

END OF DOCUMENT

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Downey Unified School District
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey California 90241

DUSD

100% Construction Documents
December 06, 2022

PER 2019 CBC, SECTION 1705A.3.3, BATCH PLANT INSPECTION MAY BE WAIVED WHEN THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET:

A LICENSED WEIGHMASTER SHALL POSITIVELY IDENTIFY QUANTITY OF MATERIALS AND CERTIFY EACH LOAD BY A BATCH TICKET.

BATCH TICKET, INCLUDING MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND WEIGHTS SHALL ACCOMPANY THE LOAD, SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR BY THE TRUCK DRIVER WITH LOAD IDENTIFIED THEREON. THE LOAD SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHOUT A BATCH TICKET IDENTIFYING THE MIX. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR SHALL KEEP A DAILY RECORD OF PLACEMENTS, IDENTIFYING EACH TRUCK IT'S LOAD, AND TIME OF RECEIPT AT THE JOBSITE, AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DEPOSIT IN THE STRUCTURE AND SHALL MAINTAIN A COPY OF THE DAILY RECORD AS REQUIRED BY DSA.

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

LICENSED ARCHITECT
RICHARD M. MORENO
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Cover Sheet

Sheet Number
G001

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 5:33:42 PM Last Save By: Rudy.Monico Login: Rudy.Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architectural_DUSD-DMS-LS-G001.dwg

GENERAL NOTES

1. VARIANCES BETWEEN ACTUAL CONDITIONS AND DRAWINGS

A. THE OWNER OR THE OWNERS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, AND THE OWNERS CONSULTANTS WILL ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR VARIANCES BETWEEN ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS DEPICTED AS EXISTING ON THE DRAWINGS.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT THE SITE AND THE BUILDINGS, AND SHALL VERIFY TO HIS OWN SATISFACTION THE CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, WHICH MATERIALLY AFFECT THE CONTRACTOR'S ABILITY TO EXECUTE THE WORK. HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE OWNER OR THE OWNERS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE DRAWINGS.

C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME THAT THERE MAY BE MINOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS DEPICTED AS EXISTING ON THE DRAWINGS. THE OWNER WILL NOT CONSIDER REQUESTS FROM THE CONTRACTOR FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGES DUE TO SAID MINOR DISCREPANCIES.

D. IF THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS MAJOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS DEPICTED AS EXISTING ON THE DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STOP WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREA, AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER OR OWNERS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID DIFFERENCES. THE OWNER OR OWNER'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE WILL PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROCEEDING IN THE AFFECTED AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCEED WITH ALL OTHER WORK ITEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

2. INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND EXAMINE THE CONDITIONS THEREON, AND THOROUGHLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH OBSTACLES AND ADVANTAGES FOR PERFORMING THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AS THERE ARE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN THEREIN THAT SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT THE SCOPE OF THE WORK. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR WORK CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S UNFAMILIARITY WITH THE SITE, AND THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR FAILURE OF THE OWNER OR THE OWNERS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE OR OWNER'S CONSULTANTS TO ENUMERATE THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK, AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, IN THE "SCOPE OF WORK" NOTES.

B. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERATION, REHABILITATION OR RECONSTRUCTION IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24, CCR. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OR NON-COMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WHEREIN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CCR, A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD), OR A SEPARATE SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND SPECIFYING THE REQUIRED WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. (SECTION 4-317(C), PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)

3. GENERIC NAMES

THE DRAWINGS IDENTIFY MATERIALS BY GENERIC NAME, UNLESS PREFACED WITH "BASIS OF DESIGN". FOR A DESCRIPTION OF APPROVED MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES SEE THE SPECIFICATIONS.

4. FINISHES

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE SELECTION OF COLORS AND TEXTURES FOR FINISH MATERIALS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF THE WORK.

5. PROJECT COORDINATION

SEE THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS AND DIVISION 1 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO PROJECT COORDINATION.

6. CODES AND REGULATIONS

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL FULLY COMPLY WITH THE LOCAL BUILDING CODES AND REGULATIONS. ALL WORK SHALL ALSO CONFORM TO TITLE 24, 2019 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR).

7. PERMITS

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. THE FEES, CHARGES OR OTHER COSTS PAID BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR SAID PERMITS WILL BE REIMBURSED TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE OWNER IN THE AMOUNTS SO PAID.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE ALL NOTICES AND LICENSES REQUIRED FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. THE COST OF THESE NOTICES AND LICENSES IS INCIDENTAL TO OTHER ITEMS OF WORK AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR COSTS INCURRED BY OBTAINING NOTICES AND LICENSES OR IN CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS THEREOF.

C. TRENCHES OR EXCAVATIONS 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND, REQUIRE A SEPARATE PERMIT FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

D. PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE EVIDENCE OF CURRENT WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE.

8. GENERAL CONDITIONS

THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS WHICH MAY BE ATTACHED OR INCLUDED AS PART OF OWNER - CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT ARE A PART OF THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

9. THE SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS, WHICH ARE BOUND SEPARATELY, ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT. REFERENCE TO SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS IN THE NOTES DESCRIBING THE SCOPE OF WORK ARE INTENDED AS A GUIDE ONLY AND TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR IN UNDERSTANDING THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK.

10. BIDDING

ALL CONTRACTORS, SUB OR GENERAL, BIDDING OR CONSTRUCTING ANY PORTION OF THIS PROJECT, SHALL BE HELD TO BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW AND INCLUDE IN ANY BID SUBMITTED, ALL OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, WHICH FORM A PART OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ARCHITECTURAL, GENERAL NOTES, CIVIL, LANDSCAPE, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL AND EQUIPMENT PLANS AS MAY APPLY TO SAID TRADE BIDDING.

11. VERIFICATION

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SIZES OR PREPARATORY WORK FOR EQUIPMENT OF OTHERS AND SHALL COORDINATE THE WORK ON THIS CONTRACT WITH ALL WORK FURNISHED BY OTHERS.

12. DISCREPANCIES

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK.

B. IF ANY ERRORS OR OMISSION APPEAR IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF SUCH ERRORS OR OMISSIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO GIVE SUCH NOTICE IMMEDIATELY, HE WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE RESULTS OF SUCH ERRORS OR OMISSIONS AND FOR THE COST OF RECTIFYING SAME.

C. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL AND CONSULTANT DRAWINGS, THE ARCHITECT WILL DETERMINE THE CORRECT INTENT OF THE WORK.

D. SHOULD THE DRAWINGS IN THEMSELVES OR WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR SHOULD THE SPECIFICATIONS IN THEMSELVES DISAGREE, THE HIGHER QUALITY AND / OR GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK OR MATERIAL SHALL BE ESTIMATED UPON, AND UNLESS OTHERWISE CLARIFIED IN WRITING BY THE ARCHITECT, SHALL BE FURNISH AND INSTALLED.

13. DESIGN INTENT

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DEVIATE FROM THE DESIGN INTENT AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS WITHOUT OBTAINING PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE OWNER AND THE ARCHITECT.

14. DETAILS

DETAILS ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW METHOD AND MANNER OF ACCOMPLISHING THE WORK. MINOR MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT THE JOB DIMENSIONS OR CONDITIONS AND SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK.

15. DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD (FOS), FACE OF CONCRETE (FOC) OR FACE OF MASONRY (FOM) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY CONDITIONS GRAPHICALLY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS. WHEN IN DOUBT, ASK THE ARCHITECT FOR A CLARIFICATION.

16. DEFINITIONS

"TYPICAL" MEANS ALL, EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY NOTED. "SIMILAR" MEANS THERE ARE SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG CONDITIONS WHERE THE DETAIL OCCURS.

17. DAMAGE AND THEFT

ANY WORK OR MATERIALS OF ONE TRADE DAMAGED BY ANOTHER TRADE BECOMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OFFENDING TRADE. THE DAMAGED WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE ORIGINAL INSTALLER AND THE COSTS BORN E BY THE OFFENDER. ANY MATERIALS STOLEN FROM THE PREMISES OR DAMAGED EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPLACED BY CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKEN ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS SUCH AS BARRICADES, GUARDS, ETC., AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT DAMAGE AND THEFT. SPECIAL CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PROTECT WORK IN PLACE, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT STORED, ETC., FROM THEFT AND VANDALISM.

18. PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITIES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITIES TO THE EXISTING BUILDING OR PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED.

19. COORDINATION OF TRADES

A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TIMELY ARRIVAL OF ALL SPECIFIED FINISH MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, LIGHT FIXTURES AND OTHER SUCH MATERIALS) TO BE UTILIZED ON THIS PROJECT. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING WITHIN 30 DAYS OF THE DATE OF CONTRACT OF THOSE SPECIFIED ITEMS THAT MAY NOT BE READILY AVAILABLE AND OF EQUAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION. IF NOTIFICATION IS NOT RECEIVED BY THE ARCHITECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROPER ORDERING AND FOLLOW UP ON SPECIFIED ITEMS AND SHALL PURSUE WHATEVER MEANS NECESSARY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER, TO INSURE AVAILABILITY OF ALL SPECIFIED ITEMS SO AS NOT TO CREATE A HARDSHIP ON THE OWNER AND NOT TO DELAY PROGRESS OF THE WORK. NO EXTENSION OF TIME TO THE CONTRACT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S INABILITY TO SECURE SPECIFIED ITEMS.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND LOCATE ACCESS PANELS AS REQUIRED AFTER INSTALLATION OF MECHANICAL DUCTS, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL WORK. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LAYOUT OF ALL ACCESS PANELS TO THE OWNER, OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AND ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SAID ACCESS PANELS.

C. WHERE FACTORY FINISHED OR FACTORY PRIMED ITEMS OCCUR, SUCH AS GRILLS, DIFFUSERS, METAL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES, ETC., THEY SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

D. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE WORK AMONG ALL TRADES RELATING TO THE MOUNTING AND ATTACHMENTS OF ALL EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED.

E. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND COORDINATE THE EXACT DIMENSIONS, SIZES AND POSITIONS OF OPENINGS IN SLABS AND WALLS NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK.

F. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOUNTING PLATES AS REQUIRED BEHIND ALL WALL-MOUNTED ITEMS SUCH AS HANDRAILS, RESTROOM PARTITIONS, RESTROOM ROOM ACCESSORIES, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC..

20. DUST CONTROL AND INTERIOR BARRICADES

CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS DUST ABATEMENT PROCEDURES INCLUDING VACUUMING, TRASH REMOVAL AND MATS AT ALL ENTRIES TO THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. PROVIDE EFFECTIVE DUST CONTROL BY MEANS OF FREQUENT SPRINKLING AND WATERING. EXCESSIVE BLOWING OF DUST OR CONCRETE MAY BE PUMPED. THE JOB SITE SHALL BE LEFT CLEAN AND ORDERLY AT THE END OF EACH DAY.

21. CLEANUP

CONTRACTOR SHALL AT ALL TIMES KEEP THE SITE CLEAN AND FREE OF ALL WASTE MATERIAL OR RUBBISH CAUSED BY HIS OPERATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL WASTE MATERIALS AND RUBBISH FROM AND ABOUT THE PROJECT AS WELL AS ALL TOOLS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY AND SURPLUS MATERIALS.

22. NEW WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TYPE.

23. NOT USED

24. DRINKING WATER WELL SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS.

25. AN INSPECTOR WHO IS SPECIALLY QUALIFIED IN CONCRETE WORK WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT.

26. DO NOT ALTER OR REMOVE ANY EXISTING SHEAR WALLS OR BEARING WALLS UNLESS SO IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND APPROPRIATE DETAILS ARE PROVIDED AND APPROVED BY D.S.A.

27. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.

28. FOR FIRE SAFETY DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION COMPLY WITH CFC CHAPTER 14

29. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 EDITION, TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR)

30. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.

31. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OF NON-COMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE DSA-APPROVED DOCUMENTS WHEREIN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND SPECIFYING THE REQUIRED REPAIR WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE REPAIR WORK.

32. DSA NOTES

A. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR).

B. THE SCOPE OF WORK - CLEARLY INDICATE THE SCOPE OF WORK ON THE COVER SHEET OR GENERAL NOTE SHEET OF THE DRAWINGS.

C. FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF DEFERRED SUBMITTAL ITEMS SHALL NOT BE STARTED UNTIL CONTRACTOR'S DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR THE ACTUAL SYSTEMS TO BE INSTALLED HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AND SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND APPROVED BY THE DSA. LIST DEFERRED SUBMITTAL ITEMS FOR THIS PROJECT.

D. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDUM OR A CONSTRUCTION CHANGED DOCUMENT (CCD) APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 4-338, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.

E. A "DSA CERTIFIED" CLASS-2 PROJECT INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) AND APPROVED BY THE DSA SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-342, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.

F. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.

G. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERATION, REHABILITATION OR RECONSTRUCTION IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24, CCR. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OR NON-COMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WHEREIN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CCR, A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD), OR A SEPARATE SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND SPECIFYING THE REQUIRED WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. (SECTION 4-317(C), PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)

H. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.

33. SEISMIC DESIGN DATA:
- A. SEISMIC RISK CATEGORY = III
- B. IMPORTANCE FACTOR I = 1.25
- C. MAPPED ACCELERATION PARAMETERS
  - SS = 1.717
  - S1 = 0.616
- D. SITE CLASS = D - DEFAULT
- E. DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS
  - SDS = 1.373
  - SD1 = 0.698
- F. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY D

34. WIND DESIGN DATA:
- A. BASIC WIND SPEED V = 101 MPH
- B. RISK CATEGORY III
- C. WIND EXPOSURE C

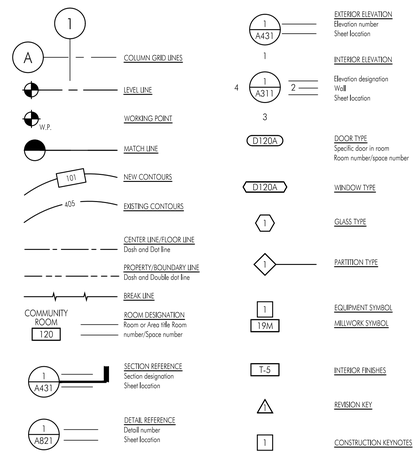
35. WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 33 OF CBC & CFC, 2019 EDITION" FIRE SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION.

36. WHENEVER DSA FINDS ANY CONSTRUCTION WORK IS BEING PERFORMED IN A MANNER CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND THAT WOULD COMPROMISE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BUILDING, THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE A STOP WORK ORDER PER SECTION 4-334.1 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR).

37. TITLE 24, PARTS 1-5 AND 9 MUST BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

38. ALL STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING MATERIALS INSTALLATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABE CODES, STANDARDS, AND MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

SYMBOL LEGEND



ABBREVIATIONS

&	AND
∠	ANGLE
@	AT
℄	PROPERTY LINE
℄	CENTERLINE
#	NUMBER
(E)	EXISTING
(N)	NEW
A.B.	ANCHOR BOLT
A.C.	ASPHALT CONCRETE
ACOUST.	ACOUSTICAL
A. D.	AREA DRAIN
ADJ. SH.	ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
AGG.	AGGREGATE
APPROX.	APPROXIMATELY
ARCH.	ARCHITECTURAL
BD.	BOARD
BLDG.	BUILDING
BLK.	BLOCK
BLKG.	BLOCKING
B.M.	BENCH MARK
BOTT.	BOTTOM
B.U.R.	BUILT UP ROOFING
C.A.	CATCH BASIN
CEM.	CEMENT
C.G	CORNER GUARD
C.V.	CAST IRON
C.W.	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
C.L.	CHAIN LINK
CLKG.	CAULKING
CLR.	CLEAR
COL.	COLUMN
C.O.	CLEAN OUT
CONC.	CONCRETE
CONST.	CONSTRUCTION
CONT.	CONTINUOUS
C.T.G.	CLEAN OUT TO GRADE
C.P.	CONTROL POINT
CSK.	COUNTERSUNK
C.A.	CERAMIC TILE
CTR.	CENTER
CW.	CURTAIN WALL
DBL.	DOUBLE
DEPT.	DEPARTMENT
DET.	DETAIL
D.F.	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DIAM.	DIAMETER
DIM.	DIMENSION
DR.	DRAWER
DS.	DOWNSPOUT
D.S.P.	DRY STANDPIPE
DWGS.	DRAWINGS
EA.	EACH
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT
ELECT.	ELECTRICAL
ELEV.	ELEVATION
EMER.	EMERGENCY
ENCL.	ENCLOSURE
E.P.	ELECTRICAL PANEL
EQ.	EQUAL
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT
E.W.	EACH WAY
E.W.C.	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EXIST.	EXISTING
EXP.	EXPANSION
EXT.	EXTERIOR
F.A.	FIRE ALARM
F.B.	FLAT BAR
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN
F.E.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
F.E.C.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
F.F.	FINISH FACE
FIN.	FINISH
F.L.	FLOW LINE
FLR.	FLOOR
FLUOR.	FLUORESCENT
FND.	FOUNDATION
F. O. C.	FACE OF CONCRETE
F.O.F.	FACE OF FINISH
F.O.S.	FACE OF STUD
F.O.M.	FACE OF MASONRY
F.O.W.	FACE OF WALL
F.P.	FIREPROOF
FT.	FOOT OR FEET
FTG.	FOOTING
FURR.	FURRING
FUT.	FUTURE
F.V.	FIELD VERIFY
G.	GAS
GA.	GAUGE
GALV.	GALVANIZED
G.S.	GRAB BAR
G.I.	GALVANIZED IRON
GLU.LAM.	GLUED LAMINATED
GND.	GROUND
GYP. BD.	GYPSUM WALL BOARD
H.B.	HOSE BIBB
H.C.	HOLLOW CORE
HDBD.	HARDBOARD
HDWD.	HARDWOOD
HDWE.	HARDWARE
H.M.	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL
HR.	HOUR
HT.	HEIGHT
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER
I.E.	INVERT ELEVATION
INSUL.	INSULATION
INT.	INTERIOR
JAN.	JANITOR
KIT.	KITCHEN
LAB.	LABORATORY
LAV.	LAVATORY
MAX.	MAXIMUM
MECH.	MECHANICAL
MEMB.	MEMBRANE
MFR.	MANUFACTURER
M.H.	MAN HOLE
MISC.	MISCELLANEOUS
MRGB.	MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD
M.T.	METAL THRESHOLD
MTD.	MOUNTED
MTL.	METAL
M.T.P.	METAL TOILET PARTITION
MULL.	MULLION
N.I.S.	NOT IN SCOPE
NO.	NUMBER
NOM.	NOMINAL
N. S.	NOT TO SCALE
OBSC.	OBSCURE
O.C.	ON CENTER
O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMENTER
O.F..I.	OWNER-FURNISHED CONTRACTOR-INSTALLED
OFF.	OFFICE
O.F.O.I.	OWNER-FURNISHED OWNER-INSTALLED
O.H.	OPPOSITE HAND
OPP.	OPPOSITE
PART.	PARTITION
P.B.	PANIC BOLT
PL.	PLATE
PLAM.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLYWD.	PLYWOOD
P.M.C.	PRESSED METAL FRAME
PROP.	PROPERTY
P.S.F.	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
P.S.I.	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PT.	POINT
P.T.W.R.	PAPER TOWEL WASTE RECEPTACLE
R.	RISER
RAD.	RADIUS
R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
R.E.	RIM ELEVATION
REBAR	REINFORCING BAR
R.	REFERENCE
REINF.	REINFORCED
REQD.	REQUIRED
RESIL.	RESILIENT
R.F.P.	REINFORCED FIBERGLASS PANEL
RM.	ROOM
R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
RWD.	REDWOOD
R.W.L.	RAIN WATER LEADER
S.B.	SPLASH BLOCK
S.C.	SOLID CORE
SCHED.	SCHEDULE
S.D.	STORM DRAIN
SEC.	SECURITY
SHT.	SHEET
SIM.	SIMILAR
S.A.	SHEET METAL
SPECS.	SPECIFICATIONS
SQ.	SQUARE
S.S.	SERVICE SINK
S.S.	SANITARY SEWER
S. ST.	STAINLESS STEEL
STL.	STEEL
STD.	STANDARD
STOR.	STORAGE
STRUCT.	STRUCTURAL
S.T.S.M.S.	SELF-TAPPING SHEET METAL SCREW
SUSP.	SUSPENDED
S.V.F.	SHEET VINYL FLOORING
SYM.	SYMMETRICAL
T.	TREAD
T.C.	TOP OF CONCRETE OR CURB
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP.	TEMPERED
T&G	TONGUE & GROOVE
THK.	THICK
T.O.F.	TOP OF FRAMING
T.O.S.	TOP OF STEEL
TOT.	TOTAL
T.P.	TOP OF PAVEMENT
TS	STRUCTURAL TUBE
T.S.	TRANSITION STRIP
T.V.	TELEVISION
T.W.	TOP OF WALL
TYP.	TYPICAL
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
U.O.N.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
UR.	URINAL
U.S.	URINAL SCREEN
U.C.	UNDER COUNTER / CABINET
V.C.F.	VINYL COATED FABRIC
VERT.	VERTICAL
VEST.	VESTIBULE
W.	WATER
W/	WITH
W.C.	WATER CLOSET
WD.	WOOD
W.H.	WATER HEATER
WNSCT.	WAINSCOT
W/O	WITHOUT
W.P.	WORKING PONT
WT.	WEIGHT
W.W.F.	WELDED WIRE FABRIC

APPLICABLE CODES & REGULATIONS

APPLICABLE CODES AS OF JANUARY 1, 2020:

2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PART 1, TITLE 24 C.C.R.

2019 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PART 1 OF TITLE 24

2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, PART 2 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC), VOL. 1 & 2, AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, PART 3 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE, PART 4 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2018 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE (UMC) AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE, PART 5 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2018 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE (UPC) AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE, PART 6 OF TITLE 24

2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE, PART 9 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE (IFC) AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA EXISTING BUILDING CODE, PART 10 OF TITLE 24
(BASED ON THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE (IEBC) AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)

2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE, PART 11 OF TITLE 24

2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE, PART 12 OF TITLE 24

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (FOR SFM) REFERENCED STANDARDS CHAPTER 35

NFPA 13	AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	EDITION 2016
NFPA 24	PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE MAINS (CALIFORNIA AMENDED)	EDITION 2016
NFPA 72	NATIONAL FIRE ALARM CODES, (CALIFORNIA AMENDED) (NOTE: SEE UL STANDARD 1971 FOR 'VISUAL DEVICES')	EDITION 2016
NFPA 80	FIRE DOOR AND OTHER OPENING PROTECTIVES	EDITION 2016

PROJECT DIRECTORY

CLIENT
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
ATTN: VINCE MADSEN
11627 BROOKSHIRE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90241-7017
Tel: 562-469-6707
Email: vmadsen@dusd.net

ARCHITECT
RACHLIN PARTNERS
ATTN: RICHARD INGRASSIA AIA
8640 NATIONAL BOULEVARD
CULVER CITY, CA 90232
Tel: 310-204-3400
Fax: 310-204-3815
Email: ringrassia@rachlinpartners.com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
MDC ENGINEERS
ATT: TOM LAW
5101 LA PALMA AVENUE #205
ANAHEIM, CA 92807
Tel: 562-537-5380

SCOPE OF WORK

ADDITION OF THREE LUNCH SHELTERS AS FOLLOWS:

SITE PREPARATION AND THE INSTALLATION OF THREE SHELTER STRUCTURES.

THE INSTALLATION/LOCATION OF SHELTER STRUCTURES INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE: DEMOLITION OF ANY OBSTRUCTIONS.

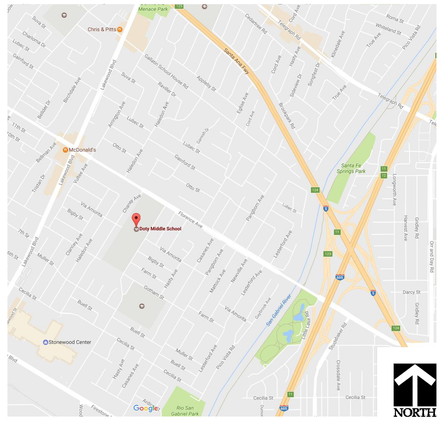
THE INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING AT SHELTER STRUCTURES

PROJECT ADDRESS

DOTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
10301 WOODRUFF AVENUE
DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA 90241

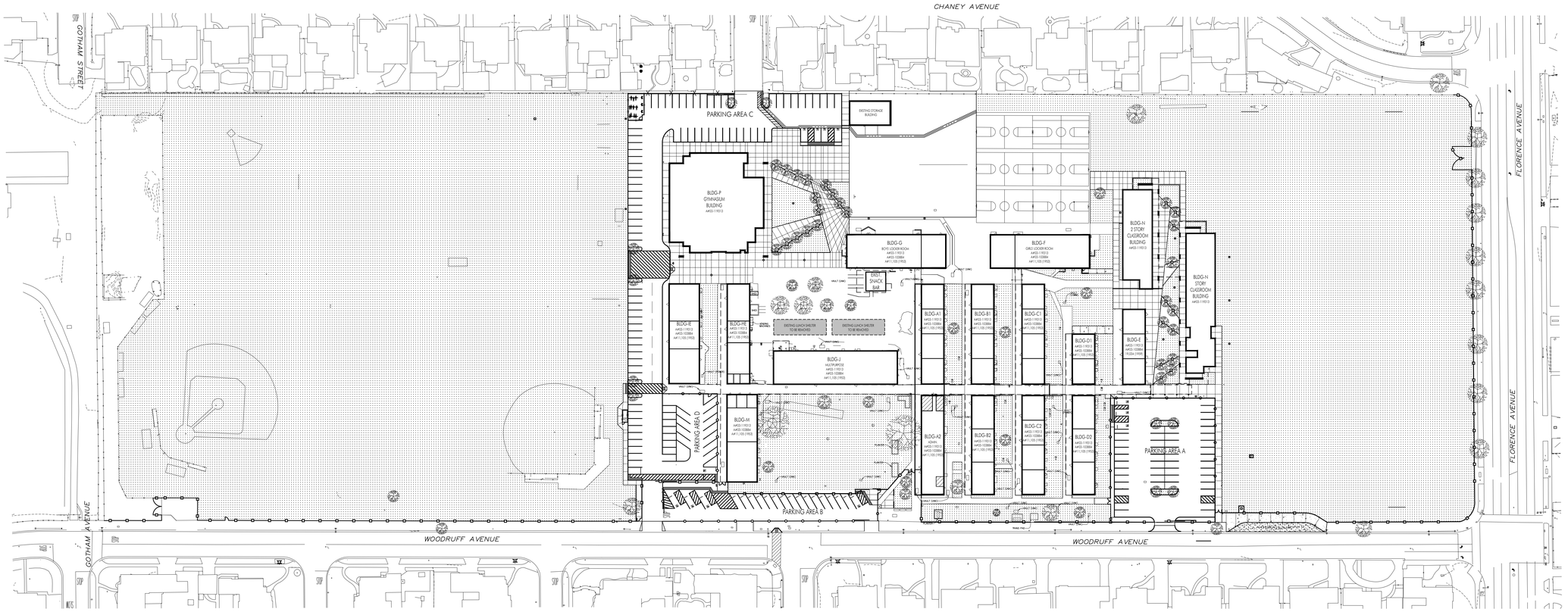
FEMA FIRM PANEL 1830 OF 2350
EFFECTIVE 09/26/2008
AREA WITH REDUCED FLOOD RISK DUE TO LEVEE - ZONE X

VICINITY MAP



SHEET INDEX

| Sheet Number | Sheet Name | 100%



1 OVERALL SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1"=60'-0"

0' 35' 70' 140' 280'

PLAN NORTH TRUE NORTH

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXISTING BUILDING
	REMOVE EXISTING LUNCH SHELTER INCLUDING FOUNDATIONS AND ALL ASSOCIATED ITEMS. PATCH EXISTING CONCRETE WITH COMPACTED FILL AND NEW 3,000 PSI CONCRETE.
	EXISTING ASPHALT OR CONCRETE PAVING
	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING DECORATIVE METAL FENCE
	EXISTING 4'-0" HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE
	PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING TURF OR PLANTED AREA

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

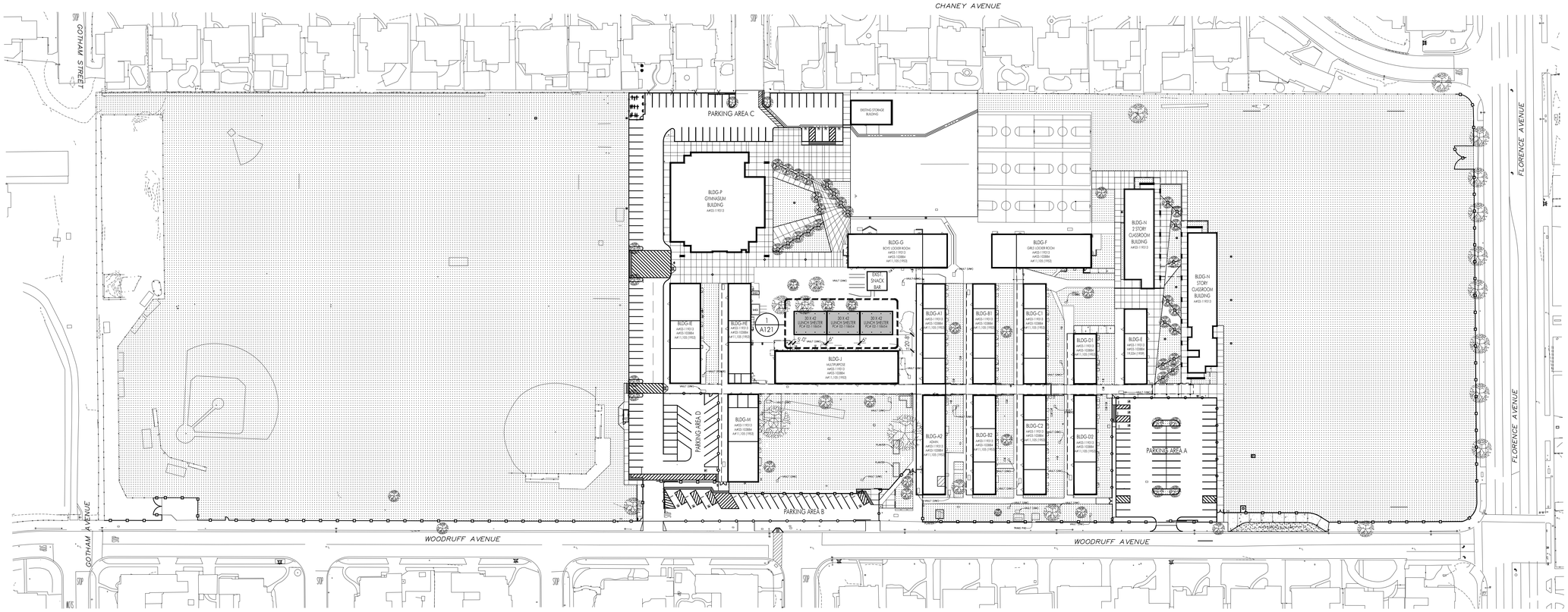
LICENSED ARCHITECT
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Demolition Site Plan

Sheet Number
A101

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 5:33:51 PM Last Save By: rmonico Login: Rudy Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architectural\DUSD-DMS-LS-A101.dwg



1 OVERALL SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1"=60'-0"

0' 35' 70' 140' 280'

PLAN NORTH TRUE NORTH

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXISTING BUILDING
	NEW LUNCH SHELTER, PC 02-118654
	EXISTING ASPHALT OR CONCRETE PAVING
	EXISTING TURF OR PLANTED AREA
	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING DECORATIVE METAL FENCE
	EXISTING 4'-0" HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE
	PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN

BUILDING ANALYSIS

LUNCH SHELTER

OCCUPANCY:	A-3
CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	II-B 1 STORY
NON-SPRINKLERED	
OCCUPIED AREA:	1,260 (PER SHELTER)
TOTAL AREA:	3,780
OCCUPANT LOAD:	3,780/15 (UNCONSECRATED TABLES AND CHAIRS) 252 OCCUPANTS

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

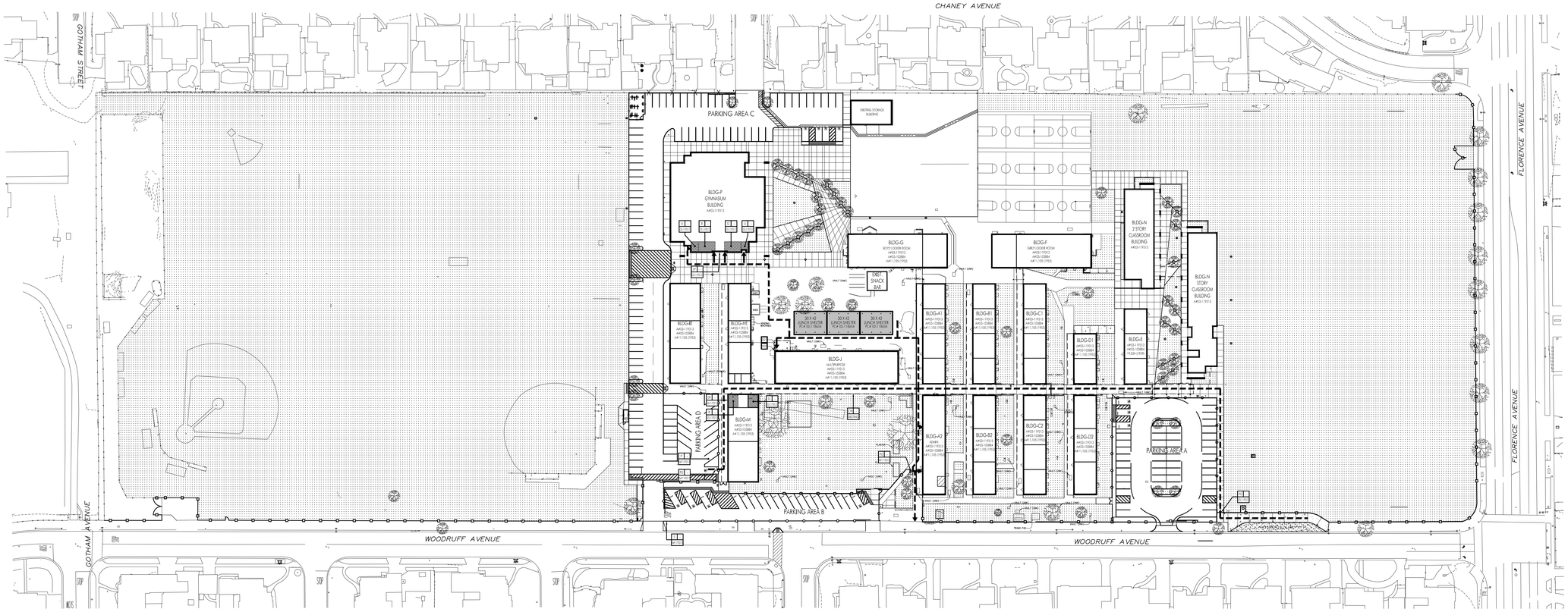
LICENSED ARCHITECT
NICHOLAS M. MARTINEZ
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Overall Site Plan

Sheet Number
A111

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 5:33:55 PM Last Save By: Rudy.Monico Login: Rudy.Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architectural\DUSD-DMS-LS-A111.dwg



1 SITE ACCESSIBILITY PLAN

SCALE: 1"=60'-0"

0' 35' 70' 140' 280'

PLAN NORTH

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXISTING BUILDING
	SCOPE OF WORK
	EXISTING ASPHALT OR CONCRETE PAVING
	EXISTING TURF OR PLANTED AREA
FH	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS
X X X	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING DECORATIVE METAL FENCE
	EXISTING 4'-0" HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE
	PROPERTY LINE

SYMBOL LEGEND:

PATH OF TRAVEL (POT) AS INDICATED IS A BARRIER FREE ACCESS ROUTE WITHOUT ANY ABRUPT VERTICAL CHANGES EXCEEDING 1/2" BEVELED AT 1:2 MAXIMUM SLOPE, EXCEPT THAT LEVEL CHANGES DO NOT EXCEED 1/4" VERTICAL AND IS AT LEAST 48 INCHES WIDE. SURFACE IS SLIP RESISTANT, STABLE, FIRM, AND SMOOTH. CROSS-SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 2% AND SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS LESS THAN 5%, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. POT SHALL MAINTAIN FREE OF OVERHANGING OBSTRUCTIONS TO 80" MINIMUM (11B-307.4) AND PROTRUDING OBJECTS GREATER THAN 4" PROJECTION FROM WALL ABOVE 27" AND LESS THAN 80" (11B-307.1). ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL BARRIERS IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR WILL BE REMOVED UNDER THIS PROJECT, AND PATH OF TRAVEL COMPLIES WITH CBC 11B-301.
ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THAT ALL BARRIERS IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL HAVE BEEN REMOVED COMPLIES CBC 11B-301.

'DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE STATEMENT: THE POT IDENTIFIED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IS COMPLIANT WITH THE CURRENT APPLICABLE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE ACCESSIBILITY PROVISIONS FOR PATH OF TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS AND STRUCTURAL REPAIRS. AS PART OF THE DESIGN OF THIS PROJECT, THE POT WAS EXAMINED AND ANY ELEMENTS, COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WERE DETERMINED TO BE NONCOMPLIANT 1) HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AND 2) THE CORRECTIVE WORK NECESSARY TO BRING THEM INTO COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS PROJECTS WORK THROUGH DETAILS, DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS INCORPORATED INTO THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. ANY NONCOMPLIANT ELEMENTS, COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WILL NOT BE CORRECTED BY THIS PROJECT BASED ON VALUATION THRESHOLD LIMITATIONS OR A FINDING OF UNREASONABLE HARDSHIP ARE SO INDICATED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
DURING CONSTRUCTION, IF POT ITEMS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT REPRESENTED AS CODE COMPLIANT ARE FOUND TO BE NONCONFORMING BEYOND REASONABLE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES, THEY SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO COMPLIANCE WITH THE CBC AS A PART OF THIS PROJECT BY MEANS OF A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT.'

KEYNOTES:

001 ACCESSIBLE SERVING COUNTER. COUNTER SHALL BE 12" MIN. DEEP X 36" MIN. WIDE X 34" MAX HIGH. SEE DETAIL 3/A811 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

002 PROVIDE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY SIGN PER DETAIL 4/A811. DETAIL SHALL BE MOUNTED ADJACENT TO ACCESSIBLE COUNTER AND AT +5-0" TO CENTER OF SIGN.

SYMBOL LEGEND:

- M | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE MEN'S TOILET ROOM; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- B | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE BOY'S TOILET ROOM; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- W | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE WOMEN'S TOILET ROOM; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- G | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE GIRL'S TOILET ROOM; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- U | X — INDICATES EXISTING ACCESSIBLE UNISEX TOILET ROOM; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- DF | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- P | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE PARKING; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- S | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE PARKING TOW-AWAY SIGN; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER
- PG | X — INDICATES ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN GATE; INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER; XXXX — INDICATES SHEET REFERENCE OR DSA NUMBER

PARKING TABULATION

PARKING LOT A	REQUIRED NO. OF SPACES	SPACES PROVIDED
STANDARD	#	49
ACCESSIBLE STANDARD	2	2
ACCESSIBLE VAN	1	1
TOTAL		52

PARKING LOT B	REQUIRED NO. OF SPACES	SPACES PROVIDED
STANDARD	#	15
ACCESSIBLE STANDARD	0	3
ACCESSIBLE VAN	1	1
TOTAL		16

PARKING LOT C	REQUIRED NO. OF SPACES	SPACES PROVIDED
STANDARD	#	85
ACCESSIBLE STANDARD	3	3
ACCESSIBLE VAN	1	1
TOTAL		89

PARKING LOT D *	REQUIRED NO. OF SPACES	SPACES PROVIDED
STANDARD	#	19
ACCESSIBLE STANDARD	0	0
ACCESSIBLE VAN	1	1
TOTAL		20

* NOTE: EXISTING PORTABLE BUILDINGS AT PARKING LOT D REMOVED AS PART OF ADDENDUM NO. 2 A#03-119313

PARKING LOT D APPROVED AS PART OF CCD-032 A#03-119313

Plot Date: 12/7/2022 8:32:01 AM Last Save By: Rudy Monico Login: Rudy Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architecture\DUSD-DMS-LS-A112.dwg

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED. IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.
Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

LICENSED ARCHITECT
RENEWAL 08/31/2023
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Site Accessibility Plan

Sheet Number
A112

DSA

810

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

Division of the State Architect (DSA) documents referenced within this publication are available on the **DSA Forms** or **DSA Publications** webpages.

To facilitate the Division of the State Architect's (DSA) fire and life safety plan review of project site conditions, DSA requires the design professional to provide the following information at time of project submittal for projects consisting of construction of a new campus, construction of new building(s), additions to existing buildings, and for site alternate design means for fire department emergency vehicle access, and fire suppression water supply.

Information associated with compliance items 1 through 3 below is to be provided for all project types indicated above. Information associated with items 6 through 7 is to be completed when an alternate means is utilized. Acknowledgement by the school district and signature from the Local Fire Authority (LFA) is only required when an alternate design means is being requested.

The Project Information and Fire & Life Safety Information sections are to be completed for all projects and imaged onto the fire access site plan. When an alternate design/means is proposed, all sections on pages 1 and 2 are to be completed and imaged on the fire access site plan.

For additional information refer to the instructions at the end of this form and DSA Policy *PL 09-01: Fire Flow for Buildings*.

PROJECT INFORMATION	
School District/Owner:	Downey Unified High School District
Project Name/School:	Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Avenue, Downey, California 90241

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION				
1.	Has a fire hydrant flow test been performed within the past 12 months? *If yes, provide a copy of the test data.)*	Yes ☒		No ☐
2.	Was the fire hydrant water flow test performed as part of this LFA review?	Yes ☒		No ☒
3.	Is the project located within a designated fire hazard severity zone (FHSZ) as established by Cal-Fire? *(if yes, indicate FHSZ classification below).*	Yes ☐		No ☒
	Refer to the following website for FHSZ locations: http://egis.fire.ca.gov/FHSZ/	Moderate ☐	High ☐	Very High ☐
	Wildland Interface Area (WIFA) *(If any designations are checked, project design must meet the requirements of CBC Chapter 7A.)*			WIFA ☐

	CONDITION MEANS AND METHODS RESOLUTION	ALTERNATE ACCEPTED Yes	No	N/A	N/R
4.	Emergency vehicle access roadways do not meet CFC requirements.				✔
4a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Emergency vehicle and personnel access as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
5.	**Fire Hydrants:** Number and spacing does not meet CFC requirements.				✔
5a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Number of fire hydrants and spacing as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
6.	**Fire Hydrants:** Water flow and pressure are less than CFC minimum.				✔
6a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The available flow and pressure is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
7.	Location of fire department connection(s) serving fire sprinkler systems or standpipe systems does not meet CFC requirements.				✔
7a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The location of fire department connection serving the fire sprinkler system and/or standpipe system is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				

School District Acceptance of Acceptable Design Alternates

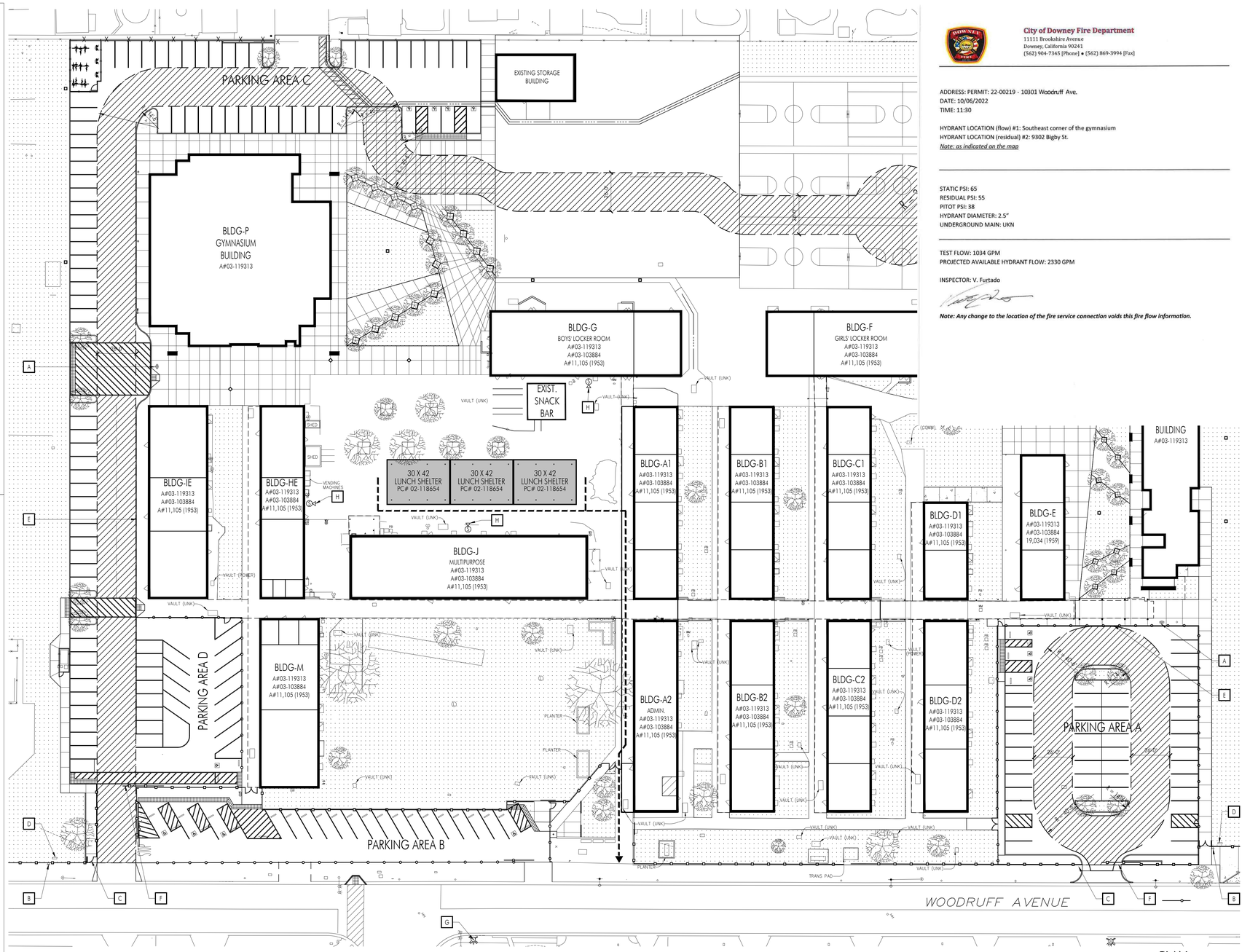
By signing this form, the school district acknowledges and accepts the proposed design as an alternative to California Building Code (CBC) and California Fire Code (CFC) minimum requirements, as indicated by one or more of the conditions indicated at items 4a, 5a, 6a or 7a for providing fire and life safety protection of life and property.

Accepted by: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

LOCAL FIRE AUTHORITY (LFA) INFORMATION	
LFA Agency Name:	
LFA Review Official:	
Title:	Work Phone:
Work E-mail:	

LFA Reviewer's Signature: _____ Date: _____



1 FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS PLAN

SCALE: 1"=30'-0"

0' 17' 34' 68' 136'

KEYNOTES:

- A EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT (FLOW LOCATION #1 PER FIRE FLOW TEST)
- B EXISTING FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- C EXISTING KNOW BOX ON FENCE
- D EXISTING DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY
- E EXISTING FIRE LANE 'NO PARKING' SIGNAGE
- F EXISTING 26'-0" WIDE GATE
- G EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT (RESIDUAL LOCATION #2 PER FIRE FLOW TEST)
- H EXISTING EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM SPEAKER PER A# 03-119313

SYMBOL LEGEND:

(E) FIRE HYDRANT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

EXISTING FIRE LANE A# 03-119313

EXIT DISCHARGE PATH TO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. SEE SHEET A112 FOR ACCESSIBLE FEATURES ALONG PATH. SEE E111 FOR EXISTING ILLUMINATION ALONG PATH.

City of Downey Fire Department
11111 Brookshire Avenue
Downey, California 90241
(562) 904-7345 [Phone] ● (562) 869-3994 [Fax]

ADDRESS: PERMIT: 22-00219 - 10301 Woodruff Ave.
DATE: 10/06/2022
TIME: 11:30

HYDRANT LOCATION (flow) #1: Southeast corner of the gymnasium
HYDRANT LOCATION (residual) #2: 9302 Bigby St.
Note: as indicated on the map

STATIC PSI: 65
RESIDUAL PSI: 55
PITOT PSI: 38
HYDRANT DIAMETER: 2.5"
UNDERGROUND MAIN: UKN

TEST FLOW: 1034 GPM
PROJECTED AVAILABLE HYDRANT FLOW: 2330 GPM

INSPECTOR: V. Furtado

Note: Any change to the location of the fire service connection voids this fire flow information.

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.
Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

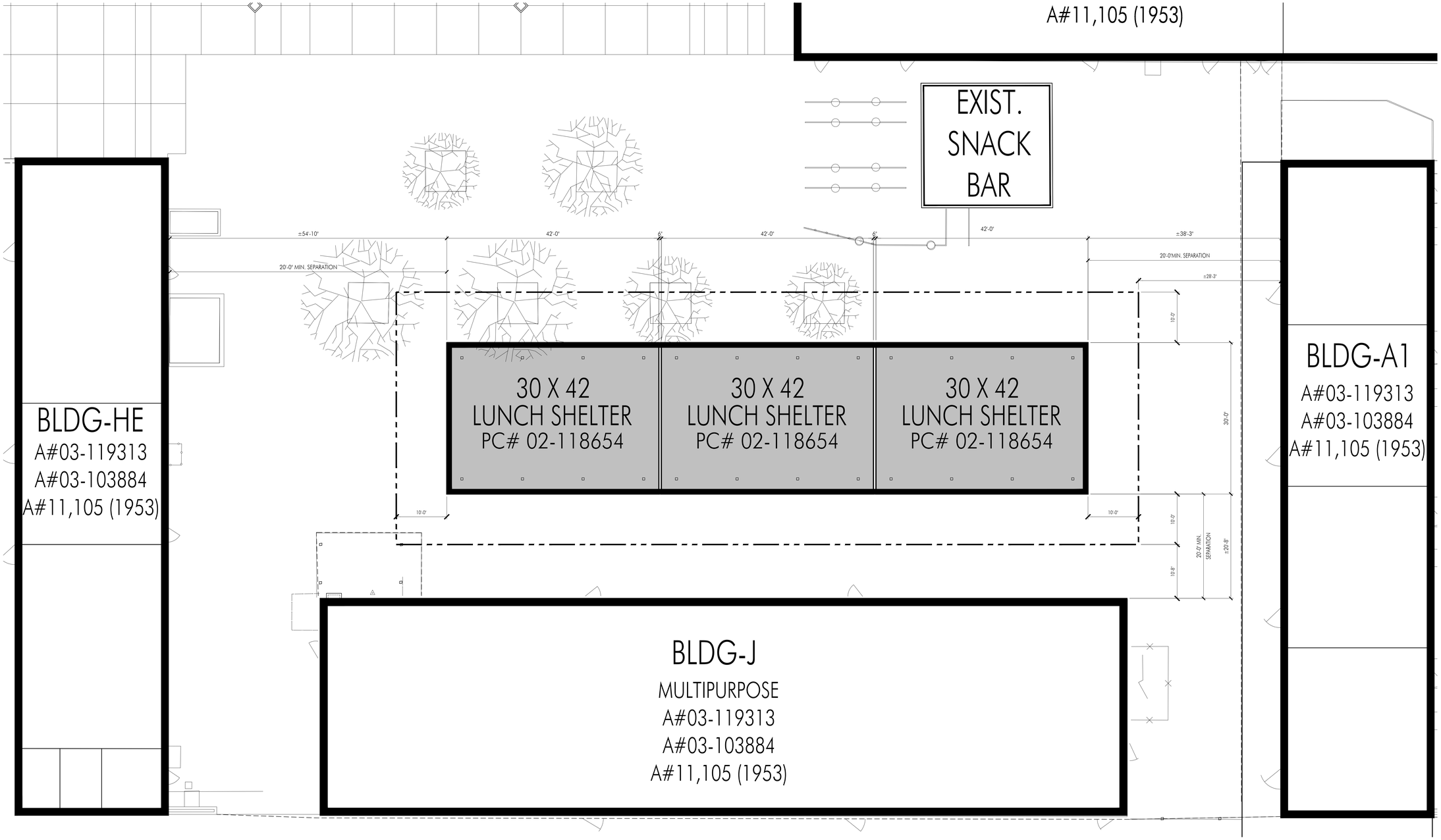
LICENSED ARCHITECT RICHARD MICHAEL RACHLIN NO. C-26229 REN. 2-28-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Fire Department Access Plan

Sheet Number
A113

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 5:34:05 PM Last Save By: Rudy Monico Login: Rudy Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architecture\DUSD-DMS-LS-A113 FD.dwg



1 ENLARGED SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

PLAN NORTH TRUE NORTH

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXISTING BUILDING
	NEW LUNCH SHELTER, PC 02-118654
	EXISTING ASPHALT OR CONCRETE PAVING
	EXISTING TURF OR PLANTED AREA
	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO REMAIN
	EXISTING DECORATIVE METAL FENCE
	EXISTING 4'-0" HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE
	ASSUMED PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 5:34:08 PM Last Save By: rmonico Login: Rudy Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architectural\DUSD-DMS-LS-A121.dwg

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

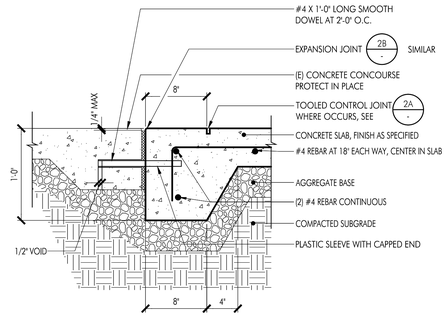
Architect / Engineer Stamp

LICENSED ARCHITECT
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Enlarged Site Plan

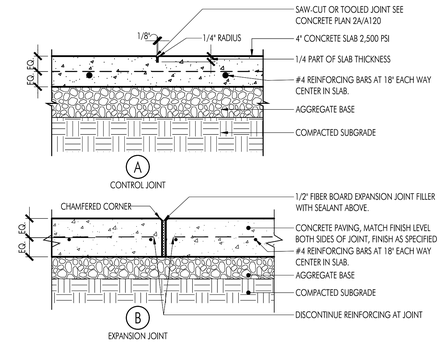
Sheet Number
A121



NOTES:
1. FOR LOCATIONS OF EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS, SEE 2A CONCRETE PLAN.
2. ALL CONCRETE WALKING SURFACES SHALL HAVE A NON-SLIP, MEDIUM BROOM FINISH.
3. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE OVER 4" AGGREGATE WITH #3 BARS AT 18" EACH WAY.

1 NEW-TO-EXIST CONCRETE PAVING JOINT

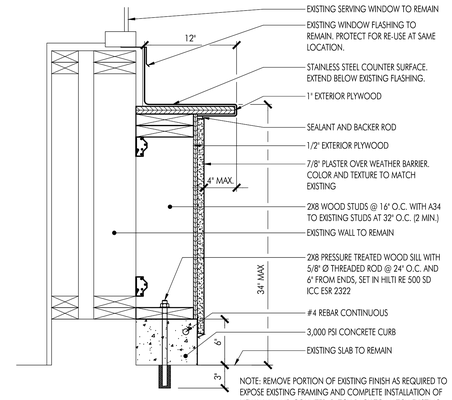
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTES:
1. FOR LOCATIONS OF EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS, SEE 2A CONCRETE PLAN.
2. ALL CONCRETE WALKING SURFACES SHALL HAVE A NON-SLIP, MEDIUM BROOM FINISH.
3. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE OVER 4" AGGREGATE WITH #4 BARS AT 18" EACH WAY.

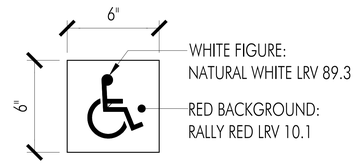
2 CONCRETE PAVING JOINTS

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 ACCESSIBLE SERVING COUNTER

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

NOTE:
SIGNAGE SHALL BE MADE OF 1/8" ALUMINUM
TO MATCH EXISTING CAMPUS SIGNAGE

4 ACCESSIBLE SIGNAGE

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

APPL. No. A 03-122089

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright © 2022 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	12/06/2022	100% CDs

Date: 12.6.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

LICENSED ARCHITECT
RICHARD MORRIS
NO. C-26229
REN. 2-28-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants

MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title

Site Details

Sheet Number

A811

Plot Date: 12/7/2022 8:26:00 AM Last Save By: Rudy.Monico Login: Rudy.Monico T:\Projects\Projects\School Districts\DUSD\DUSD-DMS-LS\Drawings\01-Architecture\DUSD-DMS-LS-A2811.dwg

ELECTRICAL NOTES

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT FORMS A PART OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED THE SAME AS IF ATTACHED THERETO.

1. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE PLANS THAT A COMPLETE AND WORKABLE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION BE PROVIDED FOR THE EQUIPMENT DESCRIBED OR SHOWN AS BEING IN THIS CONTRACT. FURNISH LABOR, MATERIALS AND TOOLS NECESSARY AND INSTALL APPARATUS, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT IN A FASHION COMPLYING WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, INCLUDING ITEMS REQUIRED BUT NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN, SUCH AS COUPLINGS, HANGERS, BRACKETS, CLAMPS, BOXES, CONNECTORS, AND HARDWARE.

2. BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT WITH THE EXISTING JOB CONDITIONS, AND SCHOOL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS. VERIFY EXISTING AND NEW EQUIREMENT, INCLUDING NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, PANELS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES CABLES, ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT, BUT REQUIRED FOR PROVIDING A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEMS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DISTRICT.

3. EXAMINE ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS, EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AND BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING, ANY WORK. DEVICES, CONTROLS, SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR OPERATING, SERVICING, MAINTAINING AND REPAIRING.

3. THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC IN NATURE AND INDICATE THE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES AND THE CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT OF THE REQUIRED WIRING, AND THOUGH NOT NECESSARILY INDICATING THE ACTUAL ROUTES OF CONDUITS, THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS PROPER COORDINATION WITH THE EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS AND SPACE WILL PERMIT.SIMPLIFY INSTALLATION WHEREVER POSSIBLE BUT SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT/DISTRICT FOR VISUAL AND STRUCTURAL REASONS. THE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW NECESSARY OFFSETS, BENDS, PULL BOXES AND OBSTRUCTIONS. THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE SCALED AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONED CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS AND EXACT LOCATIONS.

4. ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION WITH I.O.R AND TESTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, COMPLY WITH 2019 C.E.C CODES. BEFORE THE WORK IS ACCEPTED, PRESENT TO THE DISTRICT SIGNED CERTIFICATE OF FINAL INSPECTION FROM I.O.R.

5. THE ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING LATEST ADOPTED 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, T-24 PART 3 REGULATION AND ORDINANCES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

6. ERECT AND MAINTAIN SUITABLE BARRIERS, PROTECTIVE DEVICES, LIGHTS AND WARNING SIGNS WHERE REQUIRED FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE PUBLIC , STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES.

7. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR SPECIFIED, CONDUIT SHALL BE CONCEALED IN WALLS OR ABOVE FINISHED CEILING.
   A. CONCEALED CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN AS DIRECT A LINE AS POSSIBLE.BENDS SHALL BE OF LONG SWEEP TYPE.
   B. EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL TO, OR AT RIGHT ANGLES WITH THE LINES OF THE BUILDING.BEND SHALL BE FREE FROM DENTS OR FLATTENING.CONDUIT SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND SECURELY FASTENED.
   C. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM BEFORE WIRE OR CONDUCTORS ARE PULLED IN.
   D. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED ENTIRELY FREE FROM OTHER PIPING, VALVES OR OTHER MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
   E. POCKETS OR TRAPS IN ALL CONDUIT RUNS WHERE MOISTURE MAY COLLECT SHALL BE AVOIDED.WHERE DIPS ARE UNAVOIDABLE, A PULL BOX SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH LOW POINT IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A MEANS OF DRAINAGE.
   F. THE CONDUIT SYSTEM AND CONDUCTING WIRE ENCLOSURES SHALL BE SECURELY BONDED TOGETHER SO THAT FOR EVERY CONDUCTING COMPONENT IS PROVIDED WITH A LOW RESISTANCE PATH TO GROUND.
   G. DOUBLE LOCKNUTS SHALL BE USED FOR SECURING CONDUIT AT A BOX OR CABINET UNLESS A THREADED HUB IS PROVIDED AS PART OF THE BOX OR CABINET.
   H. RUNNING THREADS SHALL NOT BE USED ON CONDUIT FOR CONNECTION AT COUPLINGS.WHERE 2 LENGTHS OF CONDUIT MUST BE COUPLED TOGETHER, AND IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO SCREW BOTH LENGTHS INTO AN ORDINARY COUPLING, THEN THE "ERICKSON" TYPE OF COUPLING MUST BE USED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A RIGID JOINT THAT WILL BE BOTH MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRICALLY EFFECTIVE.
   I. COUPLING AND CONNECTORS USED ON ELECTRIC METALLIC TUBING SHALL BE, COMPRESSION TYPE. SET SCREW TYPE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
   J. CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED WITH SUITABLE BUSHINGS OR EQUIVALENT DEVICES WHICH SHALL PROTECT THE ENCLOSED WIRES FROM ABRASION AT THE ENDS.
   K. ALL BUILDING INTERIOR CONDUIT SIZES SHALL BE MINIMUM OF 3/4" AND 1" MINIMUM FOR UNDERGROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, FOR ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF THE "C.E.C".
   L. PROVIDE SLEEVES, NIPPLES, AND COUPLINGS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT. SLEEVES SHALL PROJECT 2" ABOVE FLOOR.
   M. PROTECT CONDUIT FROM DAMAGE AND THE ENTRANCE OF WATER AND FOREIGN MATTER DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. WATERTIGHT STOPPERS OR CAPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CONDUIT IS INSTALLED, REMOVED ONLY WHEN WIRE IS TO BE INSTALLED.
   N. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE INSIDE OF CONDUITS TO ASCERTAIN FOREIGN MATERIALS ARE REMOVED BEFORE PULLING WIRE OR CABLE.

10. PROVIDE AND INSTALL HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED.
    A. INSTALLATION OF HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE MADE TO THE WOOD FRAMED STRUCTURE.
    B. FASTENERS FOR SUPPORTS AND HANGERS SHALL BE MADE WITH BEAN CLAMPS, U-BOLTS, OR OTHER APPROVED DEVISES.
    C. INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUCH SO AS TO SUPPORT CONDUIT WITHOUT SAGGING AND SHALL BE CLEAR OF THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. PROVISION FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION SHALL BE MADE.
    D. SPACING OF SUPPORTS FOR EXPOSED HORIZONTAL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.

SIZE OF CONDUIT (INCHES)	NUMBER OF CONDUITS IN RUN	LOCATION	MAXIMUM SUPPORT SPACING (FEET)
3/4	1 OR 2	ON A FLAT CEILING OR WALL	5
3/4	1 OR 2	WHERE IT IS DIFFICULT TO PROVIDE SUPPORTS EXCEPT AT INTERVALS FIXED BY BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7
3/4	3 OR MORE	ANY LOCATION	7
1 & 2	1 OR 2	ON A FLAT CEILING OR WALL	6
1 & 2	1 OR 2	WHERE IT IS DIFFICULT TO PROVIDE SUPPORTS EXCEPT AT INTERVALS FIXED BY BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10
1 & 2	3 OR MORE	ANY LOCATION	10

   E. SPACING OF SUPPORTS FOR EXPOSED VERTICAL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

SIZE OF CONDUIT (INCHES)	MAXIMUM SUPPORT SPACING (FEET)
3/4	7
1 AND 1 1/4	8

   F. ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF WHEN EXPOSED TO OUTDOORS OR WET AREAS.

11. EXACT LOCATION OF EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICES, EMS SYSTEM EQUIPMENT AND LOCATION OF NEW LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEM WITH EXISTING BUILDING STRUCTURES. PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF AFFECTED WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTRUCT THE DISTRICT ON THE USE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE INSTALLED SYSTEM.

12. SIZE OUTLET BOXES IN CONFORMITY WITH CODE FOR NUMBER AND GAUGE OF CONDUCTORS THEREIN, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO BE LARGER, MINIMUM BOX SIZE SHALL BE 4" SQUARE BY 2 1/8" DEEP. JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE LABELED WITH RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT NUMBERS.

13. OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE FINISHED SURFACE OF WALLS AND CEILINGS OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

14. OPENINGS IN BOXES, CONDUIT BODIES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY CLOSED.

15. SURFACE MOUNTED BOXES MOUNTED IN WET AND DAMP LOCATIONS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF AND SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 1/4 INCH AIR SPACE BETWEEN THE BOX AND MOUNTING SURFACE.

16. ENTRANCE TO ROOMS AND OTHER GUARDED LOCATIONS THAT CONTAIN LIVE PARTS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A CONSPICUOUS WARNING SIGN FORBIDDING UNQUALIFIED PERSONS TO ENTER.

17. CUT FLOORS, CEILINGS AND WALLS AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK. APPROVED PENETRATION THROUGH CONCRETE WALLS OR CEILINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY MEANS OF SLEEVES OR CORE DRILLING, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DISTRICT. CONDUITS SHALL NOT PENETRATE STRUCTURAL SLAB AND WALL. ALL WORK SHALL BE PATCHED AND REPAIRED AS DIRECTED BY DISTRICT.

18. AFTER AWARD OF THE CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL OF ALL REQUIRED SHOP DRAWINGS, BROCHURES AND OTHER SATISFACTORY DESCRIPTIONS INDICATING MANUFACTURER, CATALOG NUMBER, DIMENSIONS AND PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT.

19. USE "THNN/THWN" COPPER WIRES OR EQUAL FOR ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING WITH A SEPARATE GREEN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR. SIZE PER C.E.C 250-122.

20. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED BY A RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY.

21. THE NON-CURRENT CARRYING METALLIC PARTS OF ALL ELECTRICAL/FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT AND ENCLOSURES, INCLUDING CONDUITS, SUPPORTS, CABINETS, AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, WHICH ARE INSTALLED OR CONNECTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDED BY CONNECTION TO THE GROUNDING SYSTEM, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT THESE CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
   A. THE GROUNDING INSTALLATION SHALL HAVE PROVISIONS FOR BOTH SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDS AS DEFINED BY THE "C.E.C" THESE GROUNDING SYSTEMS ARE TO BE EFFECTIVELY INSULATED FROM EACH OTHER EXCEPT AT THE SERVICE CONNECTION.
   B. GROUNDING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF "C.E.C" AND THE "NESC". LOCAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE INSPECTION AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION SHALL GOVERN IN ALL MATTERS OF INTERPRETATION.
   C. IF WATER SERVICE IS USED FOR GROUNDING POINT, IT SHALL BE ASCERTAINED THAT THE WATER PIPING IS ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS AT JOINTS AND IS OF CONDUCTING MATERIAL. WATER PIPING WITH SWEATED JOINTS IN ELECTRICAL PATH SHALL HAVE SUCH JOINTS BONDED.
   D. WHERE GROUND CABLES ENTER AND LEAVE FERROUS CONDUITS, THEY SHALL BE MECHANICALLY CONNECTED TO THE END OF THE RACEWAY. WHERE GROUND CABLE PASSES THROUGH FERROUS FLOORING OR FRAMING, CONNECTION SHALL BE MADE TO SUCH METAL.

21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL PARTS OF THE BUILDING AND SITE FREE FROM ANY ACCUMULATIONS OF RUBBISH OR WASTE MATERIALS CAUSED BY HIS WORKMEN, AND SHALL REMOVE SUCH ACCUMULATIONS FROM THE BUILDING, SITE AND PROPERTY. JOB SITE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

22. THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL PARTS OF THE EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL INSTALLED UNDER THIS DIVISION. SURFACES OF EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE CLEANED OF CEMENT, PLASTER, DIRT, RUST, GREASE, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATTER, AND BE LEFT IN CONDITION SUITABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR AND ACCEPTABLE FOR PAINTING.
   A. EQUIPMENT FURNISHED WITHOUT SHOP APPLIED FINISH SHALL BE FIELD PAINTED.
   B. CONCEALED SURFACES OF METAL RACKS, FRAMES, AND BOXES SHALL BE PAINTED BEFORE MOUNTING.
   C. AFTER TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, CLEAN ALL EQUIPMENT WITH SOAP AND WATER, LEAVING EVERYTHING IN WORKING ORDER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

23. A) WIRING AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE TESTED FOR CONTINUITY, GROUNDS, SHORT CIRCUITS, AND OTHER DEFECTS BEFORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR FIXTURES ARE CONNECTED THERETO. CABLES SHALL BE CHECKED FOR CONTINUITY, SHORTS, INSULATION RESISTANCE, AND PROPER PHASING.
    B) CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE ALL CABLES & WIRES WITH TERMINAL LUGS (SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR)

24. INSULATION SHALL BE TESTED BEFORE AND AFTER INSTALLATION, AND BEFORE ENERGIZING.
    A. RUBBER INSULATION SHALL BE TESTED FOR ACCEPTANCE BY APPLYING DIRECT CURRENT POTENTIAL NOT OVER 3 TIMES THE RATIO OF DIRECT CURRENT TO 60% OF EQUIVALENT "RMS" ALTERNATING CURRENT FACTORY TEST VOLTAGE FOR 5 MINUTES.
    B. VARNISHED CAMBRIC, PAPER, AND OTHER INSULATION SHALL BE TESTED IN THE MANNER DIRECTED BY AND UP TO THE LIMITS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
    C. INSULATION RESISTANCE SHALL BE TESTED BY MEGGER OF NOT LESS THAN 600 VOLTS OUTPUT FOR CIRCUITS 480 VOLTS AND LESS. ANY CIRCUIT SHOWING AN INSULATION RESISTANCE OF LESS THAN 1 MΩ SHALL BE INVESTIGATED AND THE WEEK POINT CORRECTED. CORRECT OR REPLACE ANY CIRCUIT DEFECTIVE OR GROUNDED AND MAKE WIRE-BY-WIRE TEST.

25. THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE PLACED IN PROPER OPERATING CONDITION.
    A. OVERLOAD DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND SET TO SUIT THE LOADS WHICH THEY CONTROL.
    B. LOADS ON ALL PARTS OF SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED, INSOFAR AS IS PRACTICAL.
    C. ALL CHANGES SHALL BE MADE THAT ARE NECESSARY FOR ADJUSTING, SETTING AND BALANCING.
    D. PHASE ROTATION AT ALL BUSES, PANELS, SWITCHBOARD ETC., SHALL BE CHECKED TO SEE IF IT CONFORMS WITH RECOGNIZED STANDARDS.
    E. GROUND TESTS SHALL BE MADE WITH THE 3 ELECTRODE "AC" OR "DC" VOLTAGE DROP METHOD TO ESTABLISH INITIAL READINGS FOR RECORDS, AND TO ASCERTAIN THAT THEY MEET DESIGN AND CODE REQUIREMENTS.
    F. CONTROL CIRCUITS SHALL BE CHECKED OUT FOR PROPER FUNCTIONING AND FAIL-SAFE QUALITIES.

28. DETERMINE EXACT ROUTING OF CONCEALED BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUNS IN COOPERATION WITH OTHER TRADES TO SIMPLIFY INSTALLATION WHEREVER POSSIBLE BUT SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT FOR VISUAL AND STRUCTURAL REASONS.

29. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, SUPERVISION, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, WAREHOUSING AND ANY OTHER SERVICES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN A TIMELY AND EFFICIENT MANNER.

30. INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OF WORK ARE DETAILED IN THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THIS SCOPE OF WORK. THE ATTACHED DRAWINGS AND THE NOTES AND LEGENDS ON THE DRAWING, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS FOUND IN ANY OF THE ABOVE.

31. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO INSURE THAT ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY LAWS ARE STRICTLY ENFORCED AND TO MAINTAIN A SAFE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

32. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND/OR REPAINT ALL AREAS DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES.

33. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT "AS BUILT" DRAWINGS TO THE DISTRICT UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.

34. CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANTY MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE..

35. ANY POWER OUTAGES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE USER OF THE DISTRICT, A 7 DAY WRITTEN NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN FOR ANY OUTAGE REQUEST.

36. CHECK PANEL SCHEDULES IDENTIFICATION FOR VALIDITY. RE-IDENTIFY ANY OR ALL CHANGES IN PANEL ON PANEL SCHEDULE CARD. WHILE PANEL COVER IS REMOVED TURN OFF ANY SPARE BREAKERS AND VERIFY SPARES ARE INDICATED ON PANEL SCHEDULE CARD.

37. USE "DYMO" LABEL ON FACE OF EACH CONTROL DEVICE AND JUNCTION BOXES INDICATING THE SOURCE PANEL AND CIRCUIT USED.

38. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, COOPERATE IN CONDUCTING AN OPERATING TEST TO DEMONSTRATE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS OPERATING IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER.

39. CONTRACTOR SHALL CORE DRILL, SAW CUT, PATCH TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES, AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED CONDUITS & BOXES TO MATCH EXTERIOR FINISH. USE UL LISTED FIRE RATED CAULK FOR PENETRATION @ RATED FLOORS/WALL/CEILINGS.

40. ALL CONDUITS AND OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED IN CMU, CONCRETE WALL.

41. ELECTRICAL COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE:
    ALL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA-APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. WHERE NO DETAIL IS INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2016 CBC, SECTIONS 1616A.1.18 THROUGH 1616A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-10 CHAPTERS 13, 26 AND 30.
    A. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
    B. TEMPORARY OR MOVABLE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER.
    C. MOVABLE EQUIPMENT THAT IS STATIONED IN ONE PLACE FOR MORE THAN 8 HOURS AND HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS IS REQUIRED TO BE ANCHORED WITH TEMPORARY ATTACHMENTS.

    THE FOLLOWING ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE, BUT THE ATTACHMENT NEED NOT BE DETAILED ON THE PLANS. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT.
    A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVING A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
    B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

    FOR THOSE ELEMENTS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE DETAILS ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS, THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD AND THE DSA DISTRICT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

    ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

    ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, 13.6.7, 13.6.5.6, AND 2016 CBC, SECTIONS 1615A.1.23, 1615A.1.24, 1615A.1.25, AND 1615A.1.26.

    THE BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS OR THEY SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE OSHPD PRE-APPROVALS (OPA #).

    COPIES OF THE BRACING SYSTEM INSTALLATION GUIDE OR MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF HANGING AND BRACING OF THE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

    THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.

43. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 EDITION TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE REGULATION (C.C.R).

44. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY ADDENDA OR CONSTRUCTION CHANGE APPROVED BY DSA, AS REQUIRED BY SEC 4-338, PART 1, TITLE 24, C.C.R.

45. A DSA CERTIFIED PROJECT INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-342, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART1, TITLE 24, C.C.R).

46. A DSA INSPECTOR AS SHOWN ON ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS IS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

47. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LAB DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE SCHOOL DISTRICT SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THIS PROJECT AS NOTED ON DSA T & I FORMS.

48. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERATION, REHABILITATION OR RECONSTRUCTION IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OR NON-COMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WHERE IN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, A CHANGE ORDER OR A SEPARATE SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND THE REQUIRED WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. SECTION 4-317, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, C.C.R).

49. CUTTING, BORING, SAW CUTTING OR DRILLING THROUGH THE NEW OR EXISTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS TO BE DONE WHEN SO DETAILED IN THE DRAWINGS OR ACCEPTED BY THE ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER WITH THE APPROVAL OF DSA REPRESENTATIVE.

Applicable Code: 2019 CBC

MEP Component Anchorage Note

All mechanical, plumbing, and electrical components shall be anchored and installed per the details on the DSA-approved construction documents. The following components shall be anchored or braced to meet the force and displacement requirements prescribed in the 2019 CBC Sections 1617A.1.18 through 1617A.1.26 and ASCE 7-16 Chapters 13, 26, and 30:

1. All permanent equipment and components.
2. Temporary, movable or mobile equipment that is permanently attached (e.g., hard wired) to the building utility services such as electricity, gas or water. "Permanently attached" shall include all electrical connections except plugs for 110/220 volt receptacles having a flexible cable.
3. Temporary, movable or mobile equipment which is heavier than 400 pounds or has a center of mass located 4 feet or more above the adjacent floor or roof level that directly support the component is required to be restrained in a manner approved by DSA.

The following mechanical and electrical components shall be positively attached to the structure but need not demonstrate design compliance with the references noted above. These components shall have flexible connections provided between the component and associated ductwork, piping, and conduit. Flexible connections must allow movement in both transverse and longitudinal directions:

A. Components weighing less than 400 pounds and having a center of mass located 4 feet or less above the adjacent floor or roof level that directly support the component.
B. Components weighing less than 20 pounds, or in the case of distributed systems, less than 5 pounds per foot, which are suspended from a roof or floor or hung from a wall.

The anchorage of all mechanical, electrical and plumbing components shall be subject to the approval of the design professional in general responsible charge or structural engineer delegated responsibility and acceptance by DSA. The project inspector will verify that all components and equipment have been anchored in accordance with the above requirements.

GENERAL NOTES

1. INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE STARTED UNTIL DETAILED DESIGN DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATION, INCLUDING STATE FIRE MARSHALL LISTING NUMBERS FOR EACH COMPONENT OF THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY DSA.
2. A STAMPED SET OF APPROVED FIRE ALARM DESIGN DOCUMENTS AND APPROVED SUBMITTALS SHALL BE ON THE JOB SITE AND USED FOR INSTALLATION.
3. THE FOLLOWING GENERAL NOTES ARE APPLICABLE AS STATED BELOW, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED AND NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS AND SCOPE OF WORK.
4. DEVICE LOCATIONS, ELEVATIONS, RISER DIAGRAMS, SCHEMATICS AND DETAILS SHOWN ON PLANS ARE CONCEPTUAL AND ILLUSTRATE ONLY THE FUNCTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM AND THE DESIGN INTENT OF THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL DEVICES AS SITE CONDITIONS REQUIRE AND AS APPROVED BY THE I.O.R.
5. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BOXES AND ADAPTER PLATES AS REQUIRED FOR ALL SURFACE MOUNTED DEVICES. USE SURFACE MOUNTED WIRE MOLD IN AREA WHERE NO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE IS AVAILABLE.
6. ALLOW FOR RELOCATION OF DEVICES WITHIN THE SAME ROOM WHERE OBSTRUCTION ARE ENCOUNTERED (PROJECTOR SCRENES/EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS) THAT WILL PREVENT INSTALLING FIRE ALARM AND MASS NOTIFICATION DEVICES (STROBE, SPEAKER/STROBE) IN THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS, SUBJECT TO REQUIRED DEVICE COVERAGE. DOOR DETAILS ILLUSTRATE FUNCTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS, ACTUAL ARCHITECTURAL CONDITIONS (DIRECTION OF SWING, HAND OF DOOR) MAY VARY AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.
7. DOOR DETAILS ILLUSTRATE FUNCTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS, ACTUAL ARCHITECTURAL CONDITIONS (DIRECTION OF SWING, HAND OF DOOR) MAY VARY AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.
8. ANY FIELD CONDITION MISREPRESENTED IN THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF DSA AND THE ENGINEER OF THE PROJECT.
9. ANY DEPARTION FROM THESE PLANS NECESSARY DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY DSA AND THE ENGINEER OF THE PROJECT. DETAILED AND RECORDED ON FIELD "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS.
10. WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO MOST CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR CONSTRUCTION AS FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS NOT IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL AND/OR REPLACEMENT AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
11. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFIED ON THE CONTRACT TO MAKE THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FUNCTIONALLY OPERATIVE AND ACCEPTABLE TO ALL CONCERNED AUTHORITIES.
12. PROVIDE ALL PATCHING, PAINTING AND FINISHES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CEILING/WALL TILE REPLACEMENT, GYP BOARD ETC., FOR ALL DEVICES LOCATED IN EXISTING AREAS TO RESTORE TO ORIGINAL CONDITIONS AND MUST BE APPROVED AND COORDINATED WITH THE DISTRICT. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITH DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY PRIOR TO START OF WORK AND DELIVERED TO DISTRICT.
13. PROVIDE FIRE STOPPING AND CAULKING TO MAINTAIN INTEGRITY OF THE EXISTING RATING.
14. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 EDITION TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. TITLE 24 C.C.R., PARTS 1-5 MUST BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
15. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERATION, REHABILITATION OR RECONSTRUCTION IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OR NON-COMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WHERE IN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD) OR A SEPARATE SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND THE REQUIRED WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. SECTION 4-317, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, C.C.R).

LIST OF CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (C.C.R.)

APPLICABLE CODES AS OF JANUARY 1, 2020

TITLE 24 C.C.R., PART1	2019 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.
TITLE 24 C.C.R., PART2	2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) (2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, WITH CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
TITLE 24 C.C.R., PART3	2019 CALIFORNI

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 1 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Downey	04	Total Illuminated Hardscape Area (ft²)	3810
02	Climate Zone	8			
03	Outdoor Lighting Zone per Title 24 Part 1 §10.114 or as designated by Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ):				

☐ LZ-0: Very Low - Undeveloped Parkland ☐ LZ-2: Moderate - Rural Areas ☐ LZ-4: High - Must be reviewed by CA Energy Commission for Approval
☐ LZ-1: Low - Developed Parkland ☒ LZ-3: Moderately High - Urban Areas

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes outdoor lighting systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L for alterations.

My Project Consists of:

01	02
☒ New Lighting System	Must Comply with Allowances from §140.7
☐ Altered Lighting System	Is your alteration increasing the connected lighting load (Watts)? ○ Yes ○ No

03	04	05
% of Existing Luminaires Being Altered[1]	Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered	Calculation Method
☐ < 10% ☐ >= 10% and < 50% ☐ >= 50%		

Please proceed to Table F. Outdoor Lighting Fixture Schedule to define the project's luminaires.

[1] FOOTNOTES: % of Existing Luminaires Being Altered = (Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered / Existing Luminaires within the Scope of the Permit Application) x 100.

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 2 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Results in this table are automatically calculated from data input and calculations in Tables F through I. Note: If any cell on this table says "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. Exceptional Conditions for guidance or see applicable Table referenced below.

Calculations of Total Allowed Lighting Power (Watts) §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L												Compliance Results		
01		02		03		04		05	OR	06	=	07	≥	08	09
General Hardscape Allowance §140.7(d)1 (See Table I)	+	Per Application §140.7(d)2 (See Table J)	+	Sales Frontage §140.7(d)2 (See Table K)	+	Ornamental §140.7(d)2 (See Table L)	+	Per Specific Area §140.7(d)2 (See Table M)	OR	Existing Power Allowance §141.0(b)2L (See Table N)	=	Total Allowed (Watts)	≥	Total Actual (Watts)	07 must be >= 08
523.75	+	---	+	---	+	---	+	---	OR	---	=	523.75	≥	360	COMPLIES
Cutoff Compliance (See Table G for Details)															N/A
Controls Compliance (See Table H for Details)															COMPLIES

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 3 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

F. OUTDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

For new or altered lighting systems demonstrating compliance with §140.7 all new luminaires being installed and any existing luminaires remaining or being moved within the spaces covered by the permit application are included in the Table below. For altered lighting systems using the Existing Power method per §141.0(b)2L only new luminaires being installed and replacement luminaires being installed as part of the project scope are included (ie, existing luminaires remaining or existing luminaires being moved are not included).

Designed Wattage:

01	02		03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description		Watts per luminaire[1, 2]	How is Wattage determined	Total number luminaires[2]	Luminaire Status[3]	Excluded per §140.7(a)	Design Watts	Cutoff Req. > 6,200 initial lumen output §130.2(b)[4]	Field Inspector	
										Pass	Fail
L1/L1E	L1/L1E	☐ Linear	20	CEC Default	18	New	☐	360	NA: < 6200 lumens	☐	☐
							Total Design Watts:	360			

* NOTES: Selections with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.
EX: Luminaire is lighting a statue; EXCEPTION 2 to §130.2(b)

[1] FOOTNOTES: Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for Luminaire cut sheets to confirm wattage used for compliance per §130.0(c)
[2] For linear luminaires, wattage should be indicated as W/lf instead of Watts/luminaire. Total linear feet should be indicated in column 05 instead of number of luminaires.
[3] Select "New" for new luminaires in a new outdoor lighting project, or for added luminaires in an alteration. Select "Altered" for replacement luminaires in an alteration. Select "Existing to Remain" for existing luminaires within the project scope that are not being altered and are remaining. Select "Existing Reinstalled" for existing luminaires which are being removed and reinstalled as part of the project scope.
[4] Compliance with mandatory cutoff requirements is required for luminaires with initial lumen output >= 6,200 unless exempted by §130.2(b)

G. CUTOFF REQUIREMENTS (BUG)

This section does not apply to this project.

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 4 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

H. OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS

This table demonstrates compliance with controls requirements for all new or altered luminaires installed as part of the permit application. For alteration projects, luminaires which are existing to remain (ie untouched) and luminaires which are removed and reinstalled (wiring only) do not need to be included in this table even if they are within the spaces covered by the permit application.
*When an option having a * is selected, the notes section of this table must be completed. The lighting controls section of the Compliance Summary Table on the first page will show "DOES NOT COMPLY" if the notes are left blank.*

Mandatory Controls

01	02	03	04	05	
Area Description	Shut-Off §130.2(c)1	Auto-Schedule §130.2(c)2	Motion Sensor §130.2(c)3	Field Inspector	
				Pass	Fail

** NOTES: Controls with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.*
EX: Not permitted by health & safety to be turned off; EXCEPTION 1 to §130.2(c)

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 5 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE (per §140.7)

This table includes areas using allowance calculations per §140.7. General Hardscape Allowance is per Table 140.7-A while "Use it or lose it" Allowances are per Table 140.7-B . Indicate which allowances are being used to expand sections for user input. Luminaires that qualify for one of the "Use it or lose it" allowances shall not qualify for another "Use it or lose it" allowance.

01				
☒ General Hardscape Allowance Table I (below)	"Use it or lose it" Allowance (select all that apply) (select all that apply)			
	☐ Per Application Table J	☐ Sales Frontage Table K	☐ Ornamental Table L	☐ Per Specific Area Table M

Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 0, 1 & 4)
This section does not apply to this project.
Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 2 & 3)

02	03	04	05	06	07	08	9	10
Area Description	Surface Type	Area Wattage Allowance (AWA)			Area Wattage Allowance (AWA)			Total General AWA + LWA (Watts)
		Illuminated Area (ft²)	Allowed Density (W/ft²)	Area Allowance (Watts)	Perimeter Length (lf)	Allowed Density (W/lf)	Linear Allowance (Watts)	
Undefined Ext Task	Asphalt	3810	0.03	95.25	314	0.4	78.5	173.75
						Initial Wattage Allowance for Entire Site (Watts):		350
						Total General Hardscape Allowance (Watts):		523.75

J. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER APPLICATION

This section does not apply to this project.

K. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: SALES FRONTAGE

This section does not apply to this project.

L. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: ORNAMENTAL

This section does not apply to this project.

M. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER SPECIFIC AREA

This section does not apply to this project.

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 6 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

N. EXISTING CONDITIONS POWER ALLOWANCE (alterations only)

This section does not apply to this project.

O. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresidential_Documents/NRCI/

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector	
			Pass	Fail
●	○	NRCI-LTO-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings	☐	☐
○	●	NRCI-LTO-02-E- Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or for an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), to be recognized for compliance.	☐	☐

P. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector	
			Pass	Fail
○	●	NRCA-LTO-02-A - Must be submitted for all outdoor lighting controls except for alterations where controls are added to <= 20 luminaires.	☐	☐

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Outdoor Lighting
NRCC-LTO-E
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Doty Middle School-Lunch Shelter	Report Page:	(Page 7 of 7)
Project Address:	10301 Woodruff Ave	Date Prepared:	3/10/2022

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Thomas Law	Documentation Author Signature: TL
Company: MDC Engineers Inc	Signature Date: 3-10-22
Address: 5101 E La Palma	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable): 9D98-EADA-020B-B9EA-06C0-8435-B0B6-6552-38C3-8630-C087-8B62-B6A4-9DD0-280C-254B
City/State/Zip: Anaheim CA 92807	Phone: 213-746-2844

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:
1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Tom Law	Responsible Designer Signature: TL
Company: MDC Engineers	Date Signed: 2022-03-10
Address: 5101 E La Palma Ave	License: E17235
City/State/Zip: Anaheim CA 92807	Phone: 213-746-2844

Registration Number: | Registration Date/Time: | Registration Provider: Energysoft
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2019 Nonresidential Compliance | Report Version: 2019.0.001 Schema Version: rev 20190401 | Report Generated: 2022-03-10 08:59:38

APPL. No. A 03-

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright 2019 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters
Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	03/04/2022	100% CDs

Date: 3.4.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

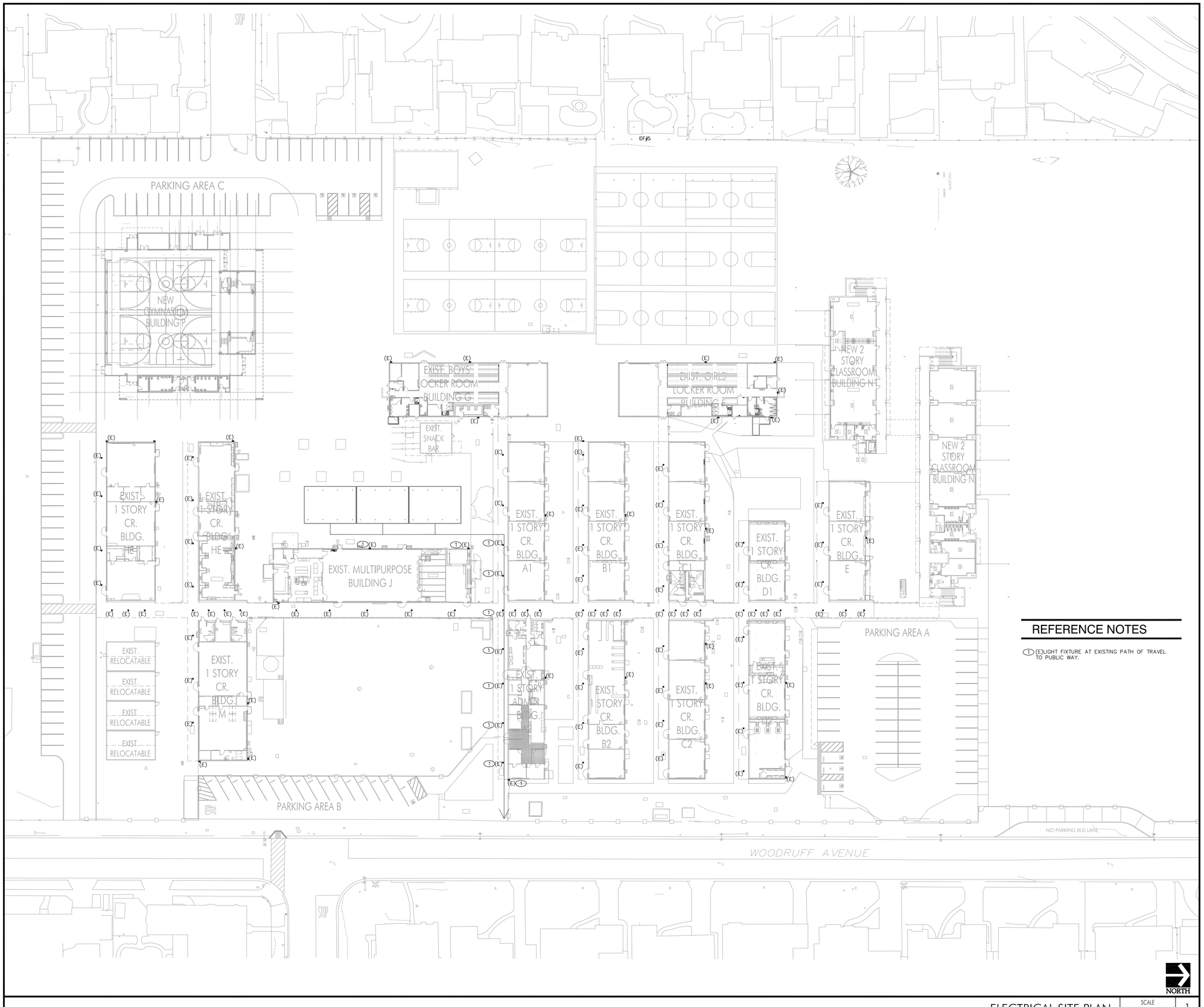
LICENSED ARCHITECT — THOMAS M. LAW — No. C-26229 — REN. 2-29-23 — STATE OF CALIFORNIA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — THOMAS M. LAW — No.E 17235 — Exp.6/30/2022 — ELECTRICAL — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Title 24 Calulcations

Sheet Number
E002

Plot Date: 3/10/2022 11:53:39 AM Last Save By: Tom Law Login: Tom Law J:\Project Files 2018\18-002 DUSD Doty MS\electrical Drawings\ES\Shade Structure\DUSD-DMS-LS-E002.dwg



REFERENCE NOTES

1. (E)LIGHT FIXTURE AT EXISTING PATH OF TRAVEL TO PUBLIC WAY.

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN | SCALE 1" = 30'-0" | 1

APPL. No. A 03-

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:
THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright 2019 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	03/04/2022	100% CDs

Date: 3.4.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

LICENSED ARCHITECT RICHARD M. LAGUNA NO. C-26229 REN. 2-28-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

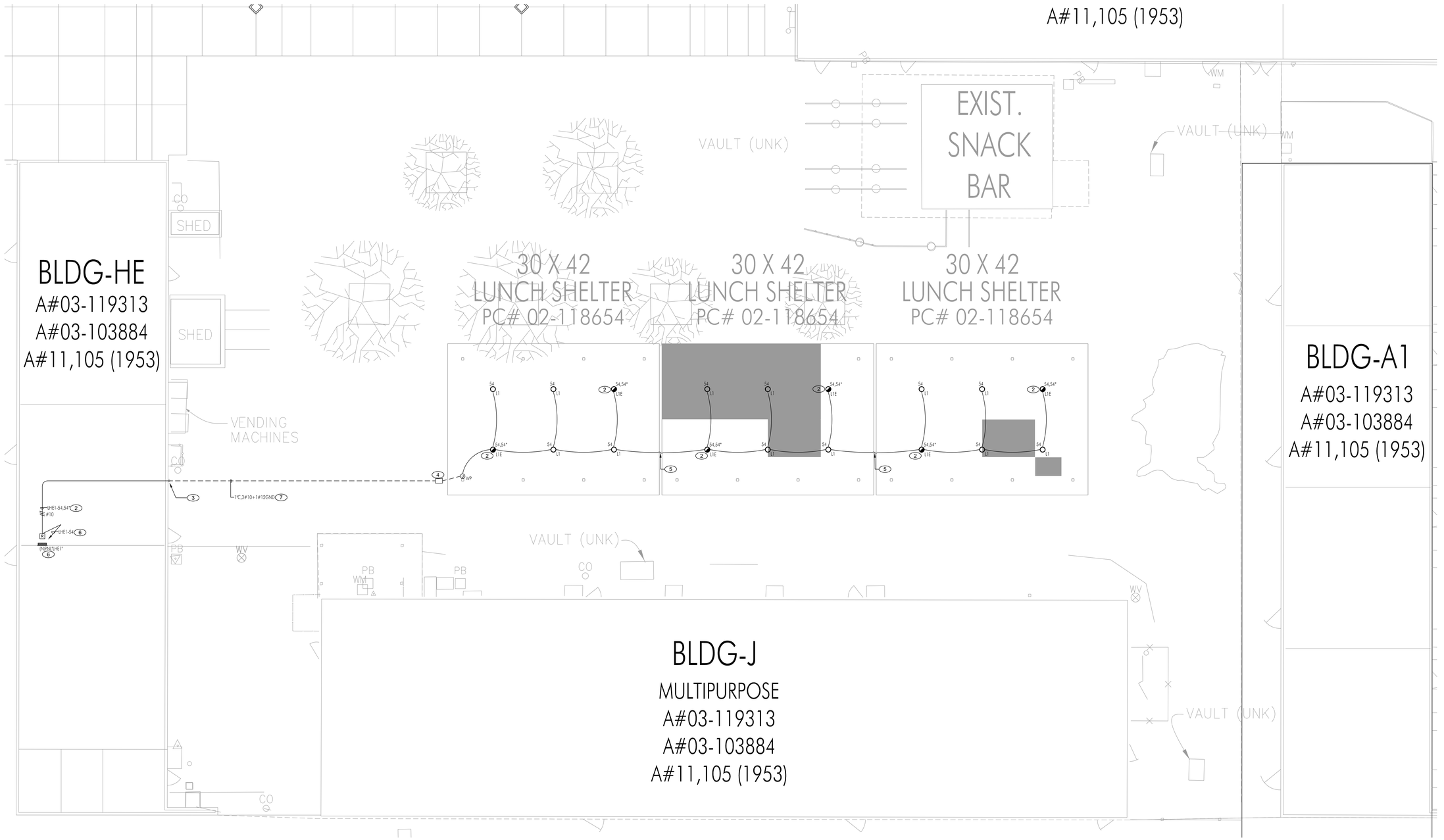
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THOMAS W. LAU No. E 17235 Exp. 6/30/2022 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Electrical Overall Site Lighting Plan (Reference Only)

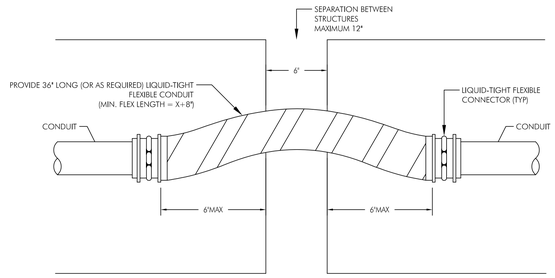
Sheet Number
E111

Plot Date: 12/6/2022 2:51:43 PM Last Save By: Tom Law Login: Tom Law J:\Project Files 2018\18-002 DUSD Doty MS\electrical Drawings\E\Shade Structure\DUSD-DMS-LS-E111.dwg



1 ENLARGED SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



CONDUIT CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE SEPARATION
PLAN VIEW. PROVIDE GROUND WIRE WITHIN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT.

2 CONDUIT CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE SEPARATION

SCALE: NTS

REFERENCE NOTES

1. PROVIDE NEW 20A LIGHTING RELAY, TO MATCH EXISTING BUILDING EMS SYSTEM, AND PROVIDE CONNECTION TO (E) EMS SYSTEM, FOR CONTROL OF EXTERIOR SHADE STRUCTURE LIGHTING, PER TITLE 24 REQUIREMENTS.
2. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT TO EMERGENCY BATTERY FIXTURES (DENOTED WITH *)
3. PROVIDE CONDUIT LB & DROP VERTICALLY AT EXTERIOR WALL
4. PROVIDE 11"x17" CONC. PULL BOX
5. PROVIDE SEAL TIGHT FLEX CONDUIT BETWEEN SHELTER STRUCTURES. SEE DETAIL 2
6. PROVIDE HOME RUN TO PANEL LHE1-54, AVAILABLE (E)20A,1P SPARE CIRCUIT. UPDATE PANEL SCHEDULE.
7. UNDERGROUND (PVC SCHED. 40), BURIAL DEPTH PER CEC TABLE 300.5

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LAMP TYPE	WATT	VOLTAGE
L1/L1E	KENALL LIGHTING	MR13CL-PP-MW-20L40K-DV-(LEL-SA FOR L1E)	13" ROUND LOW PROFILE LED CEILING MOUNT (L1E PROVIDED WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY)	CEILING/ CANOPY	LED 4000K	23 W	MVOLT

PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED HARDWARE, CABLES. ETC., FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL INSTALLATION
REFER TO LIGHTING PLANS,PC DRAWINGS FOR SHADE STRUCTURE FOR EXACT REQUIREMENTS, LOCATION & INSTALLATION

APPL. No. A 03-

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright 2019 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

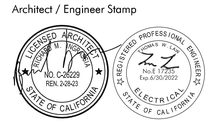
Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	03/04/2022	100% CDs

Date: 3.4.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp

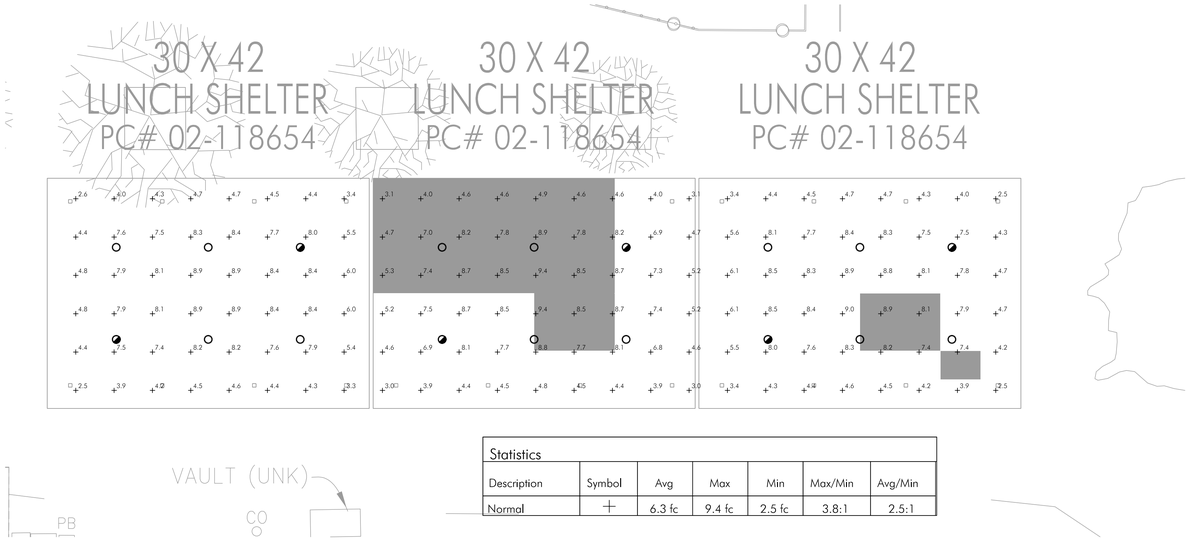


Consultants
MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title
Electrical Site Lighting Plan

Sheet Number
E121

Plot Date: 3/10/2022 11:54:19 AM Last Save By: Tom Law Login: Tom Law J:\Project Files 2018\18-002 DUSD Doty MS\electrical Drawings\E\Shade Structure\DUSD-DMS-LS-E121.dwg

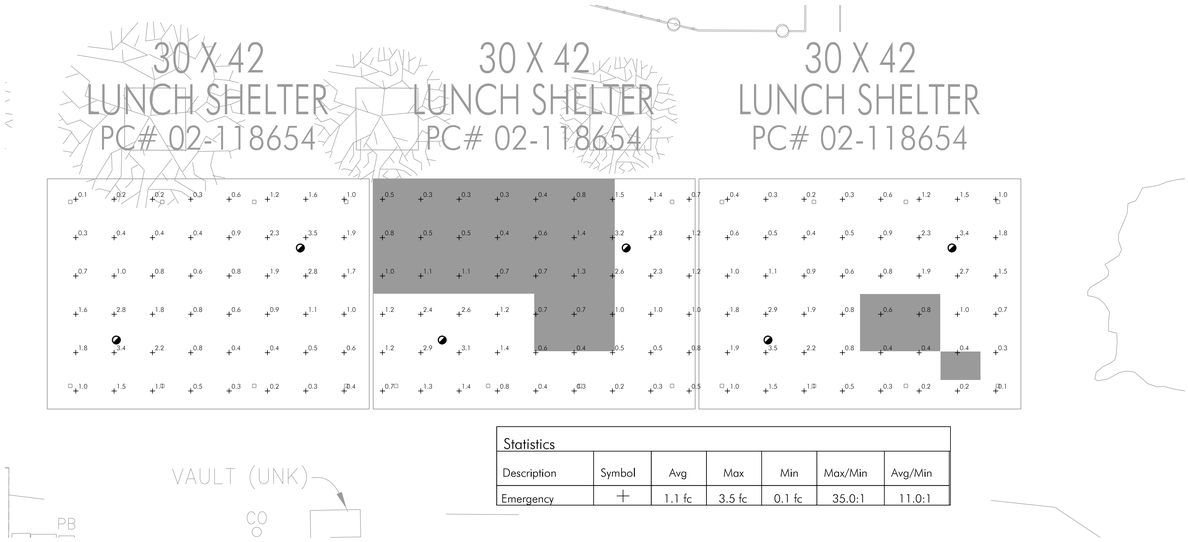


Statistics

Description	Symbol	Avg	Max	Min	Max/Min	Avg/Min
Normal	+	6.3 fc	9.4 fc	2.5 fc	3.8:1	2.5:1

1 NORMAL LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



Statistics

Description	Symbol	Avg	Max	Min	Max/Min	Avg/Min
Emergency	+	1.1 fc	3.5 fc	0.1 fc	35.0:1	11.0:1

2 EMERGENCY LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

APPL. No. A 03-

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

DSA Stamp

Architect

RACHLIN
PARTNERS
8640 National Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
310.204.3400

Disclaimer:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPRIETARY AND CANNOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE OWNER ON OTHER PROJECTS, FOR ADDITIONS TO THIS PROJECT, OR FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT BY OTHERS. THE OWNER AGREES TO HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ALL DAMAGES, CLAIMS AND LOSSES, INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF ANY REUSE OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD.

Copyright 2019 Rachlin Partners, All Rights Reserved.

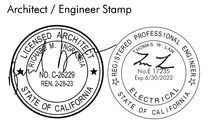
Doty Middle School Lunch Shelters

Doty Middle School
10301 Woodruff Avenue
Downey, California 90241

Rev	Date	Issue
1	03/04/2022	100% CDs

Date: 3.4.2022
Scale: As Shown
Drawn By: DH
Checked By: RM

Architect / Engineer Stamp



Consultants

MDC Consulting Engineers

Sheet Title

Electrical Site Lighting Photometric Calculations

Sheet Number

E121A

Plot Date: 3/10/2022 11:54:59 AM Last Save By: Tom Law Login: Tom Law J:\Project Files 2018\18-002 DUSD Doty MS\electrical Drawings\E\Shade Structure\DUSD-DMS-LS-E121A.dwg

EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103: STRUCTURAL TESTS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

NOTE: THIS EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103 IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY TO ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF FUTURE PROJECT SPECIFIC FORM DSA-103's. A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETE FOR EACH APPLICATION THIS EC IS BEING INCORPORATED INTO.

Geotechnical Reports: Project does NOT have and does NOT require a geotechnical report

	1. GENERAL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify that: • Site has been prepared properly prior to placement of controlled fill and/or excavations for foundations. • Foundation excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material. • Material below footings are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	See Notes	PI	Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations. Placement of controlled fill exceeding 12" depth under foundations is not permitted without a geotechnical report.

	2. SOIL COMPACTION AND FILL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify use of proper materials, densities and inspect lift thicknesses, placement and compaction during placement of fill.	Continuous	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Compaction testing.	Test	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.

	4. CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS (PIERS):	Table 1705A.8		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect drilling operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each pier.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Verify pier locations, diameter, plumbness and lengths.Record concrete or grout volumes.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	c. Concrete piers.	Provide tests and inspections per CONCRETE section below.		

	7. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
Material Verification and Testing:				
☑	a. Verify use of required design mix.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.
☑	b. Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	Test	LOR	1910A.2; ACI 318-14 Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☑	c. During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.3 Item 6; ACI 318-14 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	d. Test concrete (f'_c).	Test	LOR	1905A.1.15; ACI 318-14 Section 26.12.
Inspection:				
☑	e. Batch plant inspection: Eliminated	See Notes	SI	Default of 'Continuous' per 1705A.3.3. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to 'Periodic' subject to requirements in Section 1705A.3.3.1, or eliminated per 1705A.3.3.2. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☐	f. Welding of reinforcing steel.	Provide special inspection per STEEL, Category 19.1(d) & (e) and/or 19.2(g) & (h) below.		

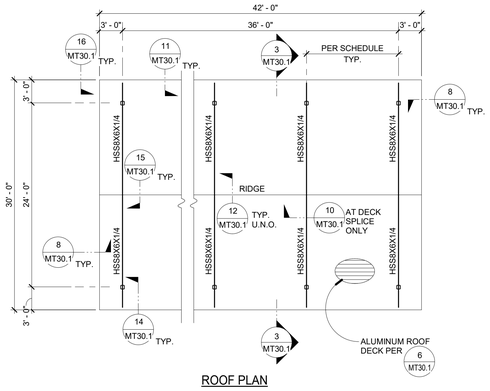
	17. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
Material Verification and Testing:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	Periodic	*	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a~3c. 2202A.1; AISI S100-16 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-15 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-15 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	b. Test unidentified materials	Test	LOR	2202A.1.
☑	c. Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
Inspection:				
☑	d. Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	Periodic	SI	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (1705A.2.4).

	18. HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS; RCSC 2014			
Material Verification and Testing of High-Strength Bolts, Nuts and Washers:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification markings and manufacturer's certificates of compliance conform to ASTM standards specified in the DSA-approved documents.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 1a & 1b, 2202A.1; AISC 360-16 Section A3.3, J3.1, and N3.2; RCSC 2014 Section 1.5 & 2.1; DSA IR 17-8 & DSA IR 17-9.
☑	b. Test high-strength bolts, nuts and washers.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 1c, 2213A.1; RCSC 2014 Section 7.2; DSA IR 17-8.
Inspection of High-Strength Bolt Installation:				
☑	c. Bearing-type ("snug tight") connections.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 2a, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Section 9.1; DSA IR 17-9.
☐	d. Pretensioned and slip-critical connections.	*	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 2b & 2c, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Sections 9.2 & 9.3; DSA IR 17-9. * "Continuous" or "Periodic" depends on the tightening method used.

	19. WELDING:	1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3 (See Appendix for exemptions.)		
Verification of Materials, Equipment, Welders, etc.:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	b. Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	c. Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.

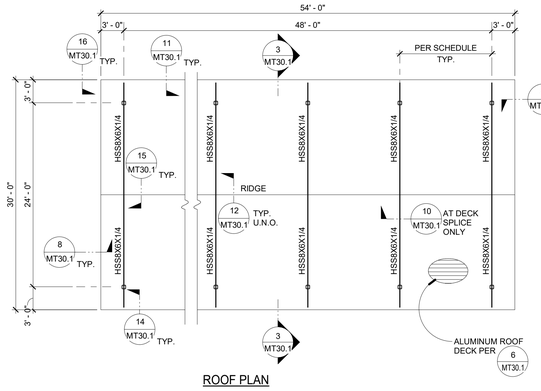
	19.1 SHOP WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	Continuous	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 5m, 5n, 5o, 5p, 5q, 5r, 5s, 5t, 5u, 5v, 5w, 5x, 5y, 5z, 5aa, 5ab, 5ac, 5ad, 5ae, 5af, 5ag, 5ah, 5ai, 5aj, 5ak, 5al, 5am, 5an, 5ao, 5ap, 5aq, 5ar, 5as, 5at, 5au, 5av, 5aw, 5ax, 5ay, 5az, 5ba, 5bb, 5bc, 5bd, 5be, 5bf, 5bg, 5bh, 5bi, 5bj, 5bk, 5bl, 5bm, 5bn, 5bo, 5bp, 5bq, 5br, 5bs, 5bt, 5bu, 5bv, 5bw, 5bx, 5by, 5bz, 5ca, 5cb, 5cc, 5cd, 5ce, 5cf, 5cg, 5ch, 5ci, 5cj, 5ck, 5cl, 5cm, 5cn, 5co, 5cp, 5cq, 5cr, 5cs, 5ct, 5cu, 5cv, 5cw, 5cx, 5cy, 5cz, 5da, 5db, 5dc, 5dd, 5de, 5df, 5dg, 5dh, 5di, 5dj, 5dk, 5dl, 5dm, 5dn, 5do, 5dp, 5dq, 5dr, 5ds, 5dt, 5du, 5dv, 5dw, 5dx, 5dy, 5dz, 5ea, 5eb, 5ec, 5ed, 5ee, 5ef, 5eg, 5eh, 5ei, 5ej, 5ek, 5el, 5em, 5en, 5eo, 5ep, 5eq, 5er, 5es, 5et, 5eu, 5ev, 5ew, 5ex, 5ey, 5ez, 5fa, 5fb, 5fc, 5fd, 5fe, 5ff, 5fg, 5fh, 5fi, 5fj, 5fk, 5fl, 5fm, 5fn, 5fo, 5fp, 5fq, 5fr, 5fs, 5ft, 5fu, 5fv, 5fw, 5fx, 5fy, 5fz, 5ga, 5gb, 5gc, 5gd, 5ge, 5gf, 5gg, 5gh, 5gi, 5gj, 5gk, 5gl, 5gm, 5gn, 5go, 5gp, 5gq, 5gr, 5gs, 5gt, 5gu, 5gv, 5gw, 5gx, 5gy, 5gz, 5ha, 5hb, 5hc, 5hd, 5he, 5hf, 5hg, 5hh, 5hi, 5hj, 5hk, 5hl, 5hm, 5hn, 5ho, 5hp, 5hq, 5hr, 5hs, 5ht, 5hu, 5hv, 5hw, 5hx, 5hy, 5hz, 5ia, 5ib, 5ic, 5id, 5ie, 5if, 5ig, 5ih, 5ii, 5ij, 5ik, 5il, 5im, 5in, 5io, 5ip, 5iq, 5ir, 5is, 5it, 5iu, 5iv, 5iw, 5ix, 5iy, 5iz, 5ja, 5jb, 5jc, 5jd, 5je, 5jf, 5jg, 5jh, 5ji, 5jj, 5jk, 5jl, 5jm, 5jn, 5jo, 5jp, 5jq, 5jr, 5js, 5jt, 5ju, 5jv, 5jw, 5jx, 5jy, 5jz, 5ka, 5kb, 5kc, 5kd, 5ke, 5kf, 5kg, 5kh, 5ki, 5kj, 5kk, 5kl, 5km, 5kn, 5ko, 5kp, 5kq, 5kr, 5ks, 5kt, 5ku, 5kv, 5kw, 5kx, 5ky, 5kz, 5la, 5lb, 5lc, 5ld, 5le, 5lf, 5lg, 5lh, 5li, 5lj, 5lk, 5ll, 5lm, 5ln, 5lo, 5lp, 5lq, 5lr, 5ls, 5lt, 5lu, 5lv, 5lw, 5lx, 5ly, 5lz, 5ma, 5mb, 5mc, 5md, 5me, 5mf, 5mg, 5mh, 5mi, 5mj, 5mk, 5ml, 5mm, 5mn, 5mo, 5mp, 5mq, 5mr, 5ms, 5mt, 5mu, 5mv, 5mw, 5mx, 5my, 5mz, 5na, 5nb, 5nc, 5nd, 5ne, 5nf, 5ng, 5nh, 5ni, 5nj, 5nk, 5nl, 5nm, 5nn, 5no, 5np, 5nq, 5nr, 5ns, 5nt, 5nu, 5nv, 5nw, 5nx, 5ny, 5nz, 5oa, 5ob, 5oc, 5od, 5oe, 5of, 5og, 5oh, 5oi, 5oj, 5ok, 5ol, 5om, 5on, 5oo, 5op, 5oq, 5or, 5os, 5ot, 5ou, 5ov, 5ow, 5ox, 5oy, 5oz, 5pa, 5pb, 5pc, 5pd, 5pe, 5pf, 5pg, 5ph, 5pi, 5pj, 5pk, 5pl, 5pm, 5pn, 5po, 5pp, 5pq, 5pr, 5ps, 5pt, 5pu, 5pv, 5pw, 5px, 5py, 5pz, 5qa, 5qb, 5qc, 5qd, 5qe, 5qf, 5qg, 5qh, 5qi, 5qj, 5qk, 5ql, 5qm, 5qn, 5qo, 5qp, 5qq, 5qr, 5qs, 5qt, 5qu, 5qv, 5qw, 5qx, 5qy, 5qz, 5ra, 5rb, 5rc, 5rd, 5re, 5rf, 5rg, 5rh, 5ri, 5rj, 5rk, 5rl, 5rm, 5rn, 5ro, 5rp, 5rq, 5rr, 5rs, 5rt, 5ru, 5rv, 5rw, 5rx, 5ry, 5rz, 5sa, 5sb, 5sc, 5sd, 5se, 5sf, 5sg, 5sh, 5si, 5sj, 5sk, 5sl, 5sm, 5sn, 5so, 5sp, 5sq, 5sr, 5ss, 5st, 5su, 5sv, 5sw, 5sx, 5sy, 5sz, 5ta, 5tb, 5tc, 5td, 5te, 5tf, 5tg, 5th, 5ti, 5tj, 5tk, 5tl, 5tm, 5tn, 5to, 5tp, 5tq, 5tr, 5ts, 5tt, 5tu, 5tv, 5tw, 5tx, 5ty, 5tz, 5ua, 5ub, 5uc, 5ud, 5ue, 5uf, 5ug, 5uh, 5ui, 5uj, 5uk, 5ul, 5um, 5un, 5uo, 5up, 5uq, 5ur, 5us, 5ut, 5uu, 5uv, 5uw, 5ux, 5uy, 5uz, 5va, 5vb, 5vc, 5vd, 5ve, 5vf, 5vg, 5vh, 5vi, 5vj, 5vk, 5vl, 5vm, 5vn, 5vo, 5vp, 5vq, 5vr, 5vs, 5vt, 5vu, 5vv, 5vw, 5vx, 5vy, 5vz, 5wa, 5wb, 5wc, 5wd, 5we, 5wf, 5wg, 5wh, 5wi, 5wj, 5wk, 5wl, 5wm, 5wn, 5wo, 5wp, 5wq, 5wr, 5ws, 5wt, 5wu, 5wv, 5ww, 5wx, 5wy, 5wz, 5xa, 5xb, 5xc, 5xd, 5xe, 5xf, 5xg, 5xh, 5xi, 5xj, 5xk, 5xl, 5xm, 5xn, 5xo, 5xp, 5xq, 5xr, 5xs, 5xt, 5xu, 5xv, 5xw, 5xx, 5xy, 5xz, 5ya, 5yb, 5yc, 5yd, 5ye, 5yf, 5yg, 5yh, 5yi, 5yj, 5yk, 5yl, 5ym, 5yn, 5yo, 5yp, 5yq, 5yr, 5ys, 5yt, 5yu, 5yv, 5yw, 5yx, 5yy, 5yz, 5za, 5zb, 5zc, 5zd, 5ze, 5zf, 5zg, 5zh, 5zi, 5zj, 5zk, 5zl, 5zm, 5zn, 5zo, 5zp, 5zq, 5zr, 5zs, 5zt, 5zu, 5zv, 5zw, 5zx, 5zy, 5zz, 6aa, 6ab, 6ac, 6ad, 6ae, 6af, 6ag, 6ah, 6ai, 6aj, 6ak, 6al, 6am, 6an, 6ao, 6ap, 6aq, 6ar, 6as, 6at, 6au, 6av, 6aw, 6ax, 6ay, 6az, 6ba, 6bb, 6bc, 6bd, 6be, 6bf, 6bg, 6bh, 6bi, 6bj, 6bk, 6bl, 6bm, 6bn, 6bo, 6bp, 6bq, 6br, 6bs, 6bt, 6bu, 6bv, 6bw, 6bx, 6by, 6bz, 6ca, 6cb, 6cc, 6cd, 6ce, 6cf, 6cg, 6ch, 6ci, 6cj, 6ck, 6cl, 6cm, 6cn, 6co, 6cp, 6cq, 6cr, 6cs, 6ct, 6cu, 6cv, 6cw, 6cx, 6cy, 6cz, 6da, 6db, 6dc, 6dd, 6de, 6df, 6dg, 6dh, 6di, 6dj, 6dk, 6dl, 6dm, 6dn, 6do, 6dp, 6dq, 6dr, 6ds, 6dt, 6du, 6dv, 6dw, 6dx, 6dy, 6dz, 6ea, 6eb, 6ec, 6ed, 6ee, 6ef, 6eg, 6eh, 6ei, 6ej, 6ek, 6el, 6em, 6en, 6eo, 6ep, 6eq, 6er, 6es, 6et, 6eu, 6ev, 6ew, 6ex, 6ey, 6ez, 6fa, 6fb, 6fc, 6fd, 6fe, 6ff, 6fg, 6fh, 6fi, 6fj, 6fk, 6fl, 6fm, 6fn, 6fo, 6fp, 6fq, 6fr, 6fs, 6ft, 6fu, 6fv, 6fw, 6fx, 6fy, 6fz, 6ga, 6gb, 6gc, 6gd, 6ge, 6gf, 6gg, 6gh, 6gi, 6gj, 6gk, 6gl, 6gm, 6gn, 6go, 6gp, 6gq, 6gr, 6gs, 6gt, 6gu, 6gv, 6gw, 6gx, 6gy, 6gz, 6ha, 6hb, 6hc, 6hd, 6he, 6hf, 6hg, 6hh, 6hi, 6hj, 6hk, 6hl, 6hm, 6hn, 6ho, 6hp, 6hq, 6hr, 6hs, 6ht, 6hu, 6hv, 6hw, 6hx, 6hy, 6hz, 6ia, 6ib, 6ic, 6id, 6ie, 6if, 6ig, 6ih, 6ii, 6ij, 6ik, 6il, 6im, 6in, 6io, 6ip, 6iq, 6ir, 6is, 6it, 6iu, 6iv, 6iw, 6ix, 6iy, 6iz, 6ja, 6jb, 6jc, 6jd, 6je, 6jf, 6jg, 6jh, 6ji, 6jj, 6jk, 6jl, 6jm, 6jn, 6jo, 6jp, 6jq, 6jr, 6js, 6jt, 6ju, 6jv, 6jw, 6jx, 6jy, 6jz, 6ka, 6kb, 6kc, 6kd, 6ke, 6kf, 6kg, 6kh, 6ki, 6kj, 6kk, 6kl, 6km, 6kn, 6ko, 6kp, 6kq, 6kr, 6ks, 6kt, 6ku, 6kv, 6kw, 6kx, 6ky, 6kz, 6la, 6lb, 6lc, 6ld, 6le, 6lf, 6lg, 6lh, 6li, 6lj, 6lk, 6ll, 6lm, 6ln, 6lo, 6lp, 6lq, 6lr, 6ls, 6lt, 6lu, 6lv, 6lw, 6lx, 6ly, 6lz, 6ma, 6mb, 6mc, 6md, 6me, 6mf, 6mg, 6mh, 6mi, 6mj, 6mk, 6ml, 6mm, 6mn, 6mo, 6mp, 6mq, 6mr, 6ms, 6mt, 6mu, 6mv, 6mw, 6mx, 6my, 6mz, 6na, 6nb, 6nc, 6nd, 6ne, 6nf, 6ng, 6nh, 6ni, 6nj, 6nk, 6nl, 6nm, 6nn, 6no, 6np, 6nq, 6nr, 6ns, 6nt, 6nu, 6nv, 6nw, 6nx, 6ny, 6nz, 6oa, 6ob, 6oc, 6od, 6oe, 6of, 6og, 6oh, 6oi, 6oj, 6ok, 6ol, 6om, 6on, 6oo, 6op, 6oq, 6or, 6os, 6ot, 6ou, 6ov, 6ow, 6ox, 6oy, 6oz, 6pa, 6pb, 6pc, 6pd, 6pe, 6pf, 6pg, 6ph, 6pi, 6pj, 6pk, 6pl, 6pm, 6pn, 6po, 6pp, 6pq, 6pr, 6ps, 6pt, 6pu, 6pv, 6pw, 6px, 6py, 6pz, 6qa, 6qb, 6qc, 6qd, 6qe, 6qf, 6qg, 6qh, 6qi, 6qj, 6qk, 6ql, 6qm, 6qn, 6qo, 6qp, 6qq, 6qr, 6qs, 6qt, 6qu, 6qv, 6qw, 6qx, 6qy, 6qz, 6ra, 6rb, 6rc, 6rd, 6re, 6rf, 6rg, 6rh, 6ri, 6rj, 6rk, 6rl, 6rm, 6rn, 6ro, 6rp, 6rq, 6rr, 6rs, 6rt, 6ru, 6rv, 6rw, 6rx, 6ry, 6rz, 6sa, 6sb, 6sc, 6sd, 6se, 6sf, 6sg, 6sh, 6si, 6sj, 6sk, 6sl, 6sm, 6sn, 6so, 6sp, 6sq, 6sr, 6ss, 6st, 6su, 6sv, 6sw, 6sx, 6sy, 6sz, 6ta, 6tb, 6tc, 6td, 6te, 6tf, 6tg, 6th, 6ti, 6tj, 6tk, 6tl, 6tm, 6tn, 6to, 6tp, 6tq, 6tr, 6ts, 6tt, 6tu, 6tv, 6tw, 6tx, 6ty, 6tz, 6ua, 6ub, 6uc, 6ud, 6ue, 6uf, 6ug, 6uh, 6ui, 6uj, 6uk, 6ul, 6um, 6un, 6uo, 6up, 6uq, 6ur, 6us, 6ut, 6uu, 6uv, 6uw, 6ux, 6uy, 6uz, 6va, 6vb, 6vc, 6vd, 6ve, 6vf, 6vg, 6vh, 6vi, 6vj, 6vk, 6vl, 6vm, 6vn, 6vo, 6vp, 6vq, 6vr, 6vs, 6vt, 6vu, 6vv, 6vw, 6vx, 6vy, 6vz, 6wa, 6wb, 6wc, 6wd, 6we, 6wf, 6wg, 6wh, 6wi, 6wj, 6wk, 6wl, 6wm, 6wn, 6wo, 6wp, 6wq, 6wr, 6ws, 6wt, 6wu, 6wv, 6ww, 6wx, 6wy, 6wz, 6xa, 6xb, 6xc, 6xd, 6xe, 6xf, 6xg, 6xh, 6xi, 6xj, 6xk, 6xl, 6xm, 6xn, 6xo, 6xp, 6xq, 6xr, 6xs, 6xt, 6xu, 6xv, 6xw, 6xx, 6xy, 6xz, 6ya, 6yb, 6yc, 6yd, 6ye, 6yf, 6yg, 6yh, 6yi, 6yj, 6yk, 6yl, 6ym, 6yn, 6yo, 6yp, 6yq, 6yr, 6ys, 6yt, 6yu, 6yv, 6yw, 6yx, 6yy, 6yz, 6za, 6zb, 6zc, 6zd, 6ze, 6zf, 6zg, 6zh, 6zi, 6zj, 6zk, 6zl, 6zm, 6zn, 6zo, 6zp, 6zq, 6zr, 6zs, 6zt, 6zu, 6zv, 6zw, 6zx, 6zy, 6zz, 7aa, 7ab, 7ac, 7ad, 7ae, 7af, 7ag, 7ah, 7ai, 7aj, 7ak, 7al, 7am, 7an, 7ao, 7ap, 7aq, 7ar, 7as, 7at, 7au, 7av, 7aw, 7ax, 7ay, 7az, 7ba, 7bb, 7bc, 7bd, 7be, 7bf, 7bg, 7bh, 7bi, 7bj, 7bk, 7bl, 7bm, 7bn, 7bo, 7bp, 7bq, 7br, 7bs, 7bt, 7bu, 7bv, 7bw, 7bx, 7by, 7bz, 7ca, 7cb, 7cc, 7cd, 7ce, 7cf, 7cg, 7ch, 7ci, 7cj, 7ck, 7cl, 7cm, 7cn, 7co, 7cp, 7cq, 7cr, 7cs, 7ct, 7cu, 7cv, 7cw, 7cx, 7cy, 7cz, 7da, 7db, 7dc, 7dd, 7de, 7df, 7dg, 7dh, 7di, 7dj, 7dk, 7dl, 7dm, 7dn, 7do, 7dp, 7dq, 7dr, 7ds, 7dt, 7du, 7dv, 7dw, 7dx, 7dy, 7dz, 7ea, 7eb, 7ec, 7ed, 7ee, 7ef, 7eg, 7eh, 7ei, 7ej, 7ek, 7el, 7em, 7en, 7eo, 7ep, 7eq, 7er, 7es, 7et, 7eu, 7ev, 7ew, 7ex, 7ey, 7ez, 7fa, 7fb, 7fc, 7fd, 7fe, 7ff, 7fg, 7fh, 7fi, 7fj, 7fk, 7fl, 7fm, 7fn, 7fo, 7fp, 7fq, 7fr, 7fs, 7ft, 7fu, 7fv, 7fw, 7fx, 7fy, 7fz, 7ga, 7gb, 7gc, 7gd, 7ge, 7gf, 7gg, 7gh, 7gi, 7gj, 7gk, 7gl, 7gm, 7gn, 7go, 7gp, 7gq, 7gr, 7gs, 7gt, 7gu, 7gv, 7gw, 7gx, 7gy, 7gz, 7ha, 7hb, 7hc, 7hd, 7he, 7hf, 7hg, 7hh, 7hi, 7hj, 7hk, 7hl, 7hm, 7hn, 7ho, 7hp, 7hq, 7hr, 7hs, 7ht, 7hu, 7hv, 7hw, 7hx, 7hy, 7hz, 7ia, 7ib, 7ic, 7id, 7ie, 7if, 7ig, 7ih, 7ii, 7ij, 7ik, 7il, 7im, 7in, 7io, 7ip, 7iq, 7ir, 7is, 7it, 7iu, 7iv, 7iw, 7ix, 7iy, 7iz, 7ja, 7jb, 7jc, 7jd, 7je, 7jf, 7jg, 7jh, 7ji, 7jj, 7jk, 7jl, 7jm, 7jn, 7jo, 7jp, 7jq, 7jr, 7js, 7jt, 7ju, 7jv, 7jw, 7jx, 7jy, 7jz, 7ka, 7kb, 7kc, 7kd, 7ke, 7kf, 7kg, 7kh, 7ki, 7kj, 7kk, 7kl, 7km, 7kn, 7ko, 7kp, 7kq, 7kr, 7ks, 7kt, 7ku, 7kv, 7kw, 7kx, 7ky, 7kz, 7la, 7lb, 7lc, 7ld, 7le, 7lf, 7lg, 7lh, 7li, 7lj, 7lk, 7ll, 7lm, 7ln, 7lo, 7lp, 7lq, 7lr, 7ls, 7lt, 7lu, 7lv, 7lw, 7lx, 7ly, 7lz, 7ma, 7mb, 7mc, 7md, 7me, 7mf, 7mg, 7mh, 7mi, 7mj, 7mk, 7ml, 7mm, 7mn, 7mo, 7mp, 7mq, 7mr, 7ms, 7mt, 7mu, 7mv, 7mw, 7mx, 7my, 7mz, 7na, 7nb, 7nc, 7nd, 7ne, 7nf, 7ng, 7nh, 7ni, 7nj, 7nk, 7nl, 7nm, 7nn, 7no, 7np, 7nq, 7nr, 7ns, 7nt, 7nu, 7nv, 7nw, 7nx, 7ny, 7nz, 7oa, 7ob, 7oc, 7od, 7oe, 7of, 7og, 7oh, 7oi, 7oj, 7ok, 7ol, 7om, 7on, 7oo, 7op, 7oq, 7or, 7os, 7ot, 7ou, 7ov, 7ow, 7ox, 7oy, 7oz, 7pa, 7pb, 7pc, 7pd, 7pe, 7pf, 7pg, 7ph, 7pi, 7pj, 7pk, 7pl, 7pm, 7pn, 7po, 7pp, 7pq, 7pr, 7ps, 7pt, 7pu, 7pv, 7pw, 7px, 7py, 7pz, 7qa, 7qb, 7qc, 7qd, 7qe, 7qf, 7qg, 7qh, 7qi, 7qj, 7qk, 7ql, 7qm, 7qn, 7qo, 7qp, 7qq, 7qr, 7qs, 7qt, 7qu, 7qv, 7qw, 7qx, 7qy, 7qz, 7ra, 7rb, 7rc, 7rd, 7re, 7rf, 7rg, 7rh, 7ri, 7rj, 7rk, 7rl, 7rm, 7rn, 7ro, 7rp, 7rq, 7rr, 7rs, 7rt, 7ru, 7rv, 7rw, 7rx, 7ry, 7rz, 7sa, 7sb, 7sc, 7sd, 7se, 7sf, 7sg, 7sh, 7si, 7sj, 7sk, 7sl, 7sm, 7sn, 7so, 7sp, 7sq, 7sr, 7ss, 7st, 7su, 7sv, 7sw, 7sx, 7sy, 7sz, 7ta, 7tb, 7tc, 7td, 7te, 7tf, 7tg, 7th, 7ti, 7tj, 7tk, 7tl, 7tm, 7tn, 7to, 7tp, 7tq, 7tr, 7ts, 7tt, 7tu, 7tv, 7tw, 7tx, 7ty, 7tz, 7ua, 7ub, 7uc, 7ud, 7ue, 7uf, 7ug, 7uh, 7ui, 7uj, 7uk, 7ul, 7um, 7un, 7uo, 7up, 7uq, 7ur, 7us, 7ut, 7uu, 7uv, 7uw, 7ux, 7uy, 7uz, 7va, 7vb, 7vc, 7vd, 7ve, 7vf, 7vg, 7vh, 7vi, 7vj, 7vk, 7vl, 7vm, 7vn, 7vo, 7vp, 7vq, 7vr, 7vs, 7vt, 7vu, 7vv, 7vw, 7vx, 7vy, 7vz, 7wa, 7wb, 7wc, 7wd, 7we, 7wf, 7wg, 7wh, 7wi, 7wj, 7wk, 7wl, 7wm, 7wn, 7wo, 7wp, 7wq, 7wr, 7ws, 7wt, 7wu, 7wv, 7ww, 7wx, 7wy, 7wz, 7xa, 7xb, 7xc, 7xd, 7xe, 7xf, 7xg, 7xh, 7xi, 7xj, 7xk, 7xl, 7xm, 7xn, 7xo, 7xp, 7xq, 7xr, 7xs, 7xt, 7xu, 7xv, 7xw, 7xx, 7xy, 7xz, 7ya, 7yb, 7yc, 7yd, 7ye, 7yf, 7yg, 7yh, 7yi, 7yj, 7yk, 7yl, 7ym, 7yn, 7yo, 7yp, 7yq, 7yr, 7ys, 7yt, 7yu, 7yv, 7yw, 7yx, 7yy, 7yz, 7za, 7zb, 7zc, 7zd, 7ze, 7zf, 7zg, 7zh, 7zi, 7zj, 7zk, 7zl, 7zm, 7zn, 7zo, 7zp, 7zq, 7zr, 7zs, 7zt, 7zu, 7zv, 7zw, 7zx, 7zy, 7zz, 8aa, 8ab, 8ac, 8ad, 8ae, 8af, 8ag, 8ah, 8ai, 8aj, 8ak, 8al, 8am, 8an, 8ao, 8ap, 8aq, 8ar, 8as, 8at, 8au, 8av, 8aw, 8ax, 8ay, 8az, 8ba, 8bb, 8bc, 8bd, 8be, 8bf, 8bg, 8bh, 8bi, 8bj, 8bk, 8bl, 8bm, 8bn, 8bo, 8bp, 8bq, 8br, 8bs, 8bt, 8bu, 8bv, 8bw, 8bx, 8by, 8bz, 8ca, 8cb, 8cc, 8cd, 8ce, 8cf, 8cg, 8ch, 8ci, 8cj, 8ck, 8cl, 8cm, 8cn, 8co, 8cp, 8cq, 8cr, 8cs, 8ct, 8cu, 8cv, 8cw, 8cx, 8cy, 8cz, 8da, 8db, 8dc, 8dd, 8de, 8df, 8dg, 8dh, 8di, 8dj, 8dk, 8dl, 8dm, 8dn, 8do, 8dp, 8dq, 8dr, 8ds, 8dt, 8du, 8dv, 8dw, 8dx, 8dy, 8dz, 8ea, 8eb, 8ec, 8ed, 8ee, 8ef, 8eg, 8eh, 8ei, 8ej, 8ek, 8el, 8em, 8en, 8eo, 8ep, 8eq, 8er, 8es, 8et, 8eu, 8ev, 8ew, 8ex, 8ey, 8ez, 8fa, 8fb, 8fc, 8fd, 8fe, 8ff, 8fg, 8fh, 8fi, 8fj, 8fk, 8fl, 8fm, 8fn, 8fo, 8fp, 8fq, 8fr, 8fs, 8ft, 8fu, 8fv, 8fw, 8fx, 8fy, 8fz, 8ga, 8gb, 8gc, 8gd, 8ge, 8gf, 8gg, 8gh, 8gi, 8gj, 8gk, 8gl, 8gm, 8gn, 8go, 8gp, 8gq, 8gr, 8gs, 8gt, 8gu, 8gv, 8gw, 8gx, 8gy, 8gz, 8ha, 8hb, 8hc, 8hd, 8he, 8hf, 8hg, 8hh, 8hi, 8hj, 8hk, 8hl, 8hm, 8hn, 8ho, 8hp, 8hq, 8hr, 8hs, 8ht, 8hu, 8hv, 8hw, 8hx, 8hy, 8hz, 8ia, 8ib, 8ic, 8id, 8ie, 8if, 8ig, 8ih, 8ii, 8ij, 8ik, 8il, 8im, 8in, 8io, 8ip, 8iq, 8ir, 8is, 8it, 8iu, 8iv, 8iw, 8ix, 8iy, 8iz, 8ja, 8jb, 8jc, 8jd, 8je, 8jf, 8jg, 8jh, 8ji, 8jj, 8jk, 8jl, 8jm, 8jn, 8jo, 8jp, 8jq, 8jr, 8js, 8jt, 8ju, 8jv, 8jw, 8jx, 8jy, 8jz, 8ka, 8kb, 8kc, 8kd, 8ke, 8kf, 8kg, 8kh, 8ki, 8kj, 8kk, 8kl, 8km, 8kn, 8ko, 8kp, 8kq, 8kr, 8ks, 8kt, 8ku, 8kv, 8kw, 8kx, 8ky, 8kz, 8la, 8lb, 8lc, 8ld, 8le, 8lf, 8lg, 8lh, 8li, 8lj, 8lk, 8ll, 8lm, 8ln, 8lo, 8lp, 8lq, 8lr, 8ls, 8lt, 8lu, 8lv, 8lw, 8lx, 8ly, 8lz, 8ma, 8mb, 8mc, 8md, 8me, 8mf, 8mg, 8mh, 8mi, 8mj, 8mk, 8ml, 8mm, 8mn, 8mo, 8mp, 8mq, 8mr, 8ms, 8mt, 8mu, 8mv, 8mw, 8mx, 8my, 8mz, 8na, 8nb, 8nc, 8nd, 8ne, 8nf, 8ng, 8nh, 8ni, 8nj, 8nk, 8nl, 8nm, 8nn, 8no, 8np, 8nq, 8nr, 8ns, 8nt, 8nu, 8nv, 8nw, 8nx, 8ny, 8nz, 8oa, 8ob, 8oc, 8od, 8oe, 8of, 8og, 8oh, 8oi, 8oj, 8ok, 8ol, 8om, 8on, 8oo, 8op, 8oq, 8or, 8os, 8ot, 8ou, 8ov, 8ow, 8ox, 8oy, 8oz, 8pa, 8pb, 8pc, 8pd, 8pe, 8pf, 8pg, 8ph, 8pi, 8pj, 8pk, 8pl, 8pm, 8pn, 8po, 8pp, 8pq, 8pr, 8ps, 8pt, 8pu, 8pv, 8pw, 8px, 8py, 8pz, 8qa, 8qb, 8qc, 8qd, 8qe, 8qf, 8qg, 8qh, 8qi, 8qj, 8qk, 8ql, 8qm, 8qn, 8qo, 8qp, 8qq, 8qr, 8qs, 8qt, 8qu, 8qv, 8qw, 8qx, 8qy, 8qz, 8ra, 8rb, 8rc, 8rd, 8re, 8rf, 8rg, 8rh, 8ri, 8rj, 8rk, 8rl, 8rm, 8rn, 8ro, 8rp, 8rq, 8rr, 8rs, 8rt, 8ru, 8rv, 8rw, 8rx, 8ry, 8rz, 8sa, 8sb, 8sc, 8sd, 8se, 8sf, 8sg, 8sh, 8si, 8sj, 8sk, 8sl, 8sm, 8sn, 8so, 8sp, 8sq, 8sr, 8ss, 8st, 8su, 8sv, 8sw, 8sx, 8sy, 8sz, 8ta, 8tb, 8tc, 8td, 8te, 8tf, 8tg, 8th, 8ti, 8tj, 8tk, 8tl, 8tm, 8tn, 8to, 8tp, 8tq, 8tr, 8ts, 8tt, 8tu, 8tv, 8tw, 8tx, 8ty, 8tz, 8ua, 8ub, 8uc, 8ud, 8ue, 8uf, 8ug, 8uh, 8ui, 8uj, 8uk, 8ul, 8um, 8un, 8uo, 8up, 8uq, 8ur, 8us, 8ut, 8uu, 8uv, 8uw, 8ux, 8uy, 8uz, 8va, 8vb, 8vc, 8vd, 8ve, 8vf, 8vg, 8vh, 8vi, 8vj, 8vk, 8vl, 8vm, 8vn, 8vo, 8vp,

FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	4	12' - 0"
22 PSF < $P_g \leq$ 33 PSF	5	9' - 0"

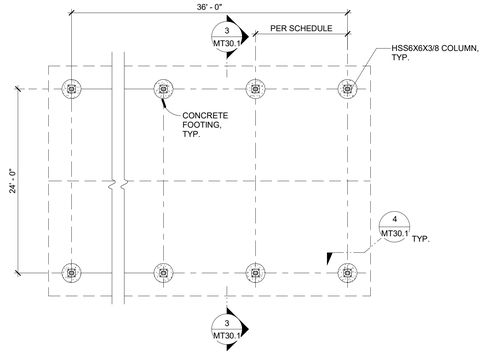


ROOF PLAN

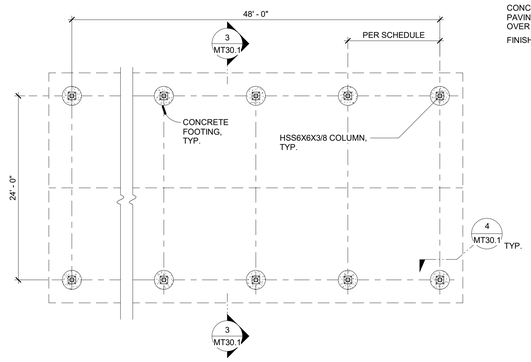
FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	5	12' - 0"
22 PSF < $P_g \leq$ 33 PSF	6	9' - 7 13/16"



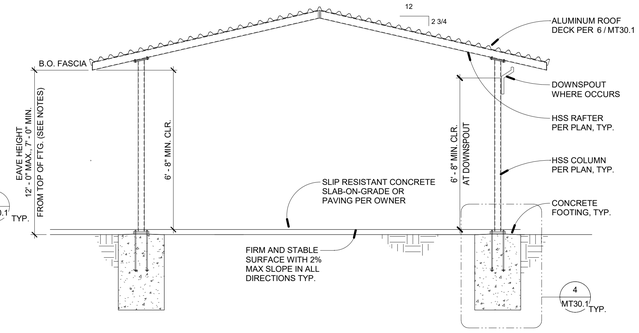
ROOF PLAN



FOUNDATION PLAN

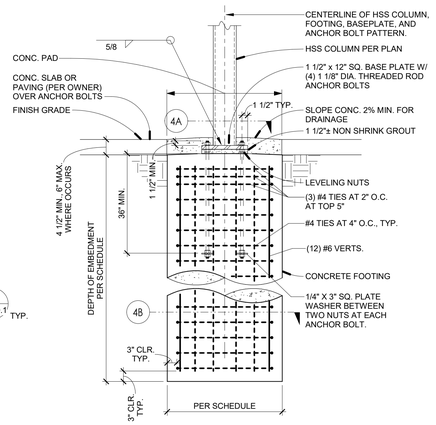


FOUNDATION PLAN



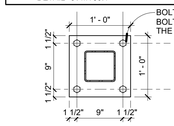
NOTES:
1. REQUIRED EAVE HEIGHT FOR EACH SITE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.

3 MT30.1 BUILDING SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"

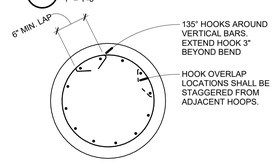


PIER FOOTING SCHEDULE	
FOOTINGS MORE THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING	FOOTINGS LESS THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING
3' - 0" DIA. x 9' - 0" DEEP	3' - 0" DIA. x 11' - 9" DEEP

NOTES:
1. REQUIRED FOOTING SIZE VARIES BASED ON PROXIMITY TO ADJACENT SHELTER, WHERE OCCURS.
2. FOR OPTIONAL ALTERNATE SPREAD FOOTING SEE DETAIL 5 / MT30.1



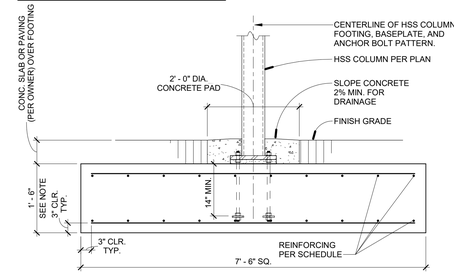
4A PLAN SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



4B PLAN SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

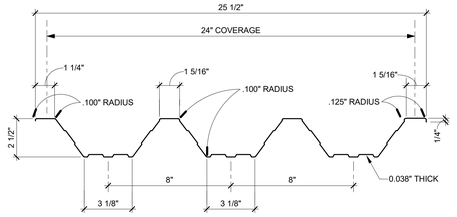
NOTES:
1. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, WITH THE OWNER'S APPROVAL, THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
2. FOR COLUMN CONNECTION TO BASE PLATE, BASE PLATE, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND NON SHRINK GROUT, SEE DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
3. FOOTING THICKNESS SHOWN IS A MINIMUM. USE THICKER FOOTING WHERE REQUIRED TO MEET LOCAL FROST DEPTH REQUIREMENTS. REINFORCE FOOTING PER REINFORCING SCHEDULE.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE	
FOOTING THICKNESS	TOP AND BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT
1' - 6"	(10) #5 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 0"	(10) #6 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 6"	(10) #7 EACH WAY



5 MT30.1 ALTERNATE FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

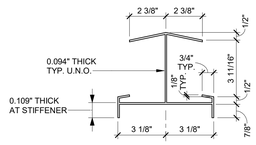
1 MT30.1 30' x 42' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"



MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

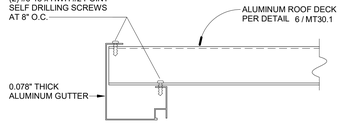
A	=	1.27 in^2
S_{top}	=	0.84 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	1.08 in^3
I	=	1.18 in^4

2 MT30.1 30' x 54' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"

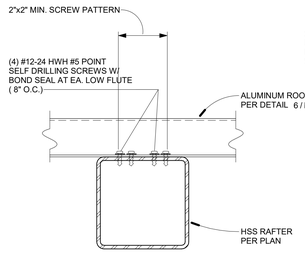


MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

A	=	1.85 in^2
S_{top}	=	2.17 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	2.78 in^3
I	=	6.78 in^4

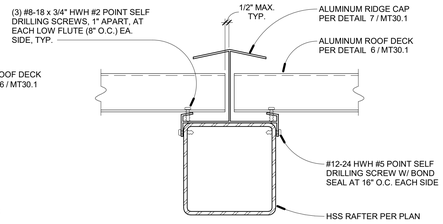


8 MT30.1 GUTTER TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

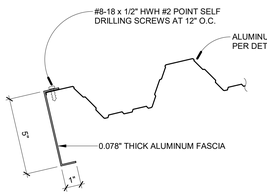


9 MT30.1 ROOF DECK TO RAFTER CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

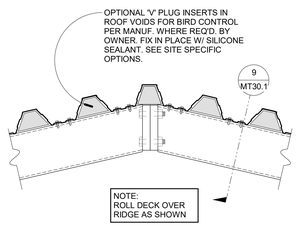
NOTE:
SEE 13 / MT30.1 FOR RIDGE CAP FLASHING AT PEAK.



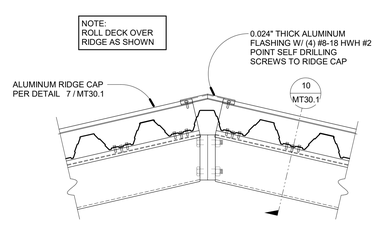
10 MT30.1 ROOF DECK SPLICE
3" = 1'-0"



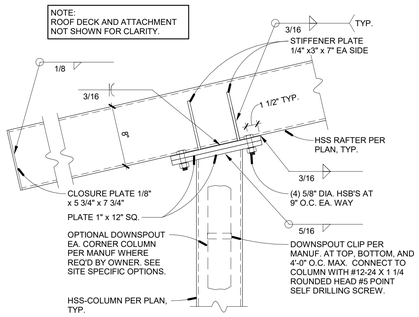
11 MT30.1 EAVE TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"



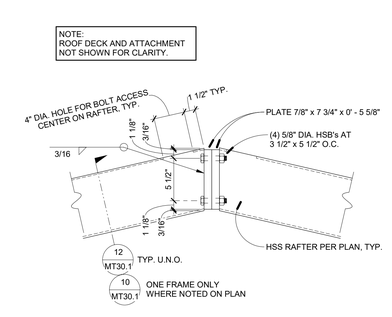
12 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



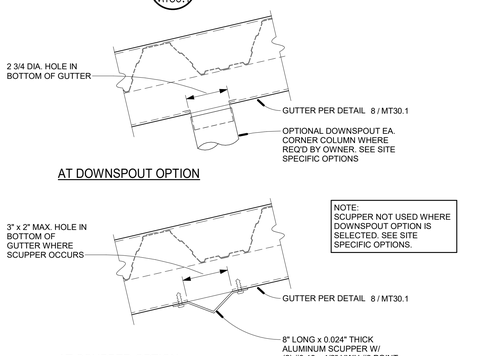
13 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE CAP
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



14 MT30.1 RAFTER TO COLUMN CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



15 MT30.1 RAFTER TO RAFTER CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



16 MT30.1 GUTTER DRAIN HOLES
3" = 1'-0"

6/11/2021 1:01:57 PM

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122089 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 12/13/2022

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp: 9/30/22 Date: 6/14/21

Will Engineering LLC
748 S. Meadows Pkwy Ste A-9
PMB #21
Reno, NV 89521
Phone: (775) 560-6554

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp. 9-30-22 Date: 2-24-22

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-118654 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☐ CG ☐
DATE: 06/15/2021

PROJECT:
AMERICANA SHELTERS
AMERICANA OUTDOORS
#2 Industrial Dr. - Salem, IL 62881
(800) 851-0865 www.americana.com

SITE ADDRESS:
Doty Middle School
12301 Woodruff Ave.
Downey, CA 90241

SHEET TITLE:
30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS

DRAWN	NVGI
CHECKED	JW
DATE	JUNE 11, 2021
SCALE	AS NOTED
JOB NO.	21-016
SHEET	**MT30.1**

© Copyright Will Engineering LLC

SHADE SHELTER

GRIFFITHS MIDDLE SCHOOL

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

9633 TWEEDY LANE, DOWNEY, CA 90240

DSA #03-122633

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS FOR ACCURACY AND CONSTRUCTABILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BIDDINGS AND SHALL DETERMINE ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATE, VERIFY AND BEAR RESPONSIBILITY FOR DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY CONDITION REQUIRING MODIFICATION OR CHANGE PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. ANY WORK INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE DRAWINGS WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
4. WHERE EXISTING FINISHES, FACILITIES, AND SURFACES ARE DISTURBED, DAMAGED, OR REMOVED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY TO MATCH EXISTING. ALL NEW MATERIALS SHALL MATCH EXISTING IN ALL RESPECTS.
5. LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, WHERE SHOWN, ARE APPROXIMATE, AND CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION IN EXCAVATING AND TRENCHING ON ALL SITES TO AVOID EXISTING DUCTS, PIPING, OR CONDUITS, ETC. AND TO PREVENT HARM TO PERSONNEL AND/OR DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER SHOULD UNIDENTIFIED CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY WHERE THE PROPOSED WORK AFFECTS THE EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ANY WORK NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN AN OPERATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM.
7. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT INCLUDE NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SAFETY.
8. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED IN THE AREAS APPROPRIATE TO THE WORK AND SHALL NOT DISTURB THE OWNER, STAFF, STUDENTS OR CUSTOMERS.
9. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS SHALL WEAR APPROPRIATE SAFETY GEAR & COMPLY WITH SAFETY REGULATIONS.
10. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS SHALL DRESS & BEHAVIOR IN A MANNER APPROPRIATE TO THE JOB SITE AND BE ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER REPRESENTATIVES.
11. SMOKING IS NOT PERMITTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
12. THERE SHALL BE NO POSSESSION OR CONSUMPTION OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON THE JOB SITE BY ANY PERSON AT ANY TIME OR CONSUMPTION PRIOR THAT MAY IMPAIR THE USE OF EQUIPMENT IN A SAFE MANNER.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CLEAN, SANITARY, TEMPORARY TOILET FACILITIES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE THE PERMANENT SITE FACILITIES. ALL TEMPORARY FACILITIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE CONCLUSION OF CONSTRUCTION.
14. PER 2019 CBC, SECTION 1705A.3.3, BATCH PLANT INSPECTION MAY BE WAIVED WHEN THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET:

14A. A LICENSED WEIGHMASTER SHALL POSITIVELY INDETIFY QUANTITY OF MATERIALS AND CERTIFY EACH LOAD BY A BATCH TICKET.

14B. BATCH TICKET, INCLUDING MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND WEIGHTS SHALL ACCOMPANY THE LOAD, SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR BY THE TRUCK DRIVER WITH LOAD IDENTIFIED THEREON. THE LOAD SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHOUT A BATCH TICKET IDENTIFYING THE MIX. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR SHALL KEEP DAILY RECORD OF PLACEMENTS, IDENTIFYING EACH TRUCK IT'S LOAD, AND TIME OF RECEIPT AT THE JOBSITE, AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DEPOSIT IN THE STRUCTURE AND SHALL MAINTAIN A COPY OF THE DAILY RECORD AS REQUIRED BY DSA.

15. WHENEVER DSA FINDS ANY CONSTRUCTION WORK IS BEING PERFORMED IN A MANNER CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND THAT WOULD COMPROMISE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BUILDING, THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE STOP WORK ORDER PER SECTION 4-334.1. CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)
16. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.
17. ALL STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING MATERIALS INSTALLATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
18. WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 33 OF CBC & CFC, 2019 EDITION "FIRE SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION"

CODES AND STANDARDS

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE CODES AS OF January 1, 2020*

- 2022 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (CAC), PART 1, TITLE 24 C.C.R.*
- 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC), PART 2, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, VOL. 1 & 2, AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC) , PART 3, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC), PART 4, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 IAPMO UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC), PART 5, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 IAPMO UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (CEC), PART 6, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC), PART 9, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA EXISTING BUILDING CODE (CEBC), PART 10 TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE (CALGREEN), PART 11, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS, PART 12, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- TITLE 19 C.C.R., PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE FIRE MARSHAL REGULATIONS
- 2016 ASME A17.1/CSA B44-13 SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS (PER 2019 CBC PART 2 CH 35) *NOTE: CAL/OSHA ELEVATOR UNIT ENFORCES CCR TITLE 8 AND USES THE 2004 ASME A17.1 BY ADOPTION*

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS

NFPA 13 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 14 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STANDPIPE AND HOSE SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED)..2016 EDITION
NFPA 17 - STANDARD FOR DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS.....2017 EDITION
NFPA 17a - STANDARD FOR WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS.....2017 EDITION
NFPA 20 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STATIONARY PUMPS FOR FIRE PROTECTION.....2016 EDITION
NFPA 22 - STANDARD FOR WATER TANKS FOR PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION.....2013 EDITION
NFPA 24 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE FIRE MAINS & THEIR APPURTENANCES (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 72 - NATIONAL FIRE ALARM & SIGNALING CODE (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 80 - STANDARD FOR FIRE DOORS AND OTHER OPENING PROTECTIVES.....2016 EDITION
NFPA 2001 - STANDARD ON CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED).....2015 EDITION
UL 300 - STANDARD FOR FIRE TESTING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR PROTECTION OF COMMERCIAL COOKING AREAS EQUIPMENT.....2005 (R2010)
UL 464 - AUDIBLE SIGNALING DEVICES FOR FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING SYSTEMS, INCLUDING ACCESSORIES.....2003 EDITION
UL 521 - STANDARD FOR HEAT DETECTORS FOR FIRE PROTECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEMS.....1999 EDITION
UL 1971 - STANDARD FOR SIGNALING DEVICES FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED.....2002 (R2010)
ICC 300 - STANDARD FOR BLEACHERS, FOLDING AND TELESCOPING SEATING, & GRANDSTANDS.....2017 EDITION
FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE NFPA STANDARDS REFER TO 2019 CBC (SFM) CHAPTER 35 AND CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE CHAPTER 80.

SEE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 35 FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS TO NFPA STANDARDS.

*ALL PARTS OF THE 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE BECOME EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2020 EXCEPT THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE USE OF THE 2019 BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (TITLE 24, PART 1, CHAPTER 4) IS JANUARY 8, 2019.

REGULATION NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR) PARTS 1 TO 6, AND 9.
2. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDUM OR A CONSTRUCTION CHANGED DOCUMENT (CCD) SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 4-338.
3. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AFFECTING DSA REGULATED ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD) OR ADDENDA, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY DSA PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION. (IR-A-6), (SECTION 4-338c), SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE FOR ANY MATERIAL, SYSTEM OR PRODUCT THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE REGULATED BY DSA.
4. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.
5. A "DSA CERTIFIED" CLASS 2 PROJECT INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) AND APPROVED BY DSA SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-342, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.
6. NOT USED
7. A COPY OF CCR TITLE 24, PARTS 1-6, 9 AND 12 SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
8. A COPY OF THE APPROVED DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADDENDUMS AND CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
9. NOT USED
10. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS (SECTION 4-338(c)) MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: A/E OF RECORD, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (WHERE APPLICABLE), DELEGATED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (WHEN APPLICABLE), DSA.
11. PROJECT INSPECTOR AND TESTING LAB MUST BE EMPLOYED BY THE OWNER AND APPROVED BY ALL THE FOLLOWING: A/E OF RECORD, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (WHERE APPLICABLE), DSA.
12. CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BLOCK, HINDER, IMPEDE OR OTHERWISE INHIBIT THE USE OF REQUIRED EXITS AT ANY TIME. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, TEMPORARY FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES, STAIRWAYS AND OTHER ACCESS ROUTES FOR FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND OR PERSONNEL.

PROJECT DIRECTORY

OWNER: DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
11627 BROOKSHIRE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90241
TELEPHONE: 562.469.6500
CONTACT: VINCE MADSEN
EMAIL: vmadsen@dusd.net

ARCHITECT: SGH ARCHITECTS
707 BROOKSIDE AVENUE
REDLANDS, CA 92373
TELEPHONE: 909.375.3030
CONTACT: SCOTT GRIFFITH, AIA
EMAIL: sgriffith@sgharch.com

ELECTRICAL: DCGA ENGINEERS
4750 E. ONTARIO MILLS PARKWAY
ONTARIO, CA 91764
TELEPHONE: 909.987.0017
CONTACT: CHRIS VILLALOBOS
EMAIL: chris.villalobos@dcgaengineers.com

SHEET INDEX

GENERAL
G0.0 TITLE SHEET
G0.1 SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS & GENERAL NOTES
G0.2 CODE ANALYSIS, FIRE ACCESS PLAN
COUNT: 3 SHEETS

ARCHITECTURAL
A1.01 OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY SITE PLAN
A1.11 ENLARGED SITE PLANS
COUNT: 2 SHEETS

LANDSCAPE
L1.01 IRRIGATION PLAN
L1.02 PLANTING PLAN
COUNT: 2 SHEETS

ELECTRICAL(*)
E0.01 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E0.02 ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS
E0.03 LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES
E0.04 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E0.05 TITLE 24
E1.01 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
COUNT: 6 SHEETS

PC SHELTER STRUCTURE A#02-118654 (*)
MT30.0 30' MERAMEC DESIGN NOTES, EXAMPLE FORM DSA 103
MT30.1 30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
COUNT: 2 SHEETS

TOTAL SHEET COUNT: 15 SHEETS

STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE

FOR ARCHITECTS / ENGINEERS WHO UTILIZE PLANS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHOP DRAWINGS, PREPARED BY OTHER LICENSED DESIGN PROFESSIONALS AND / OR CONSULTANTS.

☒ THE DRAWINGS OR SHEETS LISTED ON THE SHEET INDEX WITH AN (*).
☐ THIS DRAWING, PAGE OF SPECIFICATIONS / CALCULATIONS.

HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY OTHER DESIGN PROFESSIONALS OR CONSULTANTS WHO ARE LICENSED AND / OR AUTHORIZED TO PREPARE SUCH DRAWINGS IN THIS STATE, IT HAS BEEN EXAMINED BY ME FOR:

1. DESIGN INTENT AND APPEARS TO MEET THE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS OF TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATORS AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY ME AND
2. COORDINATION WITH MY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND IS ACCEPTABLE FOR INCORPORATION INTO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

THE STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE "SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS RELIEVING ME OF MY RIGHTS, DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER SECTIONS 17302 AND 81138 OF THE EDUCATION CODE AND SECTIONS 4-336, 4-341 AND 4-344" OF TITLE 24, PART 1. (TITLE 24, PART 1, SECTION 4-317(B))

I CERTIFY THAT: ☒ ALL DRAWINGS OR SHEETS LISTED ON THE. SHEET INDEX WITH AN (*)
☐ THIS DRAWING OR PAGE.

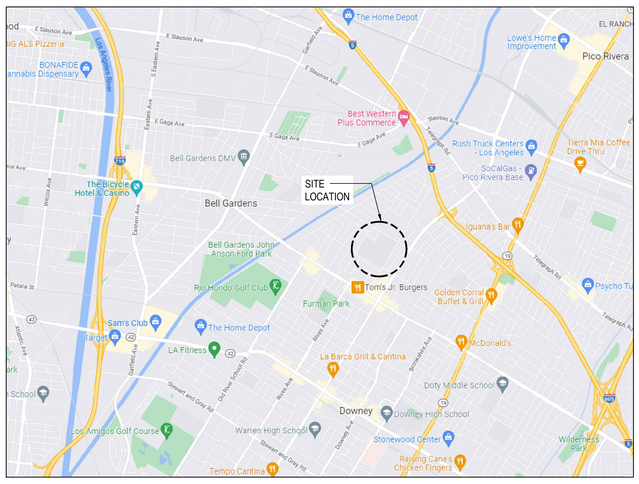
☒ IS / ARE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT DESIGN, AND	☐ IS / ARE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT DESIGN, AND
☒ HAS / HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	☐ HAS / HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 09/27/2022	SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____
ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER DESIGNATED TO BE IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE.	ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER DESIGNATED TO BE IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLITY FOR THIS PORTION OF THE WORK.
SCOTT N. GRIFFITH	
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
C-24897 / 07-31-2023	/
LICENSE NUMBER / EXPIRATION DATE	LICENSE NUMBER / EXPIRATION DATE

SCOPE OF WORK

1. CONSTRUCT (1) PC LUNCH SHELTER STRUCTURE WITH LIGHTING.
2. CONSTRUCT TREE WELLS WITH TREES.

VICINITY MAP

FEMA FIRM PANEL #06037C1810F
EFFECTIVE DATE 09/26/2008
ZONE = X



IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

TITLE SHEET

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG. V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.0

ABBREVIATIONS

A	
AB	ANCHOR BOLT
AC	ACOUSTICAL CEILING
AC	ASPHALT CONCRETE
ACC	ACCESSIBLE
ACCB	ACCESSIBLE BENCH
ACST	ACOUSTIC
ACT	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AD	AREA DRAIN
ADDN	ADDITION OR ADDITIONAL
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE
ADJT	ADJACENT
ADMIN	ADMINISTRATION
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ALT	ALTERNATE
ALUM	ALUMINUM
ANCH	ANCHOR
AP	ACCESS PANEL
APC	ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL
ASPH	ASPHALT
AV	AVERAGE
AWP	ACOUSTICAL WALL PANEL
B	
BCMU	BURNISHED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
BD	BOARD
BET	BETWEEN
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTOR
BFR	BELOW FLOOR
BL	BUILDING LINE
BLDG	BUILDING
BLK	BLOCK
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BM	BENCH MARK
BOF	BOTTOM OF FOOTING
BOTT	BOTTOM
BRKT	BRACKET
BSMT	BASEMENT
BUR	BUILT UP ROOFING
C	
CBD	CHALKBOARD
CBC	CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
CER	CERAMIC
CG	CORNER GUARD
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CL	CENTERLINE
CLG	CEILING
CLOS	CLOSET
CLR	CLEAR
CM	CEILING MOUNTED
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO	CLEAN OUT
COL	COLUMN
COMP	COMPOSITE
COMPR	COMPRESSIBLE
CONC	CONCRETE
CONF	CONFERENCE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
CONTR	CONTRACTOR OR CONTRACT
CORR	CORRIDOR
CP	COVER PLATE
CPT	CARPET
CR	CORROSION RESISTANT
CS	COUNTERSINK
CSK	COUNTERSUNK
CSTJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
CSWK	CASEWORK
CT	CERAMIC TILE
CTR	CENTER
CW	COLD WATER
CY	CUBIC YARD
D	
D	DEPTH
DBL	DOUBLE
d	PENNY (AS NAIL 10D)
DEG	DEGREE
DEPT	DEPARTMENT
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DG	DOOR GRILLE
DIA	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL
DIFF	DIFFUSER
DIM	DIMENSION
DN	DOWN
DN	DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE
DO OR "	DITTO
DPFG	DAMPROOFING
DR	DOOR
DR	DRAIN
DS	DOWNSPOUT
DSA	DEPARTMENT OF STATE ARCHITECT
DTL	DETAIL
DW	DISHWASHER
DWG	DRAWING
DWL	DOWEL
DWR	DRAWER
E	
E	EAST
EA	EACH
EB	EXPANSION BOLT
EE	EACH END
EEW	EMERGENCY EYEWASH
EEWS	EMERGENCY EYEWASH/SHOWER
EF	EACH FACE
EF	EXHAUST FAN
EH	ELECTRICAL HEATER
EIFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL	ELEVATION
ELAS	ELASTOMERIC
ELEC	ELECTRICAL)
ELEV	ELEVATOR
EMER	EMERGENCY
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
ENTR	ENTRANCE
ERF	EPOXY RESIN FLOORING
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ES	EMERGENCY SHOWER
ES	EXTRA STRONG
EST	ESTIMATE
EW	EACH WAY
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXC	EXCAVATE
EXH	EXHAUST
EXIST	EXISTING
EXP	EXPANSION
EXP	EXPOSED
EXT	EXTERIOR
F	
F	FIRELINE
FA	FIRE ALARM
FAB	FABRICATED
FB	FACE BRICK
FC	FOOT CANDLE
FCMU	FLUTED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
FCO	FLOOR CLEAN OUT
FCU	FAN COIL UNIT
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FDN	FOUNDATION
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FF	FINISH FLOOR
FFE	FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET
FIG	FIGURE
FIN	FINISH
FIX	FIXTURE
FL	FLOOR
FLASH	FLASHING
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FLG	FLOORING
FMC	FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGE
FM	FIRE MAIN
FO	FACE OF
FO	FINISH OPENING
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOF	FACE OF FINISH
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN
FOS	FACE OF STUD
FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
FOV	FUEL OIL VENT
FOW	FACE OF WALL
FP	FIREPROOFING
FR	FIRE RESISTIVE
FR	FRAME
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL
FS	FLOOR SINK
FSD	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
FSS	FOLDING SHOWER SEAT
FT	FEET (FOOT)
FTG	FOOTING
FUT	FUTURE
FVC	FIRE VALVE CABINET
FWC	FABRIC WALL COVERING
G	
G	GRILLE
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRAB BAR
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GCMU	GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
GD	GARBAGE DISPOSAL
GEN	GENERAL
GEN	GENERATOR
GFA	GROSS FLOOR AREA
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
GFRC	GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
GI	GALVANIZED IRON
GL	GLUE LAMINATED
GL	GLASS
GMU	GLASS MASONRY UNIT
GOVT	GOVERNMENT
GR	GUAD RAIL

G CONTNUED

GR	GRADE
GR	GRILLE
GRC	GLASS REINFORCED CONCRETE
GRGP	GLASS REINFORCED GYPSUM PLASTER
GRS	GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL
GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD
GYP	GYPSUM
H	
H	HEIGHT
HB	HOSE BIB
HC	HOLLOW CORE
HD	HAND DRYER OR HAIR DRYER
HDBD	HARDBOARD
HDR	HEADER
HDWD	HARDWOOD
HDWR	HARDWARE
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HR	HANDRAIL
HR	HOUR
HS	HEADSTUD
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
HSTR	HIGH STRENGTH
HT	HEIGHT
HTR	HEATER
HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
I	
IAW	IN ACCORDANCE WITH
IC	INTERCOM
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IE	INVERT ELEVATION
IF	INSIDE FACE
IJ	ISOLATION JOINT
IN	INCH
INC	INCLUDE (ING)
INSUL	INSULATION
INT	INTERIOR
J	
JAN	JANITOR
JST	JOIST
JFB	JOINT FILLER BOARD
JT	JOINT
K	
KCJ	KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINT
KCP	KEENE'S CEMENT PLASTER
KD	KNOCKDOWN
KH	KITCHEN HOOD
L	
L	ANGLE
LAM	LAMINATE(D)
LAV	LAVATORY
LB	POUND
LBR	LUMBER
LBS	POUNDS
LDG	LOADING
LF	LINEAR FOOT (FEET)
LG	LENGTH (LONG)
LIN	LINEAR
LINO	LINOLEUM
LKR	LOCKER
LH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LOC	LOCATION
LONG	LONGITUDINAL
LOX	LIQUID OXYGEN
LS	LAWN SPRINKLER
LSC	LIFE SAFETY CODE
LT	LIGHT
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOUVER
LW	LONG WAY
M	
MAC	MACHINE
MAINT	MAINTENANCE
MAN	MANUAL
MAS	MASONRY
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MACHINE BOLT
MB	MOP BASIN
MBD	MARKER BOARD
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEMB	MEMBRANE
MET	METAL
MEZZ	MEZZANINE
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MFRG	MANUFACTURING
MH	MANHOLE
MH	MOP HOLDER
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MLDG	MOLDING
MLWK	MILLWORK
MO	MASONRY OPENING
MR	MIRROR
MR/S	MIRROR WITH SHELF
MTD	MOUNTED
MTG	MOUNTING
MTL	METAL

M CONTINUED

MUL	MULLION
MW	MARKER WALL
N	
N	NORTH
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
NC	NURSE CALL
NEUT	NEUTRAL
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NIS	NOT IN SCOPE
NO	NUMBER
NOM	NOMINAL
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O	
O to O	OUT TO OUT
OA	OVERALL
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OD	OVERFLOW DRAIN
OF	OUTSIDE FACE
OVFL	OVERFLOW
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OFF	OFFICE
OFOI	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
OPG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
OTCS	OPEN TO CEILING SPACE
OVHD	OVERHEAD
P	
P	PAINT
PA	PUBLIC ADDRESS
PAR	PARALLEL
PB	PARTICLE BOARD
PB	PULL BOX
PB	PUSH BUTTON
PC	PRECAST
PCD	PAPER CUP DISPENSER
PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
PCT	PORCELAIN CERAMIC TILE
PERF	PERFORATED
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
PL	PLATE
PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLAS	PLASTER
PLBG	PLUMBING
PLYWD	PLYWOOD
PNL	PANEL
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PORC	PORCELAIN
PR	PAIR
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PROJ	PROJECTION
PS	PROJECTION SCREEN
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PT	PLASTER TRAP
PT	POINT
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
PTD/R	COMBINATION TOWEL DISPENSER/RECEPTACLE
PTN	PARTITION
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PWR	POWER
Q	
QT	QUARRY TILE
QTR RND	QUARTER ROUND
R	
R	RADIUS
RA	RETURN AIR
RAD	RADIUS
RB	RUBBER BASE
RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REG	REGISTER
REM	REMOVABLE
REQ(D)	REQUIRE(D)
RESIL	RESILIENT
RET	RETAINING (WALL)
REV	REVISIONS
RF	RUBBER FLOOR
RFM	RECESSED FLOOR MAT
RH	ROBE HOOK
RM	ROOM
RND	ROUND
RO	ROUGH OPENING
S	
SD	SOAP DISPENSER
SD	SMOKE DAMPER
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
SD	STORM DRAIN
SEC	SECONDARY
SECT	SECTION
SECY	SECRETARY
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SFCMU	SPLIT-FACED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
SGL	SINGLE
SH	SHOWER
SHEATH	SHEATHING
SHM	SECURITY HOLLOW METAL
SHT	SHEET
SIM	SIMILAR
SL	SHORT LEG
SLNT	SEALANT
SM	SHEET METAL
SM	SPRINKLER MAIN
SND	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL
SNV	SANITARY NAPKIN VENDOR
SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
SPL	SPECIAL
SPL BLK	SPLASH BLOCK
SQ	SQUARE
SS	SERVICE SINK
SS	SOLID SURFACE
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
ST	STAIR
STAG'D	STAGGERED
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STOR	STORAGE
STR	STRUCTURAL - STRUCTURE
SUBFL	SUBFLOOR
SURF	SURFACE
SUSP	SUSPENDED
SV	SHEET VINYL
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
T	
T	TEMPERED
T	THERMOSTAT
T & B	TOP & BOTTOM
T& G	TONGUE & GROOVE
T	TREAD
TA	TRANSFER AIR
TAN	TANGENT
TB	TOWEL BAR
TBD	TACK BOARD
TC	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
TC	TIME CLOCK
TD	TRENCH DRAIN
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPERED - TEMPORARY
TERR	TERRAZZO
TEXT	TEXTURED
TH	THRESHOLD
TH	TOWEL HOOK
THK	THICK(NESS)
TMR	TILT MIRROR UNIT
TOB	TOP OF BEAM
TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
TOIL	TOILET
TOP	TOP OF PAVING
TOS	TOP OF STEEL
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TPV	TRAP PRIMER
TR	TRIP
TRANS	TRANSVERSE
TRD	TREAD
TT	TERRAZZO TILE
TTD	TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER
TV	TELEVISION / MONITOR
TW	TACK WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
U	
U	URINAL
UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
UNEX	UNEXCAVATED
UNFN	UNFINISHED
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UR	URINAL
US	UTILITY SHELF
UTIL	UTILITY
V	
V	VENT
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VB	VAPOR BARRIER
VB	VINYL BASE
VCB	VENTED COVE BASE
VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VERT	VERTICAL
VEST	VESTIBULE
VF	VINYL FLOOR
VP	VENEER PLASTER
VT	VINYL TILE
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
VWC	VINYL WALLCOVERING
W	
W	WATER SERVICE
W	WIDE; WIDTH

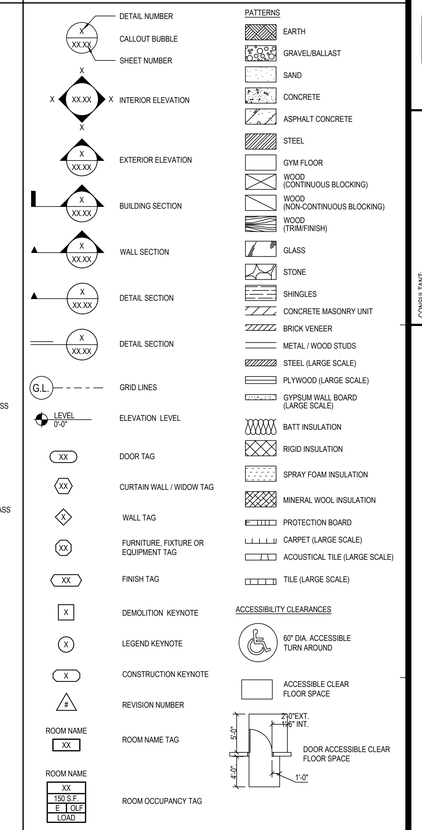
W CONTINUED

W	WEST
W	WIDE FLANGE
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WC	WALL COVERING
WC	WATER CLOSET
WCO	WALL CLEAN OUT
WD	WOOD
WDW	WINDOW
WF	WASH FOUNTAIN
WH	WALL HYDRANT
WH	WATER HEATER
WI	WROUGHT IRON
WNSCT	WAINSCOT
WP	WEATHERPROOF
WR	WATER RESISTANT
WR	WASTE RECEPTACLE
WSP	WET STAND PIPE
WT	WEIGHT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
X	
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
Y	
YD	YARD
YH	YARD HYDRANT
#	
&	AND
@	AT
i.e.	THAT IS
#	NUMBER

GLAZING ABBREVIATIONS:

CG	CLEAR FLOAT GLASS
CIG	CLEAR INSULATING GLASS
CTG	CLEAR TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
CTIG	CLEAR TEMPERED INSULATING GLASS
FG	FIRE-RATED GLASS
LG	LAMINATED GLASS
LIG	LAMINATED INSULATING GLASS
PG	PATTERN GLASS
PIG	PATTERN INSULATING GLASS
SG	SPANDREL GLASS
SIG	SPANDREL INSULATING GLASS
TG	TINTED FLOAT GLASS
TIG	TINTED INSULATING GLASS
TTG	TINTED TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
TTIG	TINTED TEMPERED INSULATING GLASS

GENERAL SYMBOLS



PATTERNS

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES

GENERAL NOTES

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT NOTES:

1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REVIEW AND COMPARE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AT ONCE REPORT TO THE ARCHITECT ANY ERROR, INCONSISTENCY, OR OMISSION THE CONTRACTOR MAY DISCOVER. IF THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMS ANY WORK KNOWING IT TO BE CONTRARY TO APPLICABLE LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE TO THE ARCHITECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY, AND SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE THERETO FOR CORRECTION OF THE WORK.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS FOR ACCURACY AND CONSTRUCTABILITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK AND REPORT FOR CLARIFICATION ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
4. THE CONSULTING ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS ARE SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SHOULD THERE BE A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THE CONSULTING ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS, SUCH DISCREPANCY IS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SAID WORK. ANY WORK INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
5. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OMISSIONS, IT SHALL BE THE SOLE DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND FABRICATE AND INSTALL SAID DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED BEST PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES AND THEIR WORK FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
7. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE SUBCONTRACTORS. IF A PORTION OF WORK FOR A SPECIFIC TRADE APPEARS IN A SECTION OF THESE DOCUMENTS OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS SPECIFIC TO THAT TRADE, IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE SAID TRADE OF SUCH WORK.
8. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH N.I.C. EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR(S) BEFORE STARTING WORK ADJACENT TO N.I.C. EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. VERIFY THAT ALL ITEMS (SUCH AS BELOW FLOOR PIPING AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, INSERTS, PIT AND PLATFORM, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, ETC.) HAVE BEEN PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION OF THIS EQUIPMENT. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE STARTING WORK.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS FOR EQUIPMENT ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL OPENINGS FOR MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH RESPECTIVE SUBCONTRACTORS.
11. ALL ASPECTS OF THE WORK AND ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, BUT WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION, SHALL BE INCLUDED, AND INDICATED IN THE CONTRACTORS BID.
12. THE USE OF THE WORD "PROVIDE" IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ITEM SPECIFIED, IS INTENDED TO MEAN THAT SUCH SHALL BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED COMPLETE, CONNECTED AND TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION WHERE SO REQUIRED.
13. PROVIDE ALL PERTINENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL IN ADVANCE OF FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION ALLOWING SUFFICIENT TIME FOR REVIEW AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS SHOULD IT BE REQUIRED. SUBMIT CUT SHEETS OF ALL FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND SAMPLES OF ALL FINISHES SPECIFIED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.
14. PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF BID, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING, IF ANY SPECIFIED MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT ARE EITHER UNAVAILABLE OR WILL CAUSE A DELAY IN THE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION SCHEDULE.
15. ARCHITECT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN OWNER SUPPLIED DOCUMENTS.
16. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCIES, OBTAIN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.
17. LARGER SCALE DRAWINGS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALLER SCALE DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF DISCREPANCIES.
18. DETAILS ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW METHOD AND MANNER OF ACCOMPLISHING WORK.
19. WHEN +/- SIGN OR V.I.F. ABBREVIATION IS ADJACENT TO A GIVEN DIMENSION, IT INDICATES THAT THE ACTUAL DIMENSION MIGHT VARY DUE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS. VERIFY DIMENSIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE NOTED DIMENSIONS AND ACTUAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL NOTES:

20. THE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY RELATING TO ANY HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING ASBESTOS, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR VERIFYING ITS EXISTENCE OR REMOVAL. THE OWNER/TENANT SHALL TAKE ACTION FOR DIRECTLY CONTRACTING WITH A CONSULTANT OR SPECIALIST FOR SUCH, LICENSED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SHOULD THOSE SERVICES BE REQUIRED ON THE PROJECT.
21. NO PRODUCTS CONTAINING ASBESTOS OR LEAD IN ANY FORM SHALL BE USED ON ANY PART OF THE WORK.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

22. MAKE NECESSARY PROVISIONS TO PROTECT EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS, CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CURBS, ETC., AND UPON COMPLETION OF WORK REPAIR ANY DAMAGE THAT MAY OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION. MAKE NECESSARY PROVISIONS TO INCLUDE TEMPORARY DUST TIGHT PARTITIONS TO PREVENT SPREAD OF DUST AND DIRT TO INHABITED AREAS OF THE EXISTING BUILDINGS AND PROTECT EXISTING FACILITIES ON AND ADJACENT TO THE SITE. VERIFY EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH CONSULTANT'S DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF DEBRIS, RUBBISH, ETC., LEAVING AREA CLEAR AND BROOM CLEAN READY FOR WORK. ROUTE FOR RUBBISH DISPOSAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY OWNER.
23. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ARCHITECT SHALL ENFORCE SAFETY MEASURES OR REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN ALL SAFETY DEVICES DURING SHORING AND BRACING, AND SHALL SOLELY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFORMING TO ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS, STANDARDS AND LAWS.
24. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS PERFORMING WORK ON THE PREMISES SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING AND SUPERVISING THEIR SAFETY PROGRAM, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ISOLATION OF WORK AREAS AND THE PROMPT REMOVAL OF DEBRIS OR TOOLS WHICH MIGHT ENDANGER VISITORS, PATIENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF THE FACILITY. ALL ROADS AND WALKWAYS SHALL REMAIN UNOBSTRUCTED. WHEN NECESSARY, ALTERNATE ROUTES OF TRAFFIC CONTROL MUST BE MAINTAINED, SHOULD UNSAFE CONDITIONS OCCUR.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BARRICADES AROUND ALL NEW AND EXISTING OPENINGS WHERE REQUIRED OR NECESSARY FOR SAFETY.
26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY BARRICADES, CLOSURE WALLS, ETC., AS REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC DURING THE PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE WALLS TO BE EQUAL TO RATING OF THE WALL REPLACED.
27. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTINUOUS CLEAN UP OF THE SITE OF ALL DEBRIS WHETHER CREATED BY HIS WORK OR THE FAILURE OF HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS TO CLEAN UP AFTER THEIR WORK.
28. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORK IN A NEAT, CLEAN, ORDERLY AND SAFE CONDITION AT ALL TIMES
29. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP SITE AND BUILDING CLEAN, HAZARD FREE AND DISPOSE OF ALL DIRT, DEBRIS, RUBBISH, ETC. LEAVE PREMISES IN CLEAN CONDITION AND FREE FROM PAINT SPOTS, DUST OR SMUDGES OF ANY NATURE
30. CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE WORK / PROJECT AREA IN A SECURE CONDITION DURING PERIOD OF THIS WORK WHEN WORKERS ARE NOT ON THE PROJECT SITE.
31. CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO HAVE THE LEAST IMPACT ON EXISTING BUILDING FUNCTIONS. THIS INCLUDES RESTRICTING TYPICAL DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO THE HOURS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER. CERTAIN ACTIVITIES SUCH AS THE USE OF JACKHAMMERS ON EXISTING BUILDINGS WILL NEED TO BE SCHEDULED AT SPECIAL TIMES. CONTACT THE OWNER FOR SCHEDULING OF ALL ACTIVITIES.
32. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR NOISE AND DUST CONTROL SO AS NOT DISRUPT EXISTING ADJACENT OCCUPIED AREA.
33. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH OWNER AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH AND DISRUPTION OF OWNER ACTIVITIES.
34. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER REGARDING SITE ACCESS, STAGING AREAS, USE OF SITE, USE OF UTILITY SERVICES AND FACILITIES.
35. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN FIRE LANES, PEDESTRIAN AND VEHICULAR ACCESS, FIRE PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND ALARMS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
36. ALL EXITS MUST BE CONTINUOUS AND TERMINATE IN A PUBLIC WAY OR EXIT COURT LEADING TO A PUBLIC WAY OR AN APPROVED AREA OF REFUGE.
37. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO MAKE EXACT DETERMINATIONS AS TO THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. DO NOT BEGIN WORK UNTIL THIS DETERMINATION HAS BEEN MADE. CONTRACTOR IS FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE CAUSE BY FAILURE TO LOCATE AND PROTECT UTILITIES.
38. PROVIDE RE-ROUTING OF EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING OCCUPIED AREAS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN OPERATIONS.
39. NOTIFY OWNER AT LEAST SEVENTY-TWO HOURS PRIOR TO DISRUPTION OF UTILITIES.
40. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK OR TO MAKE ITS PARTS FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY. PATCHING OF FINISHED WORK ALREADY INSTALLED AS A RESULT BY ERRORS, CHANGES OR OTHER REASONS IS ALSO THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE REFINISHED SURFACES SHALL MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACES FOR COLOR, TEXTURE AND MATERIAL.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

DUSD

SEALS:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
SCOTT N. GRIFFITH
NO. C-34897
REN: 7-31-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.1

PARKING CALCULATIONS

PARKING LOT #1: 37 SPACES (TOTAL)

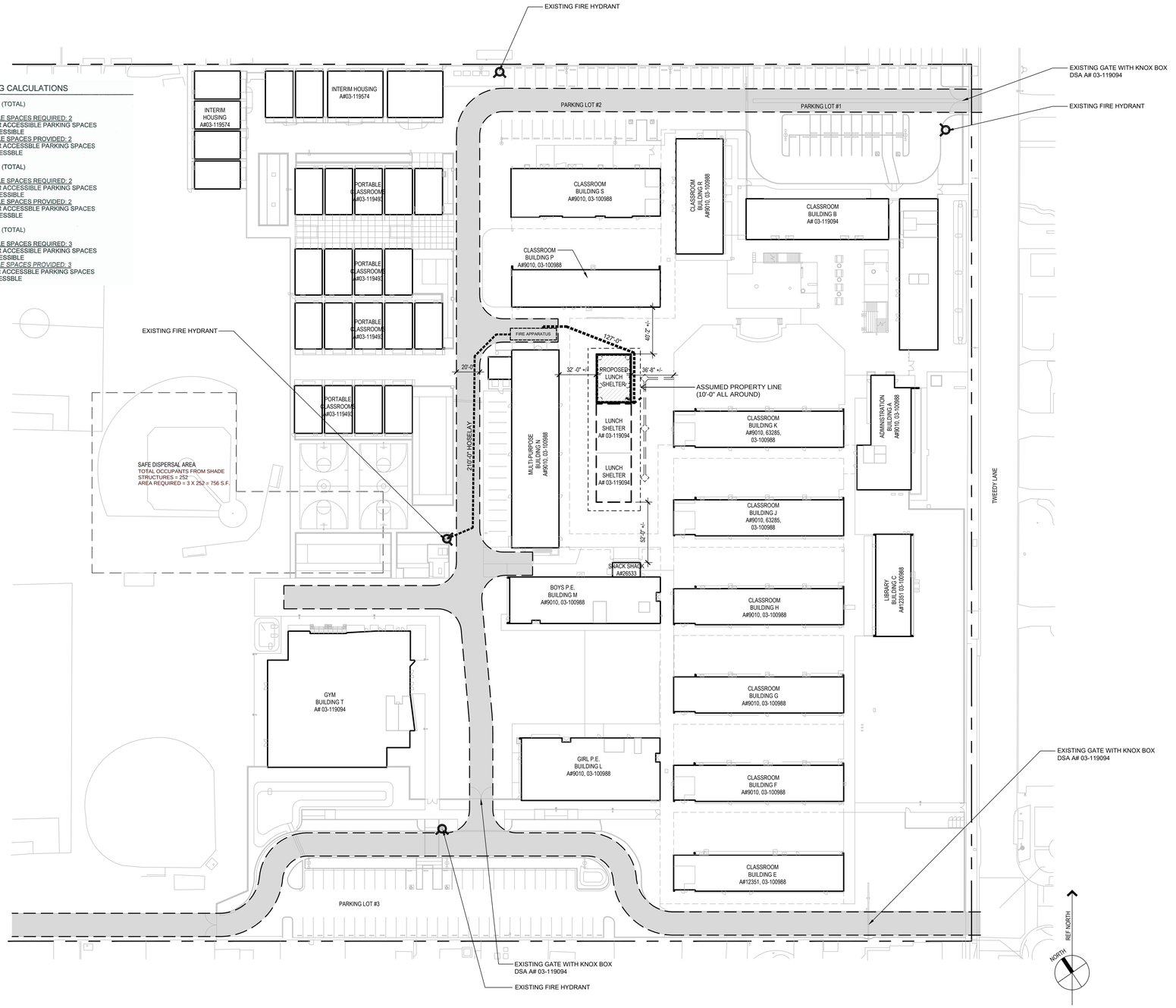
ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED: 2
1 REGULAR ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSIBLE
ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED: 2
1 REGULAR ACCESSBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSBLE

PARKING LOT #2: 37 SPACES (TOTAL)

ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED: 2
1 REGULAR ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSIBLE
ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED: 2
1 REGULAR ACCESSBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSBLE

PARKING LOT #3: 55 SPACES (TOTAL)

ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED: 3
2 REGULAR ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSIBLE
ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED: 3
2 REGULAR ACCESSBLE PARKING SPACES
1 VAN ACCESSBLE



SITE PLAN - EXISTING OVERALL (7)
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0" G0.2

SITE PLAN LEGEND

NAME DSA A# — EXISTING BUILDINGS

NAME — PROPOSED 30'X42' NON-COMBUSTIBLE LUNCH SHELTER DSA PC# 02-118654

EXISTING 20'-0" WIDE FIRE ACCESS LANE DSA A#03-119094

EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

DSA 810

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

Division of the State Architect (DSA) documents referenced within this publication are available on the DSA Forms or DSA Publications webpages.

To facilitate the Division of the State Architect's (DSA) fire and life safety plan review of project site conditions, DSA requires the design professional to provide the following information at time of project submittal for projects consisting of construction of a new campus, construction of new building(s), additions to existing buildings, and for site alternate design means for fire department emergency vehicle access, and fire suppression water supply.

Information associated with compliance items 1 through 3 below is to be provided for all project types indicated above. Information associated with items 4 through 7 is to be completed when an alternate means is utilized. Acknowledgement by the school district and signature from the Local Fire Authority (LFA) is only required when an alternate design means is being requested.

The Project Information and Fire & Life Safety Information sections are to be completed for all projects and imaged onto the fire access site plan. When an alternate design/means is proposed, all sections on pages 1 and 2 are to be completed and imaged on the fire access site plan.

For additional information refer to the instructions at the end of this form and DSA Policy *PL 09-01: Fire Flow for Buildings.*

PROJECT INFORMATION	
School District/Owner:	Downey Unified School District
Project Name/School:	Griffiths Middle School Lunch Shelter
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Ave

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION				
1.	Has a fire hydrant flow test been performed within the past 12 months? *(If yes, provide a copy of the test data.)*	Yes ☐		No ☒
2.	Was the fire hydrant water flow test performed as part of this LFA review?	Yes ☐		No ☒
3.	Is the project located within a designated fire hazard severity zone (FHSZ) as established by Cal-Fire? *(If yes, indicate FHSZ classification below.)*	Yes ☐		No ☒
	Refer to the following website for FHSZ locations: http://egis.fire.ca.gov/FHSZ/	Moderate ☐	High ☐	Very High ☐
	Wildland Interface Area (WIFA) *(If any designations are checked, project design must meet the requirements of CBC Chapter 7A.)*			WIFA ☐

DSA 810
FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

CONDITION MEANS AND METHODS RESOLUTION		ALTERNATE ACCEPTED			
		Yes	No	N/A	N/R
4.	Emergency vehicle access roadways do not meet CFC requirements.			X	
4a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Emergency vehicle and personnel access as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
5.	**Fire Hydrants:** Number and spacing does not meet CFC requirements.			X	
5a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Number of fire hydrants and spacing as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
6.	**Fire Hydrants:** Water flow and pressure are less than CFC minimum.			X	
6a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The available flow and pressure is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
7.	Location of fire department connection(s) serving fire sprinkler systems or standpipe systems does not meet CFC requirements.			X	
7a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The location of fire department connection serving the fire sprinkler system and/or standpipe system is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				

School District Acceptance of Acceptable Design Alternates

By signing this form, the school district acknowledges and accepts the proposed design as an alternative to California Building Code (CBC) and California Fire Code (CFC) minimum requirements, as indicated by one or more of the conditions indicated at items 4a, 5a, 6a or 7a, for providing fire and life safety protection of life and property.

Accepted by: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

LOCAL FIRE AUTHORITY (LFA) INFORMATION	
LFA Agency Name:	DOWNEY FIRE DEPARTMENT
LFA Review Official:	(562) 904-7345
Title:	Work Phone:
Work Email:	

LFA Reviewer's Signature: _____ Date: 7/6/22

FIRE ACCESS NOTES

1. WHEN FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS OR A WATER SUPPLY FOR FIRE PROTECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED, SUCH PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MADE SERVICEABLE PRIOR TO AND DURING THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT WHEN APPROVED ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROTECTION ARE PROVIDED. CFC 501.4
2. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EVERY FACILITY, BUILDING OR PORTION OF A BUILDING HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION WHEN ANY PORTION OF THE FACILITY OR ANY PORTION OF AN EXTERIOR WALL OF THE FIRST STORY OF THE BUILDING IS LOCATED MORE THAN 150 '-0" FROM FIRE APPARATUS AS MEASURED BY AN APPROVED ROUTE AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR FACILITY. CFC 503.1.1
3. REQUIRED ACCESS ROADS FROM EVERY BUILDING TO A PUBLIC STREET SHALL BE ALL-WEATHER HARD-SURFACED (SUITABLE FOR USE BY FIRE APPARATUS) RIGHT-OF-WAY NOT LESS THAN 20 FEET IN WIDTH. SUCH RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE UNOBSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED ONLY AS ACCESS TO THE PUBLIC STREET. CFC 503.2(A)
4. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN 20 FEET EXCLUSIVE OF SHOULDERS, EXCEPT FOR APPROVED SECURITY GATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 503.6, AND AN UNOBSTRUCTED VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 13 FEET 6 INCHES. CFC 503.2.1
5. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MAINTAINED TO SUPPORT THE IMPOSED LOADS OF FIRE APPARATUS AND SHALL BE SURFACED SO AS TO PROVIDE ALL-WEATHER DRIVING CAPABILITIES. CFC 503.2.3
6. TURNING RADIUS CFC 503.2.4
7. DEAD-END FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS IN EXCESS OF 150 FEET IN LENGTH SHALL PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AREA FOR TURNING AROUND FIRE APPARATUS. CFC 503.2.5
8. "NO PARKING—FIRE LANE" SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS TO IDENTIFY SUCH ROADS. CFC 503.3
9. THE INSTALLATION OF SECURITY GATES ACROSS A FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE FIRE CHIEF. WHERE SECURITY GATES ARE INSTALLED, THEY SHALL HAVE AN APPROVED MEANS OF EMERGENCY OPERATION. THE SECURITY GATES AND THE EMERGENCY OPERATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES. ELECTRIC GATE OPERATORS, WHERE PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. GATES INTENDED FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION SHALL BE DESIGNED, CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2200. CFC 503.6
10. NEW AND EXISTING BUILDINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROVED ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION. THE ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE LEGIBLE AND PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROAD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION CHARACTERS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND. ADDRESS NUMBERS SHALL BE ARABIC NUMBERS OR ALPHABETICAL LETTERS. NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE SPELLED OUT. EACH CHARACTER SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4 INCHES HIGH WITH A MINIMUM STROKE WIDTH OF 1/2 INCH. WHERE REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL, ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADDITIONAL APPROVED LOCATIONS TO FACILITATE EMERGENCY RESPONSE. WHERE ACCESS IS BY MEANS OF A PRIVATE ROAD AND THE BUILDING CANNOT BE VIEWED FROM THE PUBLIC WAY, A MONUMENT, POLE OR OTHER SIGN OR MEANS SHALL BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE STRUCTURE. ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. CFC 505.1
11. WHERE ACCESS TO OR WITHIN A STRUCTURE OR AN AREA IS RESTRICTED BECAUSE OF SECURED OPENINGS OR WHERE IMMEDIATE ACCESS IS NECESSARY FOR LIFE-SAVING OR FIRE-FIGHTING PURPOSES, THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL IS AUTHORIZED TO REQUIRE A KEY BOX TO BE INSTALLED IN AN APPROVED LOCATION. THE KEY BOX SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TYPE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 1037, AND SHALL CONTAIN KEYS TO GAIN NECESSARY ACCESS AS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL. CFC 506.1
12. THE OPERATOR OF THE BUILDING SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL AND PROVIDE THE NEW KEY WHERE A LOCK IS CHANGED OR REKEYED. THE KEY TO SUCH LOCK SHALL BE SECURED IN THE KEY BOX. CFC 506.2
13. AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING THE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW FOR FIRE PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREMISES UPON WHICH FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS ARE HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION. CFC 507.1
14. FIRE FLOW. FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY AN APPROVED METHOD OR APPENDIX B OR BB. CFC 507.3
15. THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL SHALL BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO THE WATER SUPPLY TEST. WATER SUPPLY TESTS SHALL BE WITNESSED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL OR APPROVED DOCUMENTATION OF THE TEST SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVAL OF THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM. CFC 507.4.
16. WHERE A PORTION OF THE FACILITY OR BUILDING HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION IS MORE THAN 400 FEET FROM A HYDRANT ON A FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROAD, AS MEASURED BY AN APPROVED ROUTE AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE FACILITY OR BUILDING, ON-SITE FIRE HYDRANTS AND MAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL. CFC 507.5.1
17. BUILDINGS EQUIPPED WITH A STANDPIPE SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 905 SHALL HAVE A FIRE HYDRANT WITHIN 100 FEET OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS. CFC 507.5.1.1
18. A 3-FOOT CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF FIRE HYDRANTS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED OR APPROVED. CFC 507.5.5
19. WHERE FIRE HYDRANTS ARE SUBJECT TO IMPACT BY A MOTOR VEHICLE, GUARD POSTS OR OTHER APPROVED MEANS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 312. CFC 507.5.6

CODE ANALYSIS

PROPOSED LUNCH SHELTER

CONSTRUCTION TYPE: TYPE II-B
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION: A-3
RISK CATEGORY: II
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1
AREA: 30'X42' = 1,260 SF

TOTAL AREA OF 3 SHELTERS: 3,780 SF
ALLOWABLE AREA: 9,500 SF PER 2019 CBC TABLE 506.2

REQUIRED FIRE FLOW: 1,500 GPM PER 2019 CFC TABLE B105.1 (2)
REQUIRED FIRE FLOW DURATION: 2 HOURS

REQUIRED # OF HYDRANTS: 1 PER 2019 CFC TABLE CC105.1
AVERAGE SPACING: 500'
MAX. DISTANCE: 250'

OCCUPANT LOAD FACTOR = 15
AREA = 2,520 S.F. (EXISTING)
1,260 S.F. (NEW)
3,780 S.F. TOTAL

TOTAL OCCUPANTS = 252

CODE ANALYSIS, FIRE ACCESS PLAN

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

LICENSED ARCHITECT SCOTT N. GRIFFITH NO. C24897 REN: 7-31-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

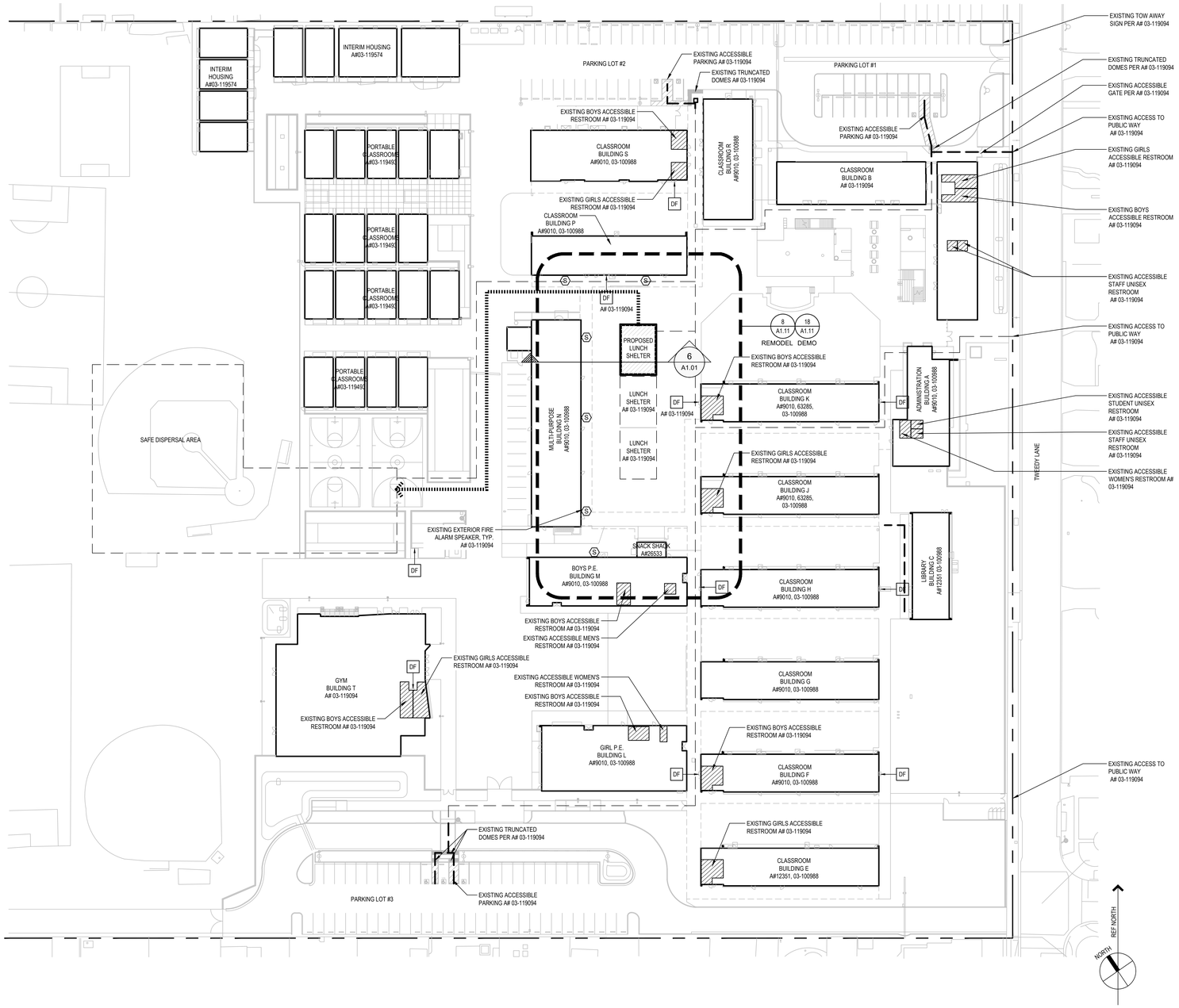
SEALS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

sgh ARCHITECTS

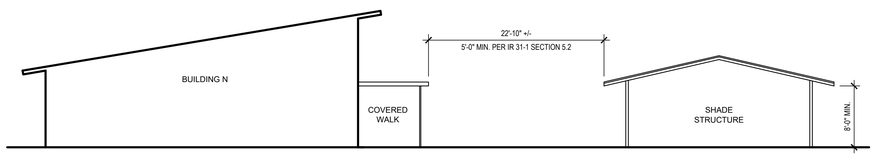
PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.2



SITE PLAN - EXISTING OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY 7 A1.01

SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"



SECTION 6 A1.01

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PATH OF TRAVEL NOTES

1. ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL

   ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL AS INDICATED ON PLANS IS A BARRIER FREE ACCESS ROUTE WITHOUT AN ABRUPT LEVEL CHANGES EXCEEDING ¼" IF BEVELED AT 1:2 MAXIMUM SLOPE OR VERTICAL LEVEL CHANGES NOT EXCEEDING ½" MAXIMUM AND AT LEAST 48" IN WIDTH. SURFACE IS STABLE, FIRM, AND SLIP RESISTANT. CROSS SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 2% AND SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS LESS THAN 5% UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE OF OVERHANGING OBSTRUCTIONS TO 80" MINIMUM AND PROTRUDING OBJECTS GREATER THAN 4" PROJECTION FROM WALL ABOVE 27" AND LESS THAN 80" ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THAT THERE ARE NO BARRIERS IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL.

2. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE STATEMENT:
   THE POT IDENTIFIED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IS COMPLIANT WITH THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE ACCESSIBILITY PROVISIONS FOR PATH OF TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND STRUCTURAL REPAIRS. AS PART OF THE DESIGN OF THIS PROJECT, THE POT WAS EXAMINED AND ANY ELEMENTS, COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WERE DETERMINED TO BE NON COMPLIANT 1) HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED 2) THE CORRECTIVE WORK NECESSARY TO BRING THEM INTO COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS PROJECT'S WORK THROUGH DETAILS, DRAWINGS, AND SPECIFICATIONS INCORPORATED INTO THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. ANY NONCOMPLIANT COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WILL NOT BE CORRECTED BY THIS PROJECT BASED ON VALUATION THRESHOLD LIMITATIONS OR A FINDING OF UNREASONABLE HARDSHIP ARE SO INDICATED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

3. DURING CONSTRUCTION, IF POT ITEMS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT REPRESENTED AS CODE COMPLIANT ARE FOUND TO BE NONCONFORMING BEYOND REASONABLE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES, THEY SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO COMPLIANCE WITH THE CBC AS PART OF THIS PROJECT BY MEANS OF A " CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT".

4. GATES IN THE ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL DOOR REQUIREMENTS STATED IN CBC SECTIONS 1010 AND 11B-404 FOR DOOR WIDTH, CLEARANCE, LANDINGS, DOOR HARDWARE, EXIT DEVICE, DOOR OPERATING FORCE AND SURFACES.

SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPOSED 30'X42' NON-COMBUSTIBLE LUNCH SHELTER DSA PC# 02-118654
- NAME DSA A# — EXISTING BUILDINGS
- DF — EXISTING ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- S — EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICE
- EXIT DISCHARGE PATH

DSA APPLICATION LISTING AND STATUS

APPLICATION NUMBER	PROJECT SCOPE	BLDGS	APPROVED DATE	CLOSED DATE	CERTIFICATION NUMBER	NOTES
9010	MULTIPLE	A, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, R, S	N/A	N/A	CERTIFIED	
12351	CLASSROOM / LIBRARY	C, E	N/A	N/A	CERTIFIED	
26533	SNACK SHACK / COVERED WALKWAY	SNACK SHACK	N/A	N/A	CERTIFIED	
28002	LUNCH SHELTERS		N/A	N/A	CERTIFIED	
63286	PORTABLES		N/A	N/A	CERTIFIED	
118679	ALTERATIONS TO 1-BUILDING ???(NAME & PRIOR A#): REPLACEMENT OF WALK-IN COOLER & FREEZER					VOID/CANCELED DATE: 2/8/2018
119328	CONSTRUCTION OF 1-ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM		2/27/2019	6/19/2020	1	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #1-CERTIFICATION & CLOSE OF FILE
117728	ALTERATIONS TO 1-BOY'S LOCKERS BUILDING (A# 03-110988), GIRL'S LOCKERS BUILDING (A# 03-110988); SITE GRADING & IRRIGATION					VOID/CANCELED DATE: 5/16/2018
119094	ALTERATIONS TO 13-BUILDINGS: ADMIN. BLDG. A (A# 9010, 03-100988), LIBRARY BLDG. C (A# 12351, 03-100988), CR BLDG. E (A# 12351, 03-100988), CR BLDG. F (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. G (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. H (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. J (A# 9010, 63285, 03-100988), CR BLDG. K (A# 9010, 63285, 03-100988), GIRL'S PE BLDG. L (A# 9010, 03-100988), BOYS PE BLDG. M (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. P (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. R (A# 9010, 03-100988), AND CR BLDG. S (A# 9010, 03-100988), 4-BUILDINGS - FIRE ALARM UPGRADES: MULTI PURPOSE BLDG. N (A# 9010, 03-100988), CR BLDG. D (RELOCATABLE) (A# 63285), C; CONSTRUCTION OF 1-2-STORY CLASSROOM BUILDING B, 1-GYMNASIUM BUILDING T, 2-30'X42' LUNCH SHELTERS (PC 02-113923)	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, LUNCH SHELTERS	5/8/2019	5/17/2022	CERTIFIED	
119493	RELOCATION OF 4-24'X40' RELOCATABLE CLASSROOM BLDG C14 THRU C17 (FROM STOCKPILE A# 04-116984), 8-24'X40' RELOCATABLE CLASSROOM BLDGS C1 THRU C8 (FROM STOCKPILE A# 04-117664), 5-24'X40' RELOCATABLE CLASSROOM BLDGS C9 THRU C13 (FROM STOCKPILE A# 04-118239), 1-24'X40' RELOCATABLE TOILET BLDG T1 (FROM STOCKPILE A# 04-117664)		4/22/2019	3/11/2021	1	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #1-CERTIFICATION & CLOSE OF FILE
119574	RELOCATION OF 8-CLASSROOM BUILDINGS (RELOCATABLE) (1) 48FTX40FT PER A04-115748, (1) 48FTX40FT PER A04-116984, & & (6) 24FTX40FT PER A04-118239		5/28/2019	3/11/2021	1	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #1-CERTIFICATION & CLOSE OF FILE
107305	CONSTRUCTION OF GYMNASIUM AND 2-STORY CLASSROOM BUILDING		5/26/2005	N/A	N/A	VOID/CANCELED DATE: 5/28/2009
100988	CONSTRUCTION OF COVERED WALK; RECONSTRUCTION OF ADMIN BLDG; LIB. BLD'G. 6 C.R. BLD'GS. GIRL GYM. BLD'G. BOYS GYM. BLD'G. M.P. BLD'G. TECH. BLD'G. LIFE SKILLS BLD'G. DRAMA BLD'G. AND SPEECH BLD'G.	A, C, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, R, S	9/24/1998	1/21/2014	2	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #2-CERTIFICATION & CLOSE OF FILE PER EDU CODE 17315(B) OR 81147(B)
100631	CONSTRUCTION OF 1-RECONSTRUCTION & ALTERATIONS TO VARIOUS BLDGS WARREN HS, ALAMEDA ES, WARD ES, UNSWORTH ES, GALLATIN ES , GAULDIN ES, GRIFFITH MS, CARPENTER ES		10/29/1998	4/1/2020	DSA 301P NOTIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION	

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

SEALS:

LICENSED ARCHITECT SCOTT N. GRIFFITH NO. C24897 REN: 7-31-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

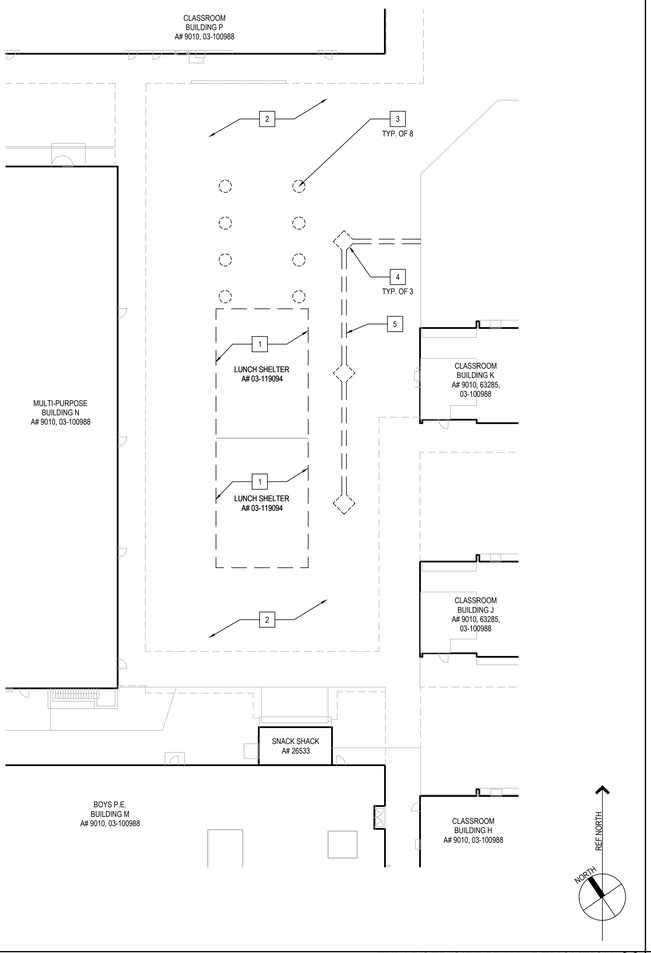
SITE PLAN - OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY

GRIFFITH MS LUNCH SHELTER

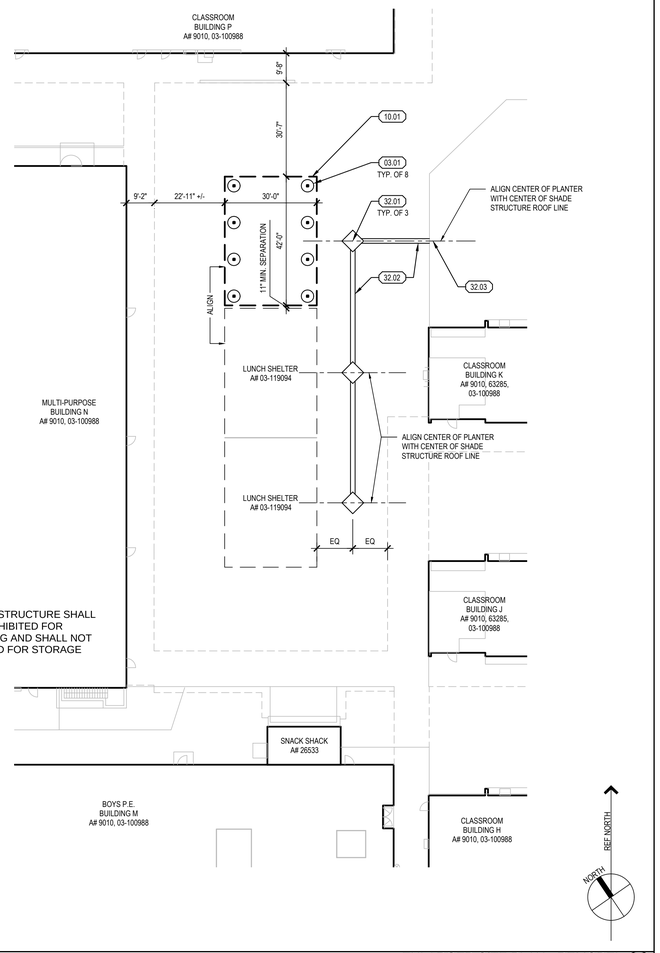
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

A1.01



ENLARGED SITE PLAN - DEMOLITION 18
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0" A1.11



NOTE:
SHADE STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROHIBITED FOR COOKING AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR STORAGE

ENLARGED SITE PLAN - REMODEL 8
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0" A1.11

DEMO SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

1. EXISTING LUNCH SHELTER, PROTECT IN PLACE
2. EXISTING CONCRETE, PROTECT IN PLACE
3. SAWCUT AND REMOVE 4'-0" DIAMETER SECTION OF CONCRETE FOR INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE PIER FOOTING. COORDINATE WITH LUNCH SHELTER MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS AND REMODEL PLAN FOR LOCATIONS.
4. SAWCUT CONCRETE TO CREATE 5'X5' SQUARE PLANTER. SEE REMODEL PLAN FOR LAYOUT. VERIFY LOCATION IN FIELD WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO SAWCUTTING.
5. SAWCUT CONCRETE AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW IRRIGATION LINE. SEE REMODEL PLAN FOR LAYOUT.

SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

03.01 CONCRETE PIER FOOTING PER DETAIL 1/MT30.1. TOP WITH CONCRETE PAVING TO MATCH ADJACENT PAVING. SLOPE CONCRETE 2% MIN. AWAY FROM COLUMN. PROVIDE FLUSH TRANSITION ALL AROUND.

10.01 OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED LUNCH SHELTER (30'X42') PER MANUFACTURER'S PRE CHECK DRAWINGS PC-02-118654.

32.01 24" BOX TREE

32.02 6" THICK CONCRETE PAVING STRIP TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT PAVING. PROVIDE #4 REBAR IN CENTER FULL LENGTH CENTERED IN PAVING. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS AT 6' MAX.

03.03 POINT OF CONNECTION FOR IRRIGATION LINE.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

ENLARGED SITE PLANS

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:

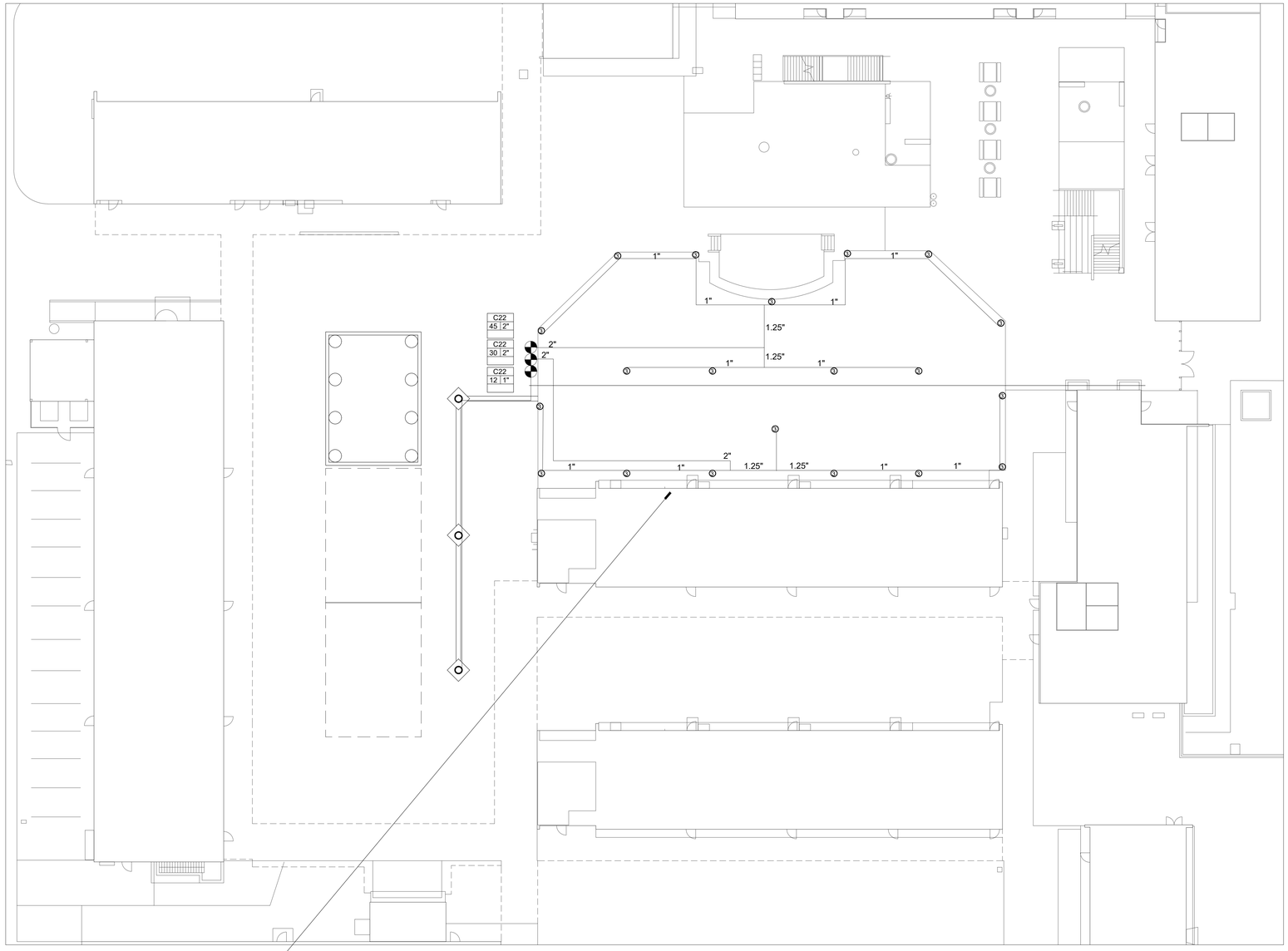
LICENSED ARCHITECT
SCOTT N. GRIFFITH
NO. C-24897
REN. 7-31-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-5910-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG. V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

A1.11



THE SPRINKLER AND LATERAL LINE LAYOUT IS A SUGGESTED LAYOUT IN THE EVENT MODIFICATIONS TO THE EXISTING SYSTEM WARRANT REPLACEMENT.
IF MODIFICATIONS TO THE EXISTING SYSTEM CAN BE PROVIDED WITHOUT FULL REPLACEMENT THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE:
100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
THE GPM DOES NOT EXCEED THE PIPE SIZE FOR 5-FPS.
SPRINKLER TYPE AND NOZZLES MATCH EXISTING.
EXISTING REMOTE CONTROL VALVES CAN BE PROTECTED OR REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH LIKE-KIND.

IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION DEVICE LEGEND

SYM	MANUFACTURER - MODEL - DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI	RAD	PR
O	RAINBIRD PCT-10 IN DEEP ROOT BUBBLER ASSEMBLY. INSTALL TWO AT EACH 24" BOX, 3 @ 36" BOX TREE-TYP. 4 @ 48" BOX AND LARGER. ALL W/EQUAL SPACING IN WATER BASIN AROUND ROOTBALL.	0.08 EACH	20	---	0.61
Ⓢ	HUNTER PROS-R-12-PRS40-CV-MP1000-360	2.96	45	30'	0.73
	ADJUST COVERAGE TO OPTIMUM COVERAGE PATTERN WITHOUT OVERSPRAY ON TO WALLS AND/OR PAVED SURFACES. PROVIDE QUARTER, HALF, FULL NOZZLES WHERE NECESSARY.				
	SCH 40 3/4" PURPLE PVC LATERAL PIPE				
1"	SCH 40 1" PURPLE PVC LATERAL PIPE				
1.25"	SCH 40 1-1/4" PURPLE PVC LATERAL PIPE				
1.5"	SCH 40 1-1/2" PURPLE PVC LATERAL PIPE				
2"	SCH 40 2" PURPLE PVC LATERAL PIPE				
	EXISTING 2" PVC MAINLINE				
	APPROVED SCH. 40 SLEEVE. PIPE AND WIRE SLEEVING UNDER ALL PAVING AS INDICATED ON PLAN. 2" MINIMUM SIZE - TWICE THE SIZE OF THE PIPE TO BE SLEEVED.				
	RAINBIRD 33-DNP QUICK COUPLER 3/4"				
	MATCH EXISTING REMOTE CONTROL VALVE MANUFACTURER. SIZE NOTED ON PLAN				
C	EXISTING IRRIGATION CONTROLLER. REUSE STATION. VERIFY STATION AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO VALVE INSTALLATION.				
	NIBCO T-113-LF GATE VALVE. MATCH MAINLINE SIZE.				

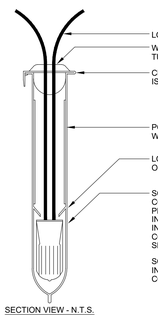
C22 — CONTROLLER DESIGNATION
12 | 1" — GPM / VALVE SIZE
XXX SF — IRRIGATED AREA

ADJUST COVERAGE. DO NOT WET PAVED SURFACES.

ALL IRRIGATION BOXES TO BE AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER.

ROUTE ALL MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES IN PLANTER AREAS. MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES ARE SHOWN OUTSIDE OF PLANTERS FOR PLAN CLARITY ONLY.

INSTALL SPRINKLERS 12" FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO CENTER OF SPRINKLER-TYP.



SECTION VIEW - N.T.S.

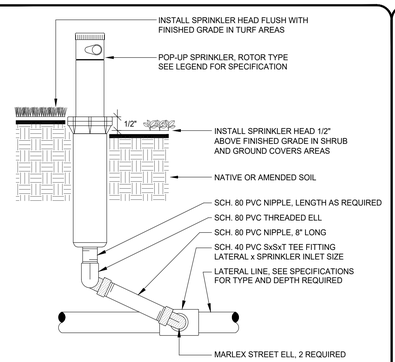
NOTE:

WIRE CONNECTOR SHALL BE A 3M DBY DIRECT BURY SPLICE KIT.

KIT SHALL INCLUDE A SCOTCHLOK SPRING CONNECTOR, A POLYPROPYLENE TUBE AND A WATERPROOF SEALING GEL. TUBE SHALL BE SUPPLIED PREFILLED WITH GEL.

DIRECT BURY SPLICE KIT SHALL BE USED TO ELECTRICALLY CONNECT 2 - 3 #14 OR 2 #12 PRE-STRIPPED COPPER WIRES. LARGER WIRES OR GREATER QUANTITIES OF WIRES SHALL REQUIRE A LARGER APPROVED WIRE CONNECTION.

WIRE CONNECTOR



NOTE:

CONTRACTOR ASSEMBLED SWING JOINT SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH THE SPRINKLER INLET.

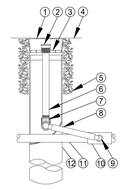
INSTALL SPRINKLER HEADS 6" FROM PAVING EDGE IN GROUND COVER AREAS.

INSTALL SPRINKLER HEADS 4" FROM PAVING EDGE IN TURF AREAS.

INSTALL SPRINKLER HEADS PLUMB. ADJUST NOZZLE STREAM TO COVER LANDSCAPE AREA WITHOUT OVERSPRAY ONTO PAVING, FENCES, WALLS OR BUILDINGS.

USE A NON-HARDENING TEFLON PIPE SEALANT ON ALL THREADED CONNECTIONS.

4" - 6" POP-UP ROTOR



1. 4-INCH GRATE (INCLUDED)
2. BUBBLER: RAIN BIRD 1402 0.50 GPM (INCLUDED)
3. ROOT WATERING SYSTEM: RAIN BIRD RWS-BG02. (INCLUDES 1402 0.50 GPM BUBBLER WITH RISER, GRATE, SWING ASSEMBLY, 1/2" MALE NPT INLET, AND BASKET CANISTER)
4. FINISH GRADE
5. OPTIONAL PEA GRAVEL OR RWS SAND SOCK (RWS-SOCK) FOR SANDY SOILS
6. 1/2-INCH PVC SCH 80 NIPPLE (INCLUDED)
7. 1/2-INCH 90-DEGREE ELBOW (INCLUDED)
8. 12-INCH SWING ASSEMBLY (INCLUDED)
9. 1/2-INCH MALE NPT INLET (INCLUDED)
10. PVC SCH 40 TEE OR EL
11. LATERAL PIPE
12. 4-INCH BASKET WEAVE CANISTER (INCLUDED)

RWS INSTALLATION

IRRIGATION PLAN
1" = 16'-0" NORTH

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

silver bar studio
landscape architecture
environmental design
mariposa, ca.

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
JAMES THOMAS JEREMIAH
2901
EXP. 12/31/2024
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONSULTANT:

IRRIGATION PLAN
GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-....

LICENSED ARCHITECT
SCOTT N. GRIFFITH
NO. C34897
REN. 7-31-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

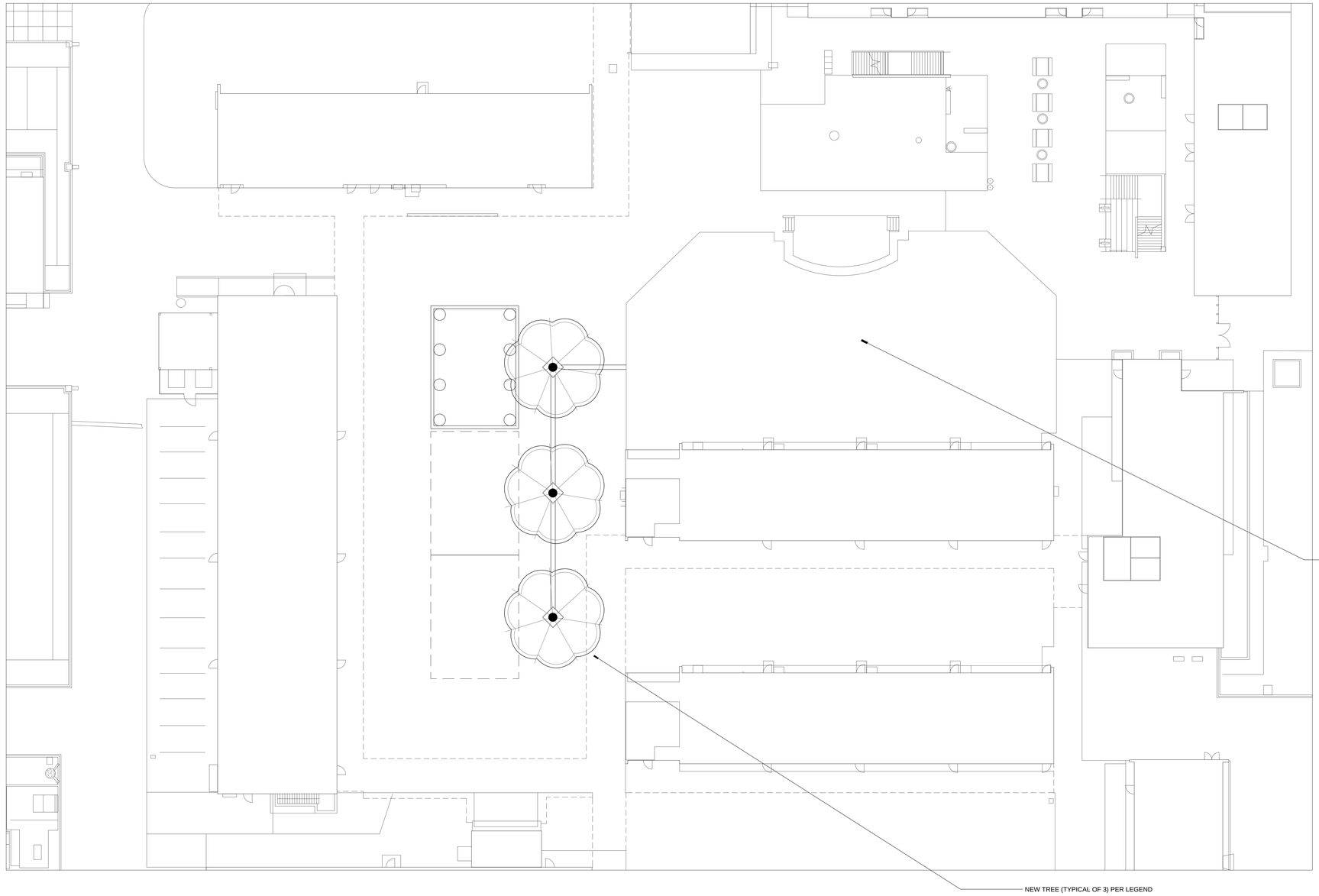
SEAL:

sgh ARCHITECTS

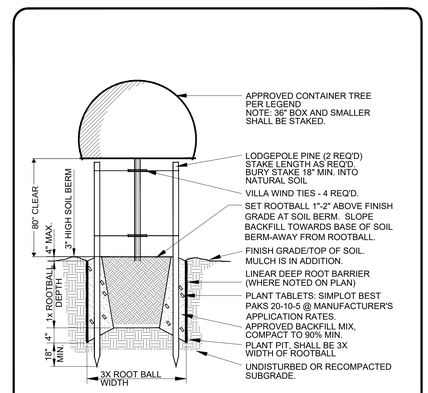
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-SGH3-00
PROJECT STATUS: CD
PROJECT ISSUED: 08/12/2022
REVISION:

L1.01



CINNAMOMON CAMPHORA CAMPHOR TREE 48" BOX	WUCOLS 3: MED 40' TALL/40' WIDE SUN



ROOT BARRIERS:
VILLA ROOT BARRIER OR EQUAL
18" DEEP PANEL TYPE INSTALLED AT EDGE OF TREE WELL-TYP.

TREE INSTALLATION

CALGREEN NOTE

THERE IS NO PROPOSED NEW CONCRETE PAVING FOR THIS PROJECT. EXISTING CONCRETE WILL BE REMOVED TO ALLOW INSTALLATION OF THREE SHADE TREES.

IRRIGATION PLAN
1" = 16'-0" NORTH

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
silver bar studio
landscape architecture
environmental design
mariposa, ca.

SEAL'S:

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-05103-00
PROJECT STATUS: CD
PROJECT ISSUED: 08/12/2022
REVISION:

PLANTING PLAN
GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-.....

L1.02

GENERAL NOTES

1. PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS. USE A COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) SYSTEM IN THE PREPARATION OF RECORD DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT. ACCEPTABLE CAD SYSTEMS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PRODUCING FILES COMPATIBLE WITH THE LATEST VERSION OF AUTOCAD IN DWG OR DXF FORMAT. OWNER'S CONSULTANT WILL FURNISH CAD BACKGROUNDS FOR USE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS 90% COMPLETE EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY CONTRACT.

2. ALL ELECTRICAL PREFABRICATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT ALL PORTIONS, ELEMENTS, SUB-ASSEMBLIES AND/OR PARTS OF SAID EQUIPMENT, AND THE EQUIPMENT AS A WHOLE INCLUDING ITS ATTACHMENTS, WILL RESIST A LOAD WHICH EXCEEDS THE FORCE LEVEL USED TO RESTRAIN AND ANCHOR THE EQUIPMENT TO THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

3. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW AND SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (UL) AND BEAR THEIR LABEL, OR LISTED AND CERTIFIED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING AUTHORITY, WHERE UL DOES NOT HAVE A LISTING. CUSTOM MADE EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE COMPLETE TEST DATA SUBMITTED BY THE MANUFACTURER ATTESTING TO ITS SAFETY. IN ADDITION, THE MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING:

   AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS (ASTM)
   INSULATED POWER CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION (IPCEA)
   NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA)
   AMERICAN STANDARD ASSOCIATION (ASA)
   NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)
   AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD INSTITUTE (ANSI)
   CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC) - LATEST EDITION
   CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS TITLE 24 (CCR)
   INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (IEEE)
   ALL LOCAL CODES HAVING JURISDICTION.

   WHERE THE CODES HAVE DIFFERENT LEVELS OF REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST STRINGENT RULE SHALL APPLY.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE INCLUDING ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. HE SHALL THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND BY SUBMITTING A BID, ACCEPTS THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS WORK.

5. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND ADDENDA (DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.) HE SHALL CHECK THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OF THE OTHER TRADES AND DETERMINE HIS RESPONSIBILITIES. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLETING ALL RESPONSIBLE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

6. SECURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, CHARGES, AND INCIDENTAL COSTS NECESSARY FOR EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL WORK, INCLUDING ALL CHARGES BY STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.

7. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK REFERENCED HEREIN SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES AND SITE CONDITIONS. ANY COSTS TO INSTALL WORK TO ACCOMPLISH SAID COORDINATION WHICH DIFFERS FROM THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE INCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES, AMBIGUITIES OR CONFLICTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT DURING BID TIME FOR CLARIFICATION. ANY SUCH CONFLICTS NOT CLARIFIED PRIOR TO BID SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE INTERPRETATION OF THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

8. PROVIDE TEMPORARY POWER FACILITIES AND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL FEEDERS, BRANCH CIRCUITS, OR SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS BEING DISCONNECTED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SYSTEMS IN OPERATION.

9. ALL INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICAL POWER SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. HOWEVER, WHEN AN INTERRUPTION IS NECESSARY, THE SHUTDOWN MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND ENGINEER 14 DAYS PRIOR TO THE OUTAGE. ANY OVERTIME PAY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID. WORK IN EXISTING SWITCHBOARDS OR PANELBOARDS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO REMOVING ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS.

10. AFTER ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FULLY COMPLETED, REPRESENTATIVES OF THE OWNERS WILL INSPECT THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO DEMONSTRATE THE OPERATION OF ANY ITEM OR SYSTEM TO THE FULL SATISFACTION OF EACH REPRESENTATIVE. FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK WILL BE MADE BY THE OWNER AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVAL AND RECOMMENDATION OF ACCEPTANCE FROM EACH REPRESENTATIVE.

11. FURNISH A ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

12. REVIEW AND COORDINATE WITH THE MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION AND PLUMBING CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR DUCTS, LINES AND EQUIPMENT.

13. ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

14. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT. SUPPLY POWER AND MAKE CONNECTION TO MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM, ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES. REVIEW THE DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES FOR CONTROL DIAGRAMS, SIZE AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT. DISCONNECT SWITCHES, STARTERS, WIRING, CONTROLS, AND CONDUIT FOR MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGHING IN ALL CONDUIT TO THIS EQUIPMENT.

15. EXACT METHOD AND LOCATION OF CONDUIT PENETRATION AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE OR MASONRY WALLS, GRADEBEAMS, FLOORS OR STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. PERFORM CORING, SAWCUTTING, PATCHING, AND REFINISHING OF WALLS AND SURFACES WHEREVER IT IS NECESSARY TO PENETRATE. OPENINGS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN APPROVED METHOD TO MEET THE FIRE RATING OF THE PARTICULAR WALL, FLOOR OR CEILING. EXACT METHOD AND LOCATIONS OF CONDUIT PENETRATIONS AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE WALLS OR FLOORS SHALL BE UL APPROVED.

16. CONNECTIONS TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND VIBRATING EQUIPMENT AND SEISMIC SEPARATIONS:

   LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN DRY INTERIOR LOCATIONS.

   LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN AREAS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, DAMP LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES, AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS.

17. EQUIPMENT OUTLETS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, CONDUIT, WIRE, AND CONNECTION METHODS IN HVAC AIR-PLENUMS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN PLENUMS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE.

18. ROUTE EXPOSED CONDUIT AND CONDUIT ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACES PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO WALLS AND ADJACENT PIPING. ARRANGE CONDUIT TO MAINTAIN HEADROOM AND TO PRESENT A NEAT APPEARANCE.

19. CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN ANY FLOOR SLAB. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED IN THE CEILING SPACE, CONCEALED IN WALLS, OR 24" MINIMUM BELOW SLAB ON GRADE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

20. LOCATE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND BOXES, IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE OR PROVIDE AN ACCESS PANEL FOR INACCESSIBLE CEILING SYSTEMS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE A MINIMUM DIMENSION OF 24"x24". ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS SHALL SUIT ACCESSIBILITY AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.

21. COORDINATE REQUIRED ACCESS DOORS IN NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. THE EXACT SIZES AND PHYSICAL LOCATIONS SHALL SUIT ACCESSIBILITY AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED

22. WHENEVER A DISCREPANCY OF ANY SYSTEM AND/OR EQUIPMENT ARISES ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL MATERIAL AND SERVICES REQUIRED BY THE STRICTEST CONDITIONS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS TO ENSURE COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER AND ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

23. VERIFY TYPE OF CEILING SYSTEMS AND FURNISH APPROVED LIGHTING FIXTURES OF THE TYPE REQUIRED FOR MOUNTING IN THE SPECIFIC CEILING. WHERE FIXTURES ARE RECESSED IN PLASTER OR DRYWALL CEILINGS, THEY SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH NECESSARY MOUNTING HARDWARE AND PLASTER FRAMES.

24. ALL EQUIPMENT/DEVICES INSTALLED RECESSED IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS SHALL BE ENCLOSED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED ENCLOSURE CARRYING THE SAME FIRE RATING AS THE CEILING OR WALL.

25. UTILITY PENETRATIONS OF ANY KIND IN FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITIONS AND CEILING ASSEMBLIES, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED AND SEALED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED SYSTEM OR MATERIAL.

   STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH DO NOT EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, NEED NOT BE PROTECTED IN ONE HOUR OR TWO HOUR FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILINGS, OR AREA SEPARATION UNLESS THEY:

   OCCUR ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE WALL WITHIN 24 INCH HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF ONE ANOTHER. IN THIS CASE, ONLY ONE OUTLET BOX NEED TO PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO CORRECT THIS CONDITION.

   OCCUR IN COMBINATION WITH OUTLET BOXES OF ANY SIZE SUCH THAT THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED OUTLET BOXES EXCEEDS 100 SQUARE INCHES IN ANY 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL AREA. IN THIS CASE, ONLY A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF OUTLET BOXES NEED BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO DECREASE THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED UTILITY BOXES TO LESS THAN 100 SQUARE INCHES IN ANY 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL.

   STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, AND ALL OTHER STEEL UTILITY OUTLET BOXES REGARDLESS OF SIZE, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL AS LISTED OR EQUAL.

   FIRESTOPPING MATERIAL: MPP-1 MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS

   3M CONTRACTOR PRODUCTS
   MINNEAPOLIS, MN
   3M TEST REPORT NO. 1167
   DATED AUGUST 21, 1987

   FSP FIRESTOP PUTTY PADS
   HEVI-DUTY NELSON PRODUCTS
   TULSA, OK

   FLAMESAFE FSP 1077 FIRESTOP PADS
   INTERNATIONAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS
   OAKHURST, NJ

   STEEL UTILITY BOXES WHICH EXCEED 100 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ENCASEMENT.

   UTILITY AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS OR BOXES SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STUD FRAMING OF THE WALL, PARTITION OR CEILING ASSEMBLY. THE OPENING IN THE GYPSUM BOARD FACING SHALL BE CUT SO THAT THE CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE BOX AND THE GYPSUM BOARD DOES NOT EXCEED 1/8 INCH. IN SMOKE WALLS OR PARTITIONS, THE 1/8 INCH CLEARANCE SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED FIRE-RATED SEALANT.

26. ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS INDICATING THE LOCATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE LOCATIONS OF SAME SHOWN ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL THE LIGHTING FIXTURES IN ANY GIVEN AREA PER THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT.

27. REFER TO SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM AND FEEDER SCHEDULES FOR CONDUIT AND CONDUCTOR SIZE TO PANELS, MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, ETC. CONDUIT RUNS MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

28. STRAIGHT FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT, AND CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT PULL BOXES OR JUNCTION BOXES TO LIMIT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY SINGLE CABLE PULL TO 100 FEET. PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED PER CODE OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

29. MAXIMUM QUANTITY OF CONDUCTORS IN AN OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, ARTICLE 314.16. IN NO CASE SHALL OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOXES CONTAIN MORE THAN THE FOLLOWING QUANTITY OF #12 AWG CONDUCTORS FOR THE SIZE OF BOX INDICATED. THE MINIMUM SIZE OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX PERMITTED IN A WALL IS FOUR INCHES SQUARE BY 1-1/2 INCHES DEEP.

4" SQ. BY 1-1/2" D =	9 CONDUCTORS
4" SQ. BY 2-1/8" D =	13 CONDUCTORS
4-11/16" SQ. BY 1-1/2" D =	11 CONDUCTORS
4-11/16" SQ. BY 2-1/8" D =	18 CONDUCTORS

   ALL OUTLET BOXES CONTAINING MORE THAN ONE DEVICE SHALL BE GANGED. TWO DEVICES DOUBLE GANGED, MINIMUM.

30. WHERE MULTIPLE HOMERUNS ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS REFERENCING THE SAME PANELBOARD CIRCUIT NUMBER, PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND ROUTE ONE SET OF WIRES TO CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

31. THE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, OR SECTIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALLS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. OUTLETS NOT INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ELECTRICAL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED PER "ACCESSIBLE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHT" DETAIL.

   REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS OF CASEWORK-OUTLETS MOUNTED ABOVE OR BELOW, OR ADJACENT TO CASEWORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO FINAL ROUGH-IN. ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN NUMBER AND TYPE OF OUTLETS; HOWEVER, LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, WIRES, AND OUTLETS FOR WORK REQUIRED IN CASEWORK INSTALLATIONS. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS FOR METHOD OF ROUTING CONDUIT WITHIN CASEWORK CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUT-OUTS IN TILE OR COUNTER SPLASHES WHERE RECEPTACLES, OUTLETS, ETC., OCCUR. PROVIDE BOX EXTENSIONS THROUGH ALL CASEWORK TO ENSURE FINISHED INSTALLATION IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF SPLASH, CABINET, ETC.

   MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT ARE FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTER OF DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. BOXES INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS NOT APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

32. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT INDICATE DETAILED CONDUIT ROUTING OR LENGTHS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ROUTING OF RACEWAYS SHALL BE AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR BUT SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES. DO NOT SCALE THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF ANY ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL AND/OR MECHANICAL ITEMS OR FEATURES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR DIMENSIONS.

33. A PROPERLY SIZED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, ALTHOUGH NOT SHOWN ON CONDUIT RUNS, SHALL BE INSTALLED AND RUN CONTINUOUS FROM PANEL TO THE LAST DEVICE. THIS WIRE SHALL BE PIGTAILED IN EACH OUTLET FOR CONNECTION TO BOX AND DEVICE SUCH THAT IF DEVICE IS REMOVED THE CONTINUITY OF THE GROUND WILL NOT BE COMPREMISED/INTERRUPTED. ALL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSULATED GREEN CONDUCTORS - ALTERNATE METHODS OF IDENTIFICATION SHALL NOT BE USED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ELECTRICAL ENGINEER TO EXAMINE CONDUCTOR INSTALLATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF DEVICES.

34. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE UL LISTED COPPER #12 AWG MINIMUM SIZE, TYPE THHN/THWN THERMOPLASTIC, 600 VOLT, 75 DEGREES CELSIUS WET AND 90 DEGREES CELSIUS DRY AND UL LISTED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONDUCTORS #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE SOLID. CONDUCTORS #8 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED.

35. PANEL SCHEDULES SHALL BE REVISED TO REFLECT FINAL ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS USING OWNERS ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS DESIGNATIONS.

36. WHERE OUTLETS OCCUR AT TACKABLE WALL PANELS OR OTHER WALL FINISHES, PROVIDE EXTENSION RINGS AS REQUIRED SO THAT NO SPACE WILL EXIST BETWEEN DEVICE PLATE AND BACKBOX, PER CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE 314.20. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES AND LOCATIONS.

37. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL SEISMIC SEPARATIONS.

38. REFER TO FIRE ALARM PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL POWER REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED FOR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AND POWER SUPPLIES.

39. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT WILL REQUIRE CORE DRILL OF (E) CONCRETE WALLS AS IS REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS BID. PRIOR TO ANY CORE DRILL APPROVAL FROM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED.

40. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED BY A CITY OF POMONA RECOGNIZED ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORY.

EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE NOTES

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE

ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2019 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTERS 13, 26 AND 30.

1. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
2. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE.
3. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY DSA.

THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVING A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY DSA. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTIONS 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, 13.6.8; AND 2019 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25 AND 1617A.1.26.

THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. WHEN BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS ARE BASED ON A PRE-APPROVED INSTALLATION GUIDE (E.G., OSHPD OPM FOR 2013 CBC OR LATER), COPIES OF THE BRACING SYSTEM INSTALLATION GUIDE OR MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF AND DURING THE HANGING AND BRACING OF THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☒ OPTION 1: DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS WITH PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS.

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☐ OPTION 2: SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE OSHPD PRE-APPROVAL (OPM#) #0043-13.

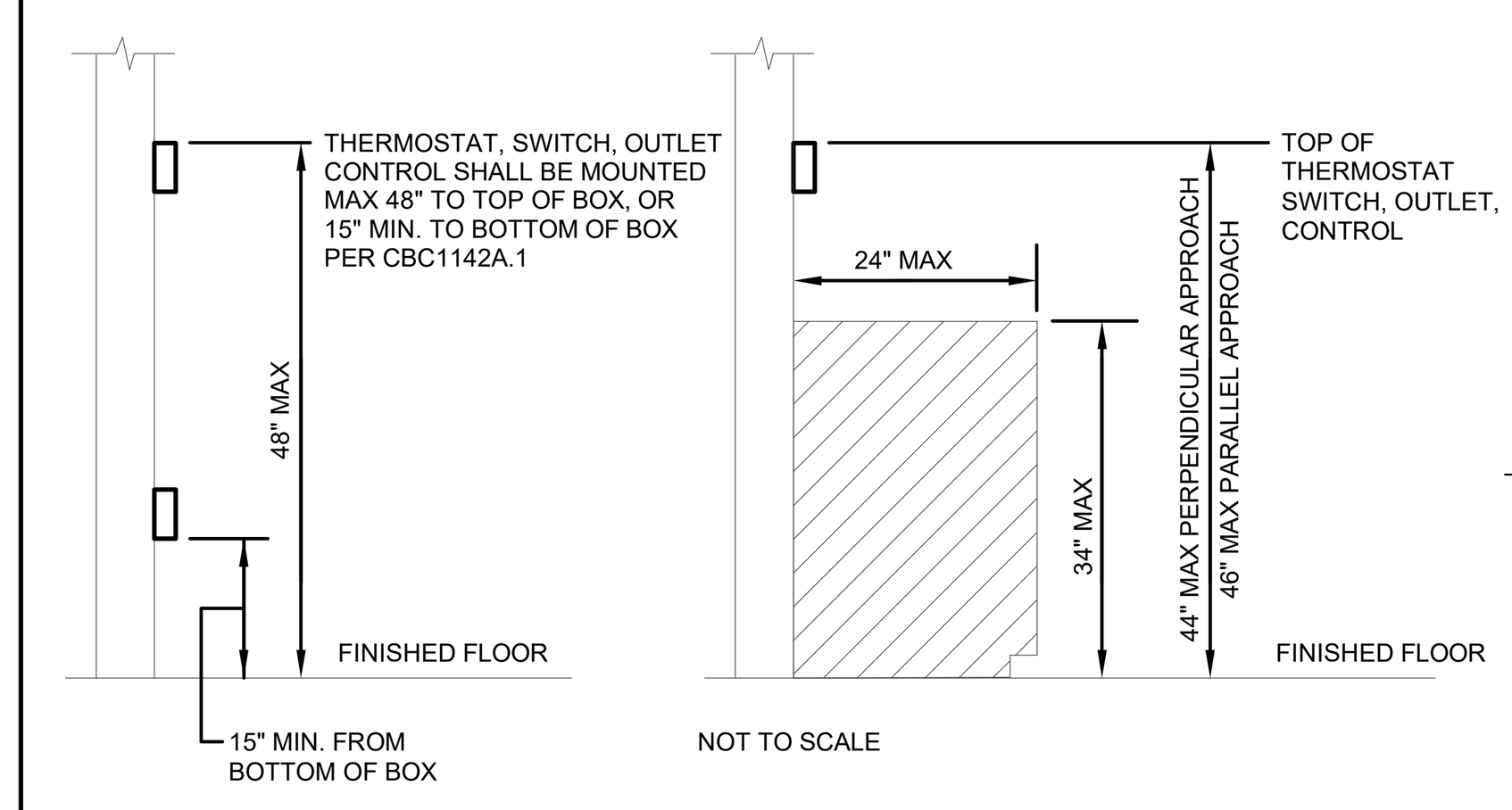
SHEET INDEX

SHEET	DESCRIPTION
E0.01	ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E0.02	ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS
E0.03	LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES
E0.04	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E0.05	TITLE 24
E1.01	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

STRUCTURAL NOTE

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE CUT, DRILLED, OR NOTCHED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS 1



* PROVIDE MINIMUM 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH AT EACH CONTROL OR DEVICE.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

DCGR ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

.\dusd-cutout-color-1800x1800-1.png

SEALS:

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEN HSING FANG No. E 16592 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA REGISTERED

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.01

P:\DUSD-Griffiths Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E001.dwg 9-20-22-1:02 PM

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AF	AMPERE FUSE RATING
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AIC	AMPS INTERRUPTED CAPACITY RATING (RMS SYMMETRICAL MINIMUM)
AM	AMMETER
AMP, A	AMPERES
APPR	APPROVED
AS	AMPERE SWITCH RATING
AT	AMPERE TRIP RATING OR BREAKER
AUTO	AUTOMATIC
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
BRD, BD	BOARD
BFC	BELOW FINISHED CEILING
BKR	BREAKER
C.	CONDUIT
CAB	CABINET
CAT	CATEGORY
CC	CENTER TO CENTER
cd	CANDELA
CHLOR	CHLORINE, CHLORINATION
CKT	CIRCUIT
CMH	COMMUNICATION MANHOLE
C.O.	CONDUIT ONLY
COMPT	COMPARTMENT
COMPR	COMPRESSOR
CPB	COMMUNICATION PULLBOX
CPT	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER
CR	CONTROL RELAY (MAGNETICALLY HELD U.N.O.)
CSFM	CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER
CU	COPPER
D.C.A.	DETECTOR CHECK ASSEMBLY
DISC.	DISCONNECT
DISTR	DISTRIBUTION
DWG	DRAWING
ELEV	ELEVATION
EMERG, EM	EMERGENCY
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
EQPT	EQUIPMENT
EXH	EXHAUST
E	EXISTING
FAA	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR
FDR	FEEDER
FF	FINISHED FLOOR
FG	FINISHED GRADE
FS	FLOW SWITCH
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FLUOR	FLUORESCENT
FOC	FIBER OPTIC CABLE
FUT	FUTURE
FUP	FUSE, CPT PRIMARY
FUS	FUSE, CPT SECONDARY
GND, GRD,G	GROUND
HH	HAND HOLE
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC
HTR	HEATER
HZ	HERTZ
IDF	INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTION FRAME
ICPB	INTERCEPT COMMUNICATION PULLBOX
INC	INCANDESCENT
IND	INDICATION
INSTR	INSTRUMENT
IPPB	INTERCEPT POWER PULLBOX
ISC	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT
J.B.	JUNCTION BOX
K	THOUSAND (KILO)
KV	KILOVOLTS
KW	KILOWATTS
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERES
KVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERES REACTIVE
KWH	KILOWATT HOURS
KWHD	KILOWATT HOUR DEMAND METER
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LOS	PUSH BUTTON WITH "LOCK-OUT-STOP"
LS	LIMIT SWITCH
LT, LTS	LIGHT, LIGHTS
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MA	MILLIAMPS
MAN	MANUAL
MAG	MAGNETIC
MAX	MAXIMUM
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MCM	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS
MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
MDF	MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
MH	MANHOLE
MS	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER
MIN	MINUTES, MINIMUM
MOV	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE, METAL OXIDE VARISTER
MT, MTD, MTG	MOUNT, MOUNTED, MOUNTING
N.A.P.	NEUTRALIZATION ALARM PANEL
NO, NOS	NUMBER, NUMBERS
NP	NAMEPLATE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OL	OVERLOAD
PB	PULLBOX
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
PMH	POWER MANHOLE
PNL	PANEL
PNLBD	PANELBOARD
POS	POSITION
PPB	POWER PULLBOX
PRI	PRIMARY
PS	PRESSURE SWITCH
PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PW	PART WINDING
PWR	POWER
REC	RECEPTACLE
RECPTS	RECEPTACLES
REQD	REQUIRED
SA	STATUS ANNUNCIATOR
SCH	SCHEDULE
SEC	SECONDS, SECONDARY
SECT	SECTION
SEL SW	SELECTOR SWITCH
SEQ	SEQUENCE
SHLD	SHIELDED
SHT	SHEET
SIG	SIGNAL
SM	START CONTACTOR COIL
SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
SP HTR	SPACE HEATER
ST	SHUNT TRIP
STA	STATION
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STR	STARTER
SV	SOLENOID VALVE
SW	SWITCH
SYS	SYSTEM
TACH	TACHOMETER
TC	TIME-CLOCK
TDOD	TIME DELAY ON DE-ENERGIZATION
TDOE	TIME DELAY ON ENERGIZATION
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TERM	TERMINAL
THERM	THERMOSTAT
TR	TIME DELAY RELAY
TS	TAMPER SWITCH
TSP	TWISTED SHIELDED PAIR
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
TYP.	TYPICAL
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UGPS	UNDERGROUND PULL SECTION
UTP	UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
V	VOLTS
VM	VOLTMETER
VS	VOLTMETER SWITCH
W	WATTS
WHM	WATT HOUR METER
WP	WEATHERPROOF
WPL	WEATHERPROOF LOCKING
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
XMTR	TRANSMITTER

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST

k3 Sa — SWITCH. LOWER CASE LETTER AT BOTTOM INDICATES OUTLETS CONTROLLED. CAPITAL SUPERSCRIPT INDICATES SWITCH TYPE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

NO SUPERSCRIPT	-	SINGLE POLE SWITCH
2	-	DOUBLE POLE
3	-	THREE WAY
4	-	FOUR WAY
I	-	ILLUMINATED HANDLE
K	-	KEYED SWITCH
LC	-	LOCKABLE COVER
M	-	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION
MC	-	MOMENTARY CONTACT
P	-	PILOT LIGHT
PR	-	PRESS TYPE
TP	-	THREE POSITION
T	-	TIMER-0-4 HR ROTARY WITH HOLD-ON FEATURE
L	-	LOCKABLE POSITION TOGGLE SWITCH

MS-1 — FEEDER DESIGNATION. SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM, FEEDER SCHEDULES AND ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "TV" ADJACENT INDICATES MOUNTING OF RECEPTACLE AT +96". COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. "C" ADJACENT SYMBOL INDICATES DEVICE MOUNTED ON CEILING TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE, 20AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1/E0.1 U.N.O. RECEPTACLE SHALL HAVE PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION.

DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "WPL" ADJACENT INDICATES WEATHER RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL LOCKING COVER.

CEILING TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE IN SPECIAL FLOOR BOX.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT ABOVE COUNTER PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT ABOVE COUNTER PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLES IN 4S BOX, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLES IN 3-GANG BOX WITH 2-GANG RING AND PLATE. 20A., 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO 20 AMP DUPLEX RECEPTACLES IN SPECIAL FLOOR BOX.

A L — SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET MOUNTED IN FLUSH WALL BOX. LETTER INDICATES TYPE. "L" ADJACENT INDICATES TWIST LOCK TYPE

A	-	NEMA TYPE 5-30R (125 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
B	-	NEMA TYPE 5-50R (125 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 50 AMP)
C	-	NEMA TYPE 6-20R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 20 AMP)
D	-	NEMA TYPE 6-30R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
E	-	NEMA TYPE 6-50R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 50 AMP)
F	-	NEMA TYPE 11-20R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 20 AMP)
G	-	NEMA TYPE 11-30R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 30 AMP)
H	-	NEMA TYPE 11-50R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 50 AMP)
J	-	NEMA TYPE 14-20R (125/250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 20 AMP)
K	-	NEMA TYPE 14-30R (125/250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
M	-	NEMA TYPE L16-20R (480 VOLT, 3PHASE, 20 AMP)
N	-	NEMA TYPE L16-30R (480 VOLT, 3 PHASE 30 AMP)

100AS — NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES SWITCH AMPERE RATING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

F — FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES SWITCH AMPERE RATING. "AF" INDICATES FUSE AMPERE RATING.

VFD II — MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER. ROMAN NUMERAL INDICATES NEMA STARTER SIZE. ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE STARTER TYPE AND SIZE. (TYPICAL FOR ALL MAGNETIC STARTER SYMBOLS.)

NO SUBSCRIPT	-	FULL VOLTAGE, NON REVERSING
PR VOLTAGE	-	PRIMARY RESISTOR REDUCED
AT VOLTAGE	-	AUTOTRANSFORMER REDUCED
WD	-	WYE-DELTA REDUCED VOLTAGE
PW	-	PART WINDING REDUCED VOLTAGE
SS	-	SOLID STATE REDUCED VOLTAGE
REV	-	REVERSING TYPE
2S	-	TWO SPEED
2W	-	TWO WINDINGS
CH	-	CONSTANT HORSEPOWER
CT	-	CONSTANT TORQUE
VT	-	VARIABLE TORQUE
VFD	-	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER AND NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. TYPE AS INDICATED ABOVE.

F II — COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER AND FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. TYPE AS INDICATED ABOVE.

SINGLE PHASE FRACTIONAL OR INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER

DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS.

DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. DEVICE IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED.

TWO (2) DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLES, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. DEVICE IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED.

D 4 a — DIGITAL WALL SWITCH WITH "ON/OFF" AND DIMMING CAPABILITY. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL NUMBERS. NUMERAL ADJACENT INDICATES QUANTITY OF BUTTONS. LOWER CASE LETTER AT BOTTOM INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLER. MOUNT AT +48" PER DETAIL #1/E0.1.

S — WALL MOUNTED INFRARED/ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH/DIMMER. MOUNT AT +48". SENSOR SWITCH #WSX-PDT-D OR APPROVED EQUAL.

OS — INFRARED/ULTRASONIC DUAL TECHNOLOGY TYPE DIGITAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR COMPLETE WITH ALL POWER SUPPLIES, RELAY PACKS AND CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBER.

RL a — DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER/POWER PACK WITH 0-10 VOLT DIMMING AND CAT5 CABLE CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL NUMBERS. LOWER CASE LETTER ADJACENT INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURES CONTROLLED.

PC a — DIGITAL PHOTOCELL. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBER. LOWER CASE LETTER ADJACENT INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURES CONTROLLED.

PL A-1 — DIGITAL RECEPTACLE CONTROLLER WITH 20AMP RATED RELAY AND CAT5 CABLE CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBERS. CIRCUIT ADJACENT SYMBOLS INDICATES CIRCUIT TO BE CONTROLLED.

(E) — EQUIPMENT WITH "E" ADJACENT IS EXISTING TO REMAIN.

(R) — EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH "R" ADJACENT IS TO BE COMPLETELY DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED.

(RR) — EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH "RR" ADJACENT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED, REMOVED AND RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION AND RECONNECTED AS REQUIRED.

(ER) — RELOCATED EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN NEW LOCATION.

—E— EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO REMAIN. EXISTING CONDUCTORS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

—EA— EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO BE ABANDONED. REMOVE CONDUCTORS AND CAP ENDS OF CONDUIT.

—EX— EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO BE REWIRED. REFER TO PLANS FOR WIRING REQUIREMENTS.

—R— EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRE RUN TO BE COMPLETELY DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED BACK TO LAST REMAINING OUTLET OR DEVICE.

—R✕E— "X" INDICATES APPROXIMATE POINT OF INTERCEPTION OF EXISTING CONDUIT RUN. CONDUIT TO BE REMOVED AT "R" SIDE OF "X". REMOVE ALL CONDUCTORS PRIOR TO CUTTING CONDUIT. EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.

CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALLS OR UNDER FLOORS.

CONDUIT RUN EXPOSED.

CONDUIT RUN UNDERGROUND.

CONDUIT STUBBED OUT AND CAPPED. PULL LINE IN PLACE.

CROSS LINES ON CONDUIT RUNS INDICATE NUMBER OF #12 CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS CONTAINED THEREIN. TWO #12 AND MINIMUM OF ONE #12 GROUND WIRE ARE INDICATED WHEN CROSS LINES ARE NOT SHOWN. NUMERALS ADJACENT TO CROSS LINES ON CONDUIT RUNS INDICATE SIZE OF CONDUCTORS IN LIEU OF #12. ALL CONDUITS SHALL CONTAIN ONE GROUND WIRE SIZED PER C.E.C. TABLE 250.122. BUT NOT SMALLER THAN #12. WHERE ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLES ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL #12 GROUND WIRE IN CONDUIT RUNS, CONNECTED FROM ISOLATED GROUND BUS IN PANEL TO DEVICE.

B-1,3 — CONDUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD. LETTER AND NUMERALS INDICATE ELECTRICAL PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.

SURFACE MOUNTED BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD.

RECESSED BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD.

PNL — PANEL DESIGNATION.

SURFACE MOUNTED COMMUNICATION TERMINAL CABINET. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

RECESSED COMMUNICATION TERMINAL CABINET. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

J — JUNCTION BOX IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE OR FLUSH IN WALL WITH BLANK COVER PLATE TO MATCH DEVICE PLATES.

J — JUNCTION BOX FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED.

J — JUNCTION BOX PEDESTAL TYPE FLOOR MOUNTED.

M — THREE PHASE FRACTIONAL OR INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER MOTOR. NUMERAL IN PLACE OF "M" INDICATES HORSEPOWER. (SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM ONLY).

100AF 100AT 3P — MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER AND NUMBER OF POLES AS INDICATED. "AT" INDICATES TRIP RATING. "AF" INDICATES AMPERE FRAME SIZE. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES TYPE.

NO SUBSCRIPT	THERMAL MAGNETIC
NA	NON-AUTOMATIC
MO	MAGNETIC ONLY
CL	CURRENT LIMITING
SS	SOLID STATE

100AS 90AF 3P — FUSED SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES AMPERE SWITCH RATING, "AF" INDICATES AMPERE FUSE RATING, NUMBER OF POLES AS INDICATED.

ENCLOSED VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER PER SPEC'S. COPPER WOUND, DRY TYPE, U.N.O.

M — UTILITY METER SOCKET, WITH C.T.'S, CLIPS, ETC., PER SERVING UTILITY COMPANY.

GROUND, "GRD", "GND".

GF — BREAKER EQUIPPED WITH THE GROUND FAULT PROTECTION

GFI — "GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER"

1a — CEILING LIGHT FIXTURE AND OUTLET. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED SYMBOL INDICATES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — LIGHT FIXTURE OUTLET. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — STRIP FIXTURE. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH. NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — BRACKET OR WALL MOUNTED SURFACE OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE AND OUTLET, HID, FLUORESCENT OR INCANDESCENT. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

ILLUMINATED EXIT LIGHT FIXTURE. SIDE, BACK, CEILING, OR PENDANT MOUNTED, SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACED AS NOTED BY SHADED ARC, WITH OR WITHOUT DIRECTIONAL ARROW AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. EXIT SIGN SHALL NOT BE USED AS JUNCTION BOX OR "THROUGH-WIRE"

L — LOW LEVEL EXIT LIGHT FIXTURE, WALL MOUNTED WITH OR WITHOUT DIRECTIONAL ARROW AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. BOTTOM OF FIXTURE AT +10" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AND WITHIN FOUR INCHES OF DOOR FRAME WHERE APPLICABLE.

O 72 16 +12'-0" — LIGHTING FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION SYMBOL. LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE. NUMERALS IN LOWER HALF OF HEXAGON INDICATE FIXTURE WATTAGE (INCLUDING BALLAST WHERE APPLICABLE). NUMERAL OUTSIDE TOP OF HEXAGON INDICATES NUMBER OF FIXTURES USED FOR LOAD CALCULATIONS. NUMERAL OUTSIDE BOTTOM OF HEXAGON INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT FROM FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF FIXTURE. OMISSION OF MOUNTING HEIGHT INDICATES CEILING MOUNTING.

WALL MOUNTED DUAL HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE UNIT.

W — TELEPHONE OUTLET, 4S DEEP BACKBOX & SINGLE GANG RING. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "W" ADJACENT INDICATES WALL MOUNTED AT SWITCH HEIGHT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. PROVIDE 1"CONDUIT MINIMUM STUBBED UP INTO CEILING SPACE.

DATA OUTLET, 4S DEEP BACKBOX & SINGLE GANG RING. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. PROVIDE 1"CONDUIT MINIMUM STUBBED UP INTO CEILING SPACE.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

DCGA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph. 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEN HSING FANG No. E 16592 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:

E0.02

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	LAMP(S)	REMARKS	MANUFACTURER & NO.
A 38	WET LISTED SURFACE MOUNTED 8'-0" LINEAR LED FIXTURE WITH HE TECH DIRECT OPTICS.	SILVER	LED 3000K 4600 LUMEN MINIMUM	FIXTURE COLOR, LED CCT SHALL MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK WHERE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.	ALIGHT #ALD3ST-8'-LS-30-80-U-HE-F-O-D-Q TO MATCH EXISTING
B 1	WET LISTED SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE	BLACK	29w COB	W40-4000K	LIGMAN LIGHTING USA UTA-31862 TANGO 29 CYLINDRICAL ASSYMETRICAL

ACCEPTANCE TESTING

MANDATORY ACCEPTANCE TESTING PER TITLE 24, PART 6 SECTION 130.4 SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING AGENT. THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING AGENT SHALL BE A CERTIFIED LIGHTING CONTROLS ACCEPTANCE TEST TECHNICIAN (CLCATT). THE CLCATT SHALL PERFORM ALL LIGHTING CONTROL INSTALLATION CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY TITLE 24, PART 6 SECTION 130.4 (a) AND 130.4 (b). THIS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FILLING OUT, SIGNING AND SUBMITTING ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION,

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH THE CLCATT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

REFER TO LIGHTING PLANS FOR QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL LIGHTING CONTROL COMPONENTS AND LIGHT FIXTURES; IDENTIFICATION OF LIGHT FIXTURE AND DEVICE SWITCH LEG IDENTIFICATION. REFER TO THE LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (CEC) SECTION 130.1 MINIMUM.

OFFICE/WORKROOMS/RECEPTION AREAS/LIBRARIES (GENERAL LIGHTING) - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TURNED ON TO 50 PERCENT WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON AT WALL SWITCH, THEY SHALL BE SET OR COME ON TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN ON/OFF SWITCH.

LIGHT FIXTURES WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE AUTOMATIC "DAYLIGHTING" CONTROLS SHALL ALSO BE CONTROLLED WITH A PHOTOCELL IN ADDITION TO OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND WALL DIMMERS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL MEASURE THE AMOUNT OF DAYLIGHT ENTERING THE SPACE AND REDUCE THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO MAINTAIN THE DESIGNED FOOT CANDLE LEVELS IN THE ROOM. WALL DIMMERS SHALL ALLOW THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO DIM LOWER THAN THE LIGHT BEING MEASURED IN THE ROOM, BUT NOT HIGHER.

WHERE CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES ARE SHOWN, THEY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM. OCCUPANCY SENSOR SETTINGS USED FOR CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE USED FOR CONTROLLING THE RECEPTACLES.

CLASSROOMS/MULTI-PURPOSE ROOMS/GYMNASIUMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TURNED ON TO 50 PERCENT WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON AT WALL SWITCH, THEY SHALL BE SET OR COME ON TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN ON/OFF SWITCH. WHERE MULTI-BUTTON SWITCH(S)/DIMMER(S) ARE USED, EACH BUTTON SHALL BE PROGRAMMED FOR A SPECIFIC LIGHTING SCENE. ACTIVATION OF A SPECIFIC BUTTON SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RECALL THE LIGHTING SCENE. "ON/OFF" AND MANUAL DIMMING CONTROL FUNCTIONS SHALL OVERRIDE PRESET SCENES. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR SCENE SETTINGS AND SWITCH BUTTON IDENTIFICATION WHERE REQUIRED.

LIGHT FIXTURES WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE AUTOMATIC "DAYLIGHTING" CONTROLS SHALL ALSO BE CONTROLLED WITH A PHOTOCELL IN ADDITION TO OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND WALL DIMMERS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL MEASURE THE AMOUNT OF DAYLIGHT ENTERING THE SPACE AND REDUCE THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO MAINTAIN THE DESIGNED FOOT CANDLE LEVELS IN THE ROOM. WALL DIMMERS SHALL ALLOW THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO DIM LOWER THAN THE LIGHT BEING MEASURED IN THE ROOM, BUT NOT HIGHER.

CORRIDORS - CORRIDOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL REDUCE THE LIGHTING POWER BY 50% WHEN CORRIDOR HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 5 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE COMPLETELY TURNED OFF WHEN SPACE HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY TURNED ON WHEN SPACE IS OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

RESTROOMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 15 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY TURNED ON WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS, WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN "ON/OFF" SWITCH.

STORAGE ROOMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY WALL SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 15 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE MANUALLY TURNED ON WHEN ROOM IS OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS, WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN "ON/OFF" SWITCH.

LIBRARY STACK AISLE - OCCUPANCY SENSORS CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES ILLUMINATING BOOK STACK AISLES MATCHING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CEC 131(C),6,B SHALL REDUCE THE LIGHTING POWER BY 50% WHEN THE BOOK STACK AISLE IS UNOCCUPIED FOR 5 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE COMPLETELY TURNED OFF WHEN BOOK STACK AISLES HAVE BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL AUTOMATICALLY COME ON WHEN BOOK STACK AISLES ARE OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

LIGHT LEVELS:
LIGHTING LEVELS (FOOTCANDLES) WILL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (IES) GUIDELINES. THE FOLLOWING LIGHTING LEVELS WILL BE PROVIDED:

AREA	MAINTAINED LIGHTING LEVEL AT THE WORK PLANE
OFFICES	40-50
LOBBY	20-30
CORRIDORS	10-20
STORAGE/JANITOR'S ROOM	10-20
TOILETS	20-30
ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL ROOMS	20-30
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOMS	50-70
CLASSROOMS	40-50
KITCHENS	40-50
GYMNASIUM	50-100
LIBRARY	40-50

LIGHTING FIXTURE NOTES

1. EXIT SIGNS WITH THROUGH WIRING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A SEPARATE JUNCTION BOX FOR TERMINATION OF CONDUITS. FURNISH A SEPARATE BOX FOR EACH CIRCUIT.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES, PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTALS. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO SECURE THE MOUNTING HARDWARE THAT IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE CEILING AND THE CONFIGURATION OF THE LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE VOLTAGE RATINGS, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY FIXTURE AND DRIVER VOLTAGES WITH BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING.
4. LAMP COLOR FOR LED FIXTURES SHALL BE 4000°K U.N.O.
5. LENSES OF ALL LED LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 0.125" THICK, EQUAL TO KSH-K12 WHERE APPLICABLE.
6. FOR FIXTURES RECESSED INTO NON-COMBUSTIBLE CEILINGS, PROVIDE YOKE MOUNTED OUTLET BOXES, ACCESSIBLE FROM INSIDE FIXTURE.
7. FIXTURES SHALL BE U.L. LISTED FOR INTENDED LOCATION.
8. FINISH OF FIXTURES SHALL BE AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
9. LIGHTING FIXTURES IN MECHANICAL SPACES ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION ONLY. DO NOT INSTALL LIGHT OUTLETS FOR FIXTURES UNTIL MECHANICAL PIPING AND DUCTWORK ARE INSTALLED; THEN LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS BEST SUITED FOR EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT AND AS APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL WINDOW HEIGHTS AND DAYLIT ZONES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING CONTROLS.
11. ALL LED LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TESTED TO LM-79 AND LM-80 IES STANDARDS.

SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS:

HEAVY DUTY GRID SYSTEM:
FLUSH OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING LESS THAN 56 POUNDS MAY BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY ON THE RUNNERS OF A HEAVY DUTY GRID SYSTEM. IN ADDITION, THEY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF TWO 12 GAUGE SLACK SAFETY WIRES ATTACHED TO THE FIXTURE AT DIAGONAL CORNERS AND ANCHORED TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. ALL 4 FOOT BY 4 FOOT LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL HAVE SLACK SAFETY WIRES AT EACH CORNER. ALL FLUSH OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING 56 POUNDS OR MORE SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED BY NOT LESS THAN 4 TAUT 12 GAUGE WIRES EACH ATTACHED TO THE FIXTURE AND TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. REGARDLESS OF THE TYPE OF CEILING GRID SYSTEM USED. THE 4 TAUT 12 GAUGE WIRES INCLUDING THEIR ATTACHMENT TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 4 TIMES THE WEIGHT OF THE UNIT.

SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURES:
SUPPORT SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURES BY AT LEAST TWO POSITIVE DEVICES WHICH SURROUND THE CEILING RUNNER AND WHICH ARE EACH SUPPORTED FROM THE STRUCTURE ABOVE BY A 12 GAUGE WIRE. SPRING CLIPS OR CLAMPS THAT CONNECT ONLY TO THE RUNNER ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE EIGHT FEET OR LONGER.

SUSPENDED DRYWALL CEILINGS:
ALL RECESSED OR DROP-IN LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY BY MAIN RUNNERS OR BY SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING WHICH IS SUPPORTED BY MAIN RUNNERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH THE CEILING CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE FRAMING AND LOCATION FOR FIXTURES. SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO A MAIN RUNNER WITH A POSITIVE CLAMPING DEVICE MADE OF MATERIAL WITH A MINIMUM OF 14 GAUGE. ROTATIONAL SPRING CATCHES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES:
PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY A WIRE OR (SAFETY) CABLE PASSING THROUGH EACH PENDANT HANGER AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 4 TIMES THE WEIGHT OF THE FIXTURE. WHERE PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED ON A GRID CEILING OR WHERE THE FIXTURE WEIGHS 50 POUNDS OR MORE, THE WIRE OR CABLE PASSING THROUGH THE PENDANT HANGER SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY FROM THE STRUCTURE.

PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH SWIVEL HANGERS AND SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SWINGING 45 DEGREES IN ANY DIRECTION FROM PLUMB WITHOUT OBSTRUCTION. FIXTURES SHALL HAVE STEMS WHICH ARE ONE PIECE WITHOUT COUPLING AND ARE TO HAVE THE SAME FINISH AS THE FIXTURE AND SWIVEL HANGER CANOPY. INDUSTRIAL TYPE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES INSTALLED IN AREAS OR ROOMS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE (NO CEILING) MAY BE CHAIN HUNG IN LIEU OF PROVIDING A STEM AND CANOPY. WHERE FIXTURES CAN NOT SWING UNOBSTRUCTED 45 DEGREES IN ANY DIRECTION, ADDITIONAL GUY WIRES OR SOLID BRACING IS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE METHOD OF BRACING TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCGA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph. 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

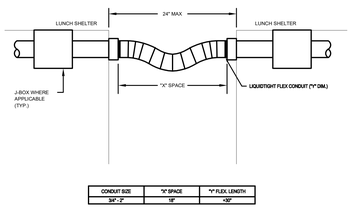
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEN HSING FANG No. E 16592 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:

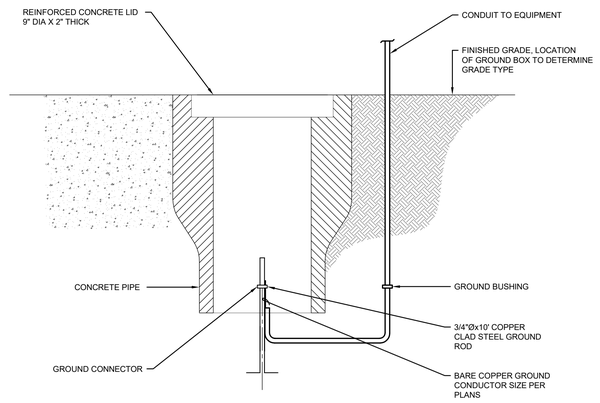
E0.03



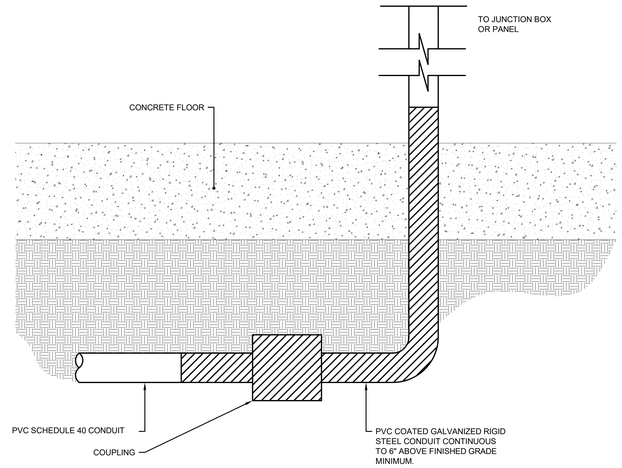
CONDUIT SIZE	"X" SPACE	"Y" FLEX LENGTH
3/4" - 2"	18"	+30"

NOTE:
IF FLEX CONDUIT CANNOT BE USED PROVIDE EXPANSION FITTING FOR RIGID METAL CONDUITS TYPE AX-4 (4" MOVEMENT) CONDUIT MOVEMENTS OR TYPE AX-8 (8" MOVEMENT) BY O-Z/GEDNEY INCLUDING BONDING JUMPERS.

SEISMIC JOINT CONDUIT DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 1



GROUND ROD DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 2



CONDUIT RISER INSTALLATION DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 3

- NOT TO SCALE 4

- NOT TO SCALE 5

- NOT TO SCALE 6

- NOT TO SCALE 7

- NOT TO SCALE 8

- NOT TO SCALE 9

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCCA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
2210 E. Ontario Ave, Ste 2
Corona, CA 92881-5573
Ph: (951) 280-9960
Fax: (951) 280-1021

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION DATE DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.04

P:\DUSD-Griffiths Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E004.dwg 9-20-22-1:03 PM

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 1 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Downey		04	Total Illuminated Hardscape Area (ft^2) 0
02	Climate Zone	8			
03	Outdoor Lighting Zone per Title 24 Part 1 §10.114 or as designated by Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ):				
☐	LZ-0: Very Low - Undeveloped Parkland	☐	LZ-2: Moderate - Rural Areas	☐	LZ-4: High - Must be reviewed by CA Energy Commission for Approval
☐	LZ-1: Low - Developed Parkland	☒	LZ-3: Moderately High - Urban Areas		

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes outdoor lighting systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L for alterations.

My Project Consists of:

01	02
☒ New Lighting System	Must Comply with Allowances from §140.7
☐ Altered Lighting System	Is your alteration increasing the connected lighting load (Watts)? ○ Yes ○ No

03	04	05
% of Existing Luminaires Being Altered[1]	Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered	Calculation Method
☐ < 10% ☐ >= 10% and < 50% ☐ >= 50%		

Please proceed to Table F. Outdoor Lighting Fixture Schedule to define the project's luminaires.

[1] *FOOTNOTES: % of Existing Luminaires Being Altered = (Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered / Existing Luminaires within the Scope of the Permit Application) x 100.*

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 2 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Results in this table are automatically calculated from data input and calculations in Tables F through I. Note: If any cell on this table says "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D Exceptional Conditions for guidance or see applicable Table referenced below.

Calculations of Total Allowed Lighting Power (Watts) §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L													Compliance Results			
01		02		03		04		05		06		07		08	09
General Hardscape Allowance §140.7(d)1 (See Table I)	+	Per Application §140.7(d)2 (See Table J)	+	Sales Frontage §140.7(d)2 (See Table K)	+	Ornamental §140.7(d)2 (See Table L)	+	Per Specific Area §140.7(d)2 (See Table M)	OR	Existing Power Allowance §141.0(b)2L (See Table N)	=	Total Allowed (Watts)	≥	Total Actual (Watts)	07 must be >= 08
0	+	---	+	---	+	---	+	228	OR	---	=	228	≥	228	COMPLIES
Cutoff Compliance (See Table G for Details)												N/A			
Controls Compliance (See Table H for Details)												COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions			

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 3 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

F. OUTDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

For new or altered lighting systems demonstrating compliance with §140.7 all new luminaires being installed and any existing luminaires remaining or being moved within the spaces covered by the permit application are included in the Table below. For altered lighting systems using the Existing Power method per §141.0(b)2L only new luminaires being installed and replacement luminaires being installed as part of the project scope are included (ie, existing luminaires remaining or existing luminaires being moved are not included).

Designed Wattage:

01	02		03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description		Watts per luminaire[1, 2]	How is Wattage determined	Total number luminaires[2]	Luminaire Status[3]	Excluded per §140.7(a)	Design Watts	Cutoff Req. > 6,200 initial lumen output §130.2(b)[4]	Field Inspector	
										Pass	Fail
A	38W 8' STRIP (TYPE A)	☐ Linear	38	CEC Default	6	New	☐	228	NA: < 6200 lumens	☐	☐
							Total Design Watts:	228			

* NOTES: Selections with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.
EX: Luminaire is lighting a statue; EXCEPTION 2 to §130.2(b)

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for Luminaire cut sheets to confirm wattage used for compliance per §130.0(c)*
[2] *For linear luminaires, wattage should be indicated as W/lf instead of Watts/luminaire. Total linear feet should be indicated in column 05 instead of number of luminaires.*
[3] *Select "New" for new luminaires in a new outdoor lighting project, or for added luminaires in an alteration. Select "Altered" for replacement luminaires in an alteration. Select "Existing to Remain" for existing luminaires within the project scope that are not being altered and are remaining. Select "Existing Reinstalled" for existing luminaires which are being removed and reinstalled as part of the project scope.*
[4] *Compliance with mandatory cutoff requirements is required for luminaires with initial lumen output >= 6,200 unless exempted by §130.2(b)*

G. CUTOFF REQUIREMENTS (BUG)

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 4 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

H. OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS

This table demonstrates compliance with controls requirements for all new or altered luminaires installed as part of the permit application. For alteration projects, luminaires which are existing to remain (ie untouched) and luminaires which are removed and reinstalled (wiring only) do not need to be included in this table even if they are within the spaces covered by the permit application.
*When an option having a * is selected, the notes section of this table must be completed. The lighting controls section of the Compliance Summary Table on the first page will show "DOES NOT COMPLY" if the notes are left blank.*

Mandatory Controls

01	02	03	04	05	
Area Description	Shut-Off §130.2(c)1	Auto-Schedule §130.2(c)2	Motion Sensor §130.2(c)3	Field Inspector	
				Pass	Fail
HARDSCAPE	Photocontrol	Yes	Exempt*	☐	☐

* NOTES: Controls with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.
EX: Not permitted by health & safety to be turned off; EXCEPTION 1 to §130.2(c)

HARDSCAPE

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE (per §140.7)

	01				
This table includes areas using allowance calculations per §140.7. General Hardscape Allowance is per Table 140.7-A while "Use it or lose it" Allowances are per Table 140.7-B. Indicate which allowances are being used to expand sections for user input. Luminaires that qualify for one of the "Use it or lose it" allowances shall not qualify for another "Use it or lose it" allowance.	☐ General Hardscape Allowance Table I (below)	"Use it or lose it" Allowance (select all that apply) (select all that apply)			
		☐ Per Application Table J	☐ Sales Frontage Table K	☐ Ornamental Table L	☒ Per Specific Area Table M

Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 0, 1 & 4)
This section does not apply to this project.
Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 2 & 3)
This section does not apply to this project.

J. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER APPLICATION

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 5 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

K. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: SALES FRONTAGE

This section does not apply to this project.

L. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: ORNAMENTAL

This section does not apply to this project.

M. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER SPECIFIC AREA

This table includes areas using the wattage allowance per specific area from Table 140.7-B. More than one specific area allowance may be taken in a single project, if applicable. However, multiple specific area allowances may not be taken for the exact same area on the site.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
		CALCULATED ALLOWANCE (Watts)			DESIGN WATTS				
Area Description	Specific Area Type per Table 140.7-B	Specific Area (ft^2)[1]	Allowed Density (W/ft^2)	Extra Allowance (Watts)	Luminaire Name or Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	# of luminaires	Design Watts	Additional Allowance (Watts)
HARDSCAPE	NonSalesCanopy	1260	0.27	340.2	A	38	6	228	228
						Total Design Watts for this Area:		228	
						Total Allowance (Watts) All Areas:			228

[1] *FOOTNOTES: See Table 140.7-B for rules for calculating the specific areas (ft^2 for these additional lighting allowances.*
[2] *For luminaires indicated in Table F as linear, wattage in column 07 is W/lf instead of Watts/luminaire. Total linear feet should be indicated in column 08 instead of number of luminaires.*

N. EXISTING CONDITIONS POWER ALLOWANCE (alterations only)

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 6 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

O. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresidential_Documents/NRCI/

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector	
			Pass	Fail
●	○	NRCI-LTO-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings	☐	☐
●	○	NRCI-LTO-02-E- Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or for an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), to be recognized for compliance.	☐	☐

P. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector	
			Pass	Fail
●	○	NRCA-LTO-02-A - Must be submitted for all outdoor lighting controls except for alterations where controls are added to <= 20 luminaires.	☐	☐

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTO-E**
Project Name:	Griffiths MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 7 of 7)**
Project Address:	9633 Tweedy Lane	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Chris Villalobos	Documentation Author Signature:
Company: DCGA Engineers	Signature Date: 9/20/2022
Address: 4750 East Ontario Mills Parkway	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Ontario CA 91764	Phone: (909)987-0017

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Chen Hsing Fang	Responsible Designer Signature:
Company: DCGA Engineers	Date Signed: 2022-09-20
Address: 4750 East Ontario Mills Pkwy	License: E16592
City/State/Zip: ONTARIO CA 91764	Phone: 909-987-0017

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCGA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

TITLE 24
GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

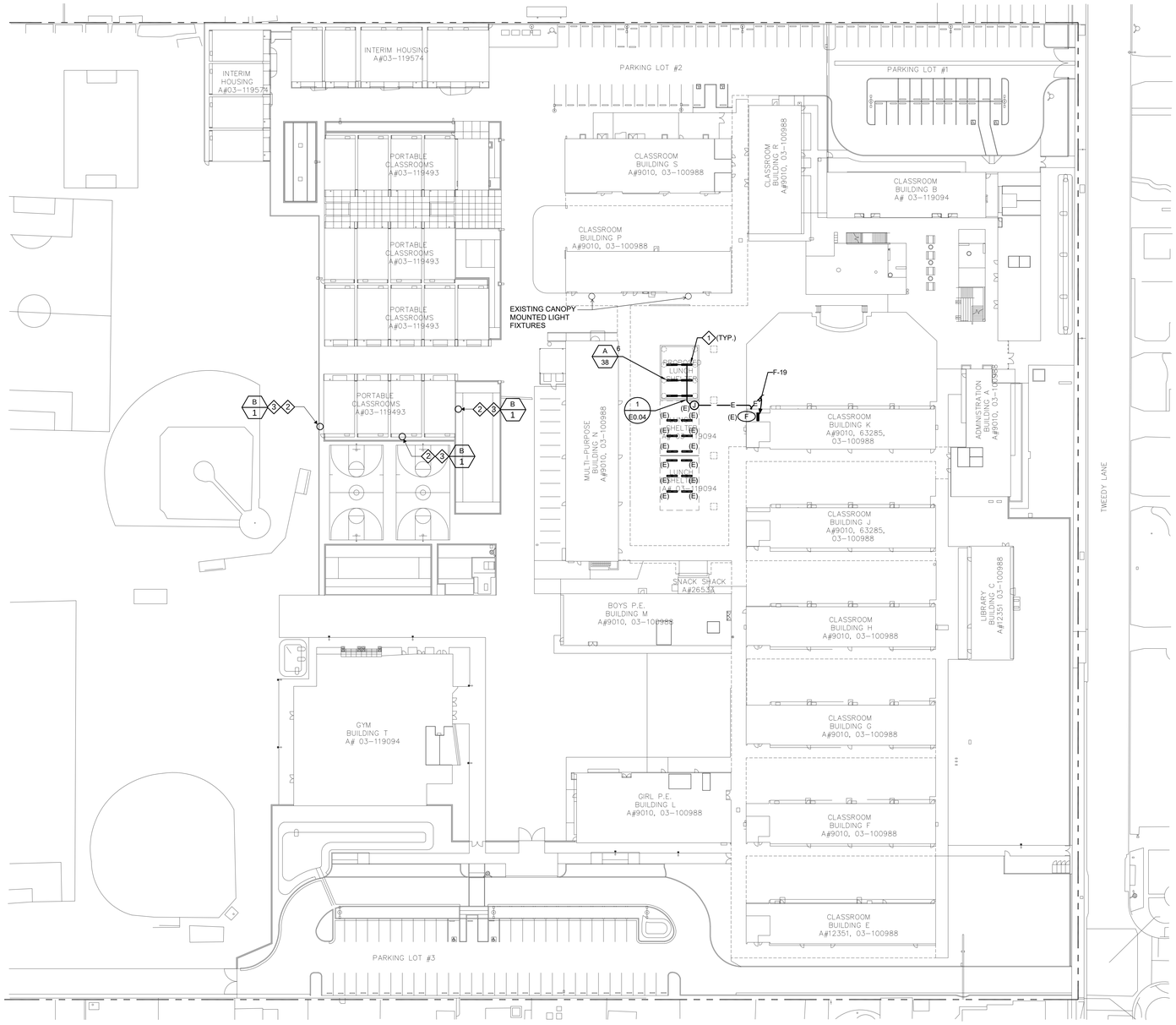
SEALS:
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHEN HSING FANG
No. E 16592
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.05

P:\DUSD-Griffiths Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E005.dwg 9-20-22-1:03 PM



ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN 1
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"

SHEET NOTES

1. SURFACE MOUNT FIXTURE TO UNDERSIDE OF SUPPORT BEAM.
2. FLOOD LIGHTS ON PORTABLE TO BE MOUNTED 12' ABOVE GRADE
3. USE SPARE CIRCUIT FROM PORTABLE ELECTRICAL PANEL. RUN CIRCUIT VIA 250 W INVERTER. INSTALL INVERTER INSIDE PORTABLE CLASSROOM ABOVE CEILING.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCCA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
2210 E. Chapman Ave, Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone 714.449.9720
Fax 949.660.1523

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
GRIFFITHS MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
9633 TWEEDY LANE
DOWNEY, CA 90240
A# 03-122633

SEALS:

sgh ARCHITECTS
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E1.01

P:\DUSD-Griffiths Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E101.dwg 9-20-22-1:03 PM

EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103: STRUCTURAL TESTS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

NOTE: THIS EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103 IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY TO ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF FUTURE PROJECT SPECIFIC FORM DSA-103's. A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETE FOR EACH APPLICATION THIS PC IS BEING INCORPORATED INTO.

Geotechnical Reports: Project does NOT have and does NOT require a geotechnical report

	1. GENERAL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify that: • Site has been prepared properly prior to placement of controlled fill and/or excavations for foundations. • Foundation excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material. • Materials below footings are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	See Notes	PI	Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations. Placement of controlled fill exceeding 12" depth under foundations is not permitted without a geotechnical report.
	2. SOIL COMPACTION AND FILL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify use of proper materials, densities and inspect lift thicknesses, placement and compaction during placement of fill.	Continuous	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Compaction testing.	Test	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
	4. CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS (PIERS):	Table 1705A.8		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect drilling operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each pier.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Verify pier locations, diameters, plumbness and lengths.Record concrete or grout volumes.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	c. Concrete piers.	Provide tests and inspections per CONCRETE section below.		
	7. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
Material Verification and Testing:				
☑	a. Verify use of required design mix.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.
☑	b. Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	Test	LOR	1910A.2; ACI 318-14 Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☑	c. During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.3 Item 6; ACI 318-14 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	d. Test concrete (f'_c).	Test	LOR	1905A.1.15; ACI 318-14 Section 26.12.
Inspection:				
☑	e. Batch plant inspection: Eliminated	See Notes	SI	Default of 'Continuous' per 1705A.3.3. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to 'Periodic' subject to requirements in Section 1705A.3.3.1, or eliminated per 1705A.3.3.2. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☐	f. Welding of reinforcing steel.	Provide special inspection per STEEL, Category 19.1(d) & (e) and/or 19.2(g) & (h) below.		
	17. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
Material Verification and Testing:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	Periodic	*	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a~3c. 2202A.1; AISI S100-16 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-15 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-15 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	b. Test unidentified materials	Test	LOR	2202A.1.
☑	c. Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
Inspection:				
☑	d. Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	Periodic	SI	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (1705A.2.4).
	18. HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS; RCSC 2014			
Material Verification and Testing of High-Strength Bolts, Nuts and Washers:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification markings and manufacturer's certificates of compliance conform to ASTM standards specified in the DSA-approved documents.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 1a & 1b, 2202A.1; AISC 360-16 Section A3.3, J3.1, and N3.2; RCSC 2014 Section 1.5 & 2.1; DSA IR 17-8 & DSA IR 17-9.
☑	b. Test high-strength bolts, nuts and washers.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 1c, 2213A.1; RCSC 2014 Section 7.2; DSA IR 17-8.
Inspection of High-Strength Bolt Installation:				
☑	c. Bearing-type ("snug tight") connections.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 2a, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Section 9.1; DSA IR 17-9.
☐	d. Pretensioned and slip-critical connections.	*	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 2b & 2c, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Sections 9.2 & 9.3; DSA IR 17-9. * "Continuous" or "Periodic" depends on the tightening method used.
	19. WELDING:	1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3 (See Appendix for exemptions.)		
Verification of Materials, Equipment, Welders, etc.:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	b. Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	c. Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
	19.1 SHOP WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds	Continuous	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1~4; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	b. Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	Periodic	SI	1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☐	c. Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	Periodic	SI	1705A.2.1; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
☐	d. Verification of reinforcing steel weldability other than ASTM A706.	Periodic	SI	1705A.3.1; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3. Verify carbon equivalent reported on mill certificates.
☐	e. Inspect welding of reinforcing steel.	Continuous	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5b, 1705A.3.1; Table 1705A.3 Item 2, 1903A.8; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3.
	23. ANCHOR BOLTS AND ANCHOR RODS:			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Anchor Bolts and Anchor Rods	Test	LOR	Sample and test anchor bolts and anchor rods not readily identifiable per procedures noted in DSA IR 17-11.
☐	b. Threaded rod not used for foundation anchorage.	Test	LOR	Sample and test threaded rods not readily identifiable per procedures noted in DSA IR 17-11.

Exempt items given in DSA IR A-22 or the 2019 CBC (including DSA amendments) and those items identified below with a check mark by the design professional are NOT subject to DSA requirements for the structural tests / special inspections noted. Items marked as exempt shall be identified on the approved construction documents. The project inspector shall verify all construction complies with the approved construction documents.

	SOILS:
☐	1. Deep foundations acting as a cantilever footing designed based on minimum allowable pressures per CBC Table 1806A.2 and having no geotechnical report for the following cases: A) free standing sign or scoreboard, B) cell or antenna towers and poles less than 35'-0" tall (e.g., lighting poles, flag poles, poles supporting open mesh fences, etc.), C) single-story structure with dead load less than 5 psf (e.g., open fabric shade structure), or D) covered walkway structure with an apex height less than 10'-0" above adjacent grade.
☐	2. Shallow foundations, etc. are exempt from special inspections and testing by a Geotechnical Engineer for the following cases: A) buildings without a geotechnical report and meeting the exception item #1 criteria in CBC Section 1803A.2 supported by native soil (any excavation depth) or fill soil (not exceeding 12" depth per CBC Section 1804A.6), B) soil scarification/recompaction not exceeding 12" depth, C) native or fill soil supporting exterior non-structural flatwork (e.g., sidewalks, site concrete ramps, site stairs, parking lots, driveways, etc.), D) unpaved landscaping and playground areas, or E) utility trench backfill.
	CONCRETE/MASONRY:
☐	1. Post-installed anchors for the following: A) exempt non-structural components (e.g., mechanical, electrical, plumbing equipment - see item 7 for "Welding") given in CBC Section 1617A.1.18 (which replaces ASCE 7-16, Section 13.1.4) or B) interior nonstructural wall partitions meeting criteria listed in exempt item 3 for "Welding."
☐	2. Concrete batch plant inspection is not required for items given in CBC Section 1705A.3.3.2 subject to the requirements and limitations in that section.

2019 CBC PC STRUCTURAL DESIGN INFORMATION - 30' MERAMEC

DESCRIPTION	DESIGN VALUES	SITE SPECIFIC VALUES
DEAD AND LIVE LOADS		
ROOF DEAD LOAD (D)	5 PSF	
ROOF LIVE LOAD (L_r)	20 PSF UNIFORM LOAD, 300 LB CONCENTRATED LOAD	
SNOW LOADS (SITE SPECIFIC SNOW LOAD SHALL CONFORM WITH CBC SECTION 1608A.4)		
GROUND SNOW LOAD (P_g)	☐ 22 PSF < P_g ≤ 33 PSF ☒ P_g ≤ 22 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC P_g: NA
SLOPED ROOF SNOW LOAD (P_s)	☐ 20 PSF < P_s ≤ 30 PSF ☒ P_s ≤ 20 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC P_s: NA
SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR (C_e)	1.1, SHELTERED	
SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR (I_s)	1.0	
THERMAL FACTOR (C_t)	1.2, OPEN AIR STRUCTURE	
SEPARATION FROM TALLER, ADJACENT STRUCTURES (IN SNOW REGIONS ONLY)	WHERE THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE INSTALLED IN A SNOW REGION, SITE APPLICATION DSA REVIEWER SHALL VERIFY THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE LOCATED AT LEAST 20'-0" FROM ANY ADJACENT STRUCTURE.	
WIND DESIGN		
ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (V_{ult})	120 MPH	SITE SPECIFIC V_{ult}: 95 MPH
WIND EXPOSURE FACTOR	C	
TOPOGRAPHIC FACTOR (K_{zt})	1.0	
ASCE 7-16 WIND ANALYSIS METHOD	CHAPTER 27 DIRECTIONAL PROCEDURE	
VELOCITY PRESSURE EXPOSURE COEFFICIENT (K_z)	0.85	
WIND DIRECTIONAL FACTOR (K_d)	0.85	
WIND VELOCITY PRESSURE (q_h)	26.6 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC q_h: 16.7 PSF
WIND FLOW	THIS STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR BOTH CLEAR AND OBSTRUCTED WIND FLOW CONDITIONS.	
GEOHAZARDS		
SITE CLASS F OR LIQUEFIABLE SOIL HAZARD	THIS STRUCTURE IS NOT ALLOWED IN LOCATIONS DESIGNATED AS SEISMIC SITE CLASS F OR IN AREAS WITH LIQUEFIABLE SOIL.	
CONDITIONAL GEOHAZARD REPORT EXEMPTION	FOR SITE SPECIFIC PROJECTS ON EXISTING SITES OUTSIDE OF A MAPPED GEOLOGIC HAZARD ZONE, THESE STRUCTURES ARE EXEMPT FROM THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A GEOLOGIC HAZARD REPORT PROVIDED THAT THEY ARE SEISMICALLY ISOLATED INTO COVERED AREAS OF 4,000 SF OR LESS AND THAT THEY COMPLY WITH SECTION 3.2 OF DSA IR A-4: GEOHAZARD REPORT REQUIREMENTS.	
SEISMIC DESIGN		
LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM	ORDINARY CANTILEVER COLUMN, LONGITUDINAL ORDINARY MOMENT FRAME, TRANSVERSE	
STRENGTH LEVEL DESIGN BASE SHEAR (V)	2016 LBS/COLUMN, LONGITUDINAL 718 LBS/COLUMN, TRANSVERSE	
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT (C_s)	1.60, LONGITUDINAL 0.57, TRANSVERSE	
RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR (R)	1.25, LONGITUDINAL 3.5, TRANSVERSE	
ASCE 7-16 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE	SECTION 12.8 EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	
SITE CLASS	D	
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	E	SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN CATEGORY: D
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (I_e)	1.0	
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIOD (S_s)	2.5 MAX.	SITE SPECIFIC S_s: 1.756
SHORT PERIOD SITE COEFFICIENT (F_a)	1.2	SITE SPECIFIC F_a: 1.2
DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIOD (S_{DS})	2.0	SITE SPECIFIC S_{DS}: 1.405
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SECOND PERIOD (S_1)	1.1 MAX.	SITE SPECIFIC S_1: 0.629
LONG PERIOD SITE COEFFICIENT (F_v)	2.0	SITE SPECIFIC F_v: 1.7
DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SECOND PERIOD (S_{D1})	1.47	SITE SPECIFIC S_{D1}: 0.71
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL IRREGULARITY TYPES	NONE	
REDUNDANCY FACTOR, ρ	1.3	

FLOOD DESIGN REQUIRED FOR SITE SPECIFIC FLOOD ZONE: ☐ YES ☒ NO

WHEN THE SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECT IS LOCATED IN A FLOOD ZONE OTHER THAN ZONE X, A LETTER STAMPED AND SIGNED BY A SOILS ENGINEER IS NEEDED TO VALIDATE THE ALLOWABLE SOIL VALUES SPECIFIED IN THESE PLANS. UNLESS THE BOTTOMS OF FOUNDATIONS ARE RAISED ABOVE THE DESIGN FLOOD ELEVATION. A VALIDATION LETTER FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED. LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASCE 24 SECTION 7.2 AS REQUIRED BY PR 14-01 SECTION 1.2.1

SOILS	
ALLOWABLE VERTICAL BEARING PRESSURE	1500 PSF, NO 1/3 INCREASE ALLOWED.
ALLOWABLE LATERAL BEARING PRESSURE	100 PSF/FT WITH FACTOR OF 2 INCREASE (NET 200 PSF/FT) FOR 1/2" OF FOOTING DISPLACEMENT AT GROUND SURFACE FOR SHORT-TERM LOADS.
PIER FOOTING UPLIFT	ONLY FOOTING DEAD LOAD (0.6D), NOT FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE, IS REQUIRED TO RESIST UPLIFT IN THE DESIGN.

BUILDING DATA - 30' MERAMEC

CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION	TYPE II-B
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION	A-3
RISK CATEGORY	II
NUMBER OF STORIES	1
ADJACENT SLOPE MINIMUM SETBACK LIMITS (CBC 1808A.7)	15' MINIMUM FROM FACE OF FOOTING TO TOE OF SLOPE. 40' MINIMUM FROM FACE OF FOOTING TO TOP OF SLOPE.
AREA	PER SITE OPTIONS
MINIMUM SEISMIC SEPARATION FROM ADJACENT SHELTER	11"
MAXIMUM SEISMIC DEMAND DRIFT	8"

NOTICE OF DISCLAIMER FOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING RESPONSIBILITY

1. THIS NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO DSA PRIOR TO THE APPROVAL OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT, JEREMY WILL IS NOT THE DESIGN PROFFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT, JEREMY WILL'S RESPONSIBILITY IS LIMITED TO THE PREPARATION OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE SHELTER(S) ONLY.
4. STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION IS SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED FROM JEREMY WILL'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT.
5. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RELATED TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SHALL BE DELEGATED TO A QUALIFIED ENGINEER BY THE DESIGN PROFFESIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE. THESE ACTIVITIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, APPPROVAL OF INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS, STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION, REVIEW OF INSPECTION REPORTS, REVIEWING SHOP DRAWINGS, AND SIGNING OFF THE VERIFIED REPORT FOR COMPLETED WORK.
6. JEREMY WILL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESPONDING TO QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO THE SITE SPECIFIC PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE SHELTER(S) WHICH ARISE DURING PLAN CHECK AND CONSTRUCTION.
7. IN THE EVENT THAT JEREMY WILL'S SERVICES ARE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION-RELATED STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES, A SEPARATE AGREEMENT WITH THE OWNER WILL NEED TO BE NEGOTIATED. ALSO, HIS ANTICIPATED ADDITONAL FEES FOR THIS ADDITONAL WORK SHALL BE PAID IN ADVANCE, PRIOR TO ANY STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES BEING PERFORMED.

GENERAL NOTES

I. SHELTER DESIGN
- A. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS OF THIS SHELTER ARE SUFFICIENT FOR EAVE HEIGHTS RANGING FROM 7' TO 12' TALL.
- B. REQUIRED EAVE HEIGHT FOR EACH SITE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.
- C. THIS SHELTER HAS BEEN DESIGNED AS AN OPEN STRUCTURE. THE ADDITION OF ANY ENCLOSURE DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO THE SHELTER, SUCH AS WALLS, INSECT MESH, OR SHADE SCREENS, SHALL BE PROHIBITED AS INCREASED WIND FORCES MAY RESULT.

II. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
- A. THE DESIGN OF THIS STRUCTURE IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS AND ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.
  1. 2019 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (CAC) ..... (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)
  2. 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC), VOLUMES 1 AND 2 (PART 2, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENDMENTS)
  3. 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE ..... (PART 3, TITLE 24, CCR) (2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  4. 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC) ..... (PART 4, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  5. 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC) ..... (PART 5, TITLE 24, CCR) 2018 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  6. 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE ..... (PART 6, TITLE 24, CCR)
  7. 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC) ..... (PART 9, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  8. 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE ..... (PART 11, TITLE 24, CCR)
  9. 2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE ..... (PART 12, TITLE 24, CCR)
  10. NFPA 13 - 2016
  11. NFPA 72 - 2016
  12. REFERENCE CODE SECTIONS FOR APPLICABLE STANDARDS
      - a. 2019 CBC, CHAPTER 35
      - b. 2019 CFC, CHAPTER 80

III. CONSTRUCTION CHANGES
- A. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDA OR CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD) APPROVED BY THE DSA AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 4-338, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.

IV. FOUNDATION
- A. THE FOUNDATION SHALL REST ON SOUND SOIL THAT IS FREE OF ORGANIC AND DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 1500 PSF VERTICAL BEARING PRESSURE.
- B. FOR LATERAL LOADING, THE FOUNDATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO THE CLASS 5 LATERAL BEARING VALUE IN CBC TABLE 1806A.2 OF 100 PSF/FT. THIS LATERAL BEARING VALUE HAS BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 2 (NET 200 PSF/FT) FOR 1/2" OF FOOTING DISPLACEMENT AT GROUND SURFACE FOR SHORT-TERM LOADS.
- C. FOUNDATION DESIGN SHOWN IS BASED ON SOIL CONDITIONS GIVEN IN NOTES A AND B, ABOVE. OWNER SHALL VERIFY ACTUAL SOIL CONDITIONS AT EACH JOB SITE AND ANY REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE FOOTING SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS.
- D. FOUNDATIONS HAVE NOT BEEN DESIGNED FOR LOCATIONS WITH LIQUEFIABLE SOIL.
- E. NEITHER PIPES, CONDUIT, NOR OTHER UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE ROUTED THROUGH OR UNDER FOOTINGS. IT SHALL BE THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF NEW AND EXISTING ITEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH THE FOOTINGS.

V. CONCRETE
- A. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL UTILIZE TYPE V CEMENT AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZE AND THAW CYCLES SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED PER ACI 318 SECTION 19.3.3.1.
- B. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF MINIMUM ASTM A615 GRADE 40 FOR #4 AND SMALLER BARS AND GRADE 60 FOR BARS LARGER THAN #4.
- C. MINIMUM CONCRETE CLEAR COVER FOR REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE 3".
- D. A CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION CHAPTER 19A SHALL BE PERFORMED AND STAMPED BY A CIVIL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- E. THE MIX DESIGN SHALL MEET THE CRITERIA HEREIN AND SHALL BE PROPER FOR LOCAL CONDITIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FREEZING AND THAWING EXPOSURE, CHEMICAL AND SALT EXPOSURE, AND SOIL CORROSIVITY WHERE SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST.
- F. NON-SHRINK GROUT OR DRY PACK SHALL BE A PREMIXED, NONMETALLIC FORMULA WITH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 7000 PSI AT 28 DAYS AND HAVING THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: NO SHRINKING AFTER PLACEMENT OR EXPANSION AFTER SET (ASTM C1090), ONE DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 3000 PSI (ASTM 109) AND INITIAL SET TIME OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES (ASTM (C191). PROVIDE" HI-FLOW GROUT" OR "DRY PACK GROUT" BY EUCLID, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

VI. STRUCTURAL STEEL
- A. STEEL PLATE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A36, Fy = 36 ksi.
- B. HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS) SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46 ksi.
- C. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY MILL CERTIFICATE.
- D. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS (HSB) SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (ASTM A153, CLASS D MINIMUM) AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A325-N. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO A SNUG TIGHT CONDITION PLUS AN ADDITIONAL HALF TURN. THIS ADDITIONAL TIGHTENING IS ONLY REQUIRED TO SEAT THE NUT, NOT TO ACHIEVE PRETENSION. THE DESIGN IS BASED ON A SNUG TIGHT CONDITION.
- E. ALL HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL HAVE CERTIFICATION.
- F. WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY'S SPECIFICATION FOR THE MATERIAL BEING WELDED. ALL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS.
- G. WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.8-6.3 FOR DEMAND CRITICAL WELDS.
- H. ALL WELDING SHALL BE APPROVED BY AN AWS CERTIFIED INSPECTOR.
- I. STEEL FRAMING SHALL BE WEATHER PROTECTED WITH AN ANTI-GRAFFITI POLYESTER TGIC POWDER COAT FINISH MEETING AAMA 2604-02 SPECIFICATIONS.
- J. SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO WILL ENGINEERING FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
- K. ALL BOLT HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE BOLT DIAMETER PLUS 1/16" U.N.O. BOLT HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE BOLT DIAMETER PLUS 1/8".
- L. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1544, GRADE 36 AND SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (ASTM A153, CLASS D MINIMUM OR ASTM F2329).

VII. ALUMINUM
- A. INTERLOCKING SEAM ALUMINUM ROOF DECK SHALL BE ROLL FORMED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 3004-H36 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE DECK PROFILE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. ALUMINUM ROOF DECK SHALL BE COATED WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE BASF ULTRA-COOL COATING OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- C. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM RIDGE CAP SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6105-T5 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- D. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FASCIA SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063-T5. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GUTTER SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6105-T5. ALUMINUM COMPONENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- E. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM RIDGE CAP, GUTTER, AND FASCIA SHALL BE COATED WITH ANTI-GRAFFITI POLYESTER TGIC POWDER COAT FINISH MEETING AAMA 2604-02 SPECIFICATIONS.

VIII. SCREWS
- A. SCREWS SHALL BE HILTI KWIK-PRO SELF DRILLING SCREWS WITH BOND SEAL WASHERS PER ICC ESR-2196 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- B. SCREWS ATTACHING TO THE STEEL SHALL BE 12-24 HEX WASHER HEAD (HWH) #5 POINT SCREWS U.N.O. SCREWS ATTACHING TO ALUMINUM SHALL BE 8-18 HEX WASHER HEAD (HWH) #2 POINT SCREWS U.N.O. ALL SCREWS 6" - 8" AND LESS ABOVE GROUND SURFACE SHALL BE ROUNDED HEAD SCREWS.
- C. ALL SCREWS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 MINIMUM OR COATED WITH HILTI KWIK-COTE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- D. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A SCREW CERTIFICATION LETTER STATING THAT SCREWS PROVIDED MATCH THE SIZE AND TYPE SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE CERTIFICATION LETTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

IX. SHOP FABRICATION AND FIELD ASSEMBLY
- A. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ALUMINUM COMPONENTS SHALL BE SHOP FABRICATED SO THAT FIELD ASSEMBLY OF CONNECTIONS CAN BE PERFORMED USING ONLY BOLTING AND SCREW PLACEMENT.

X. INSPECTION
- A. THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY A SPECIAL INSPECTOR TO PERFORM INSPECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS STRUCTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 17A OF THE 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (PART 2, TITLE 24, C.C.R.) AND THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT.
- B. THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY A CLASS 2 (MINIMUM) PROJECT INSPECTOR APPROVED BY DSA, FOR THE INSPECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE SHELTERS.
- C. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.

XI. FIRE LIFE SAFETY
- A. AN AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THIS BUILDING DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. WHERE REQUIRED, THE AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS.
- B. THE DESIGN OF THIS SHELTER IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF A FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (1.5 PSF).
- C. THE METAL ROOFING COMPLIES WITH FIRE CLASSIFICATION A. ALL MATERIALS USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS SHELTER ARE NON-COMBUSTIBLE AND IGNITION RESISTANT. THIS SHELTER IS DESIGNED FOR PLACEMENT IN A HIGH FIRE-HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE.

XII. PENETRATIONS
- A. NEITHER HOLES, CUTS, NOR OTHER PENETRATIONS ARE ALLOWED IN FOUNDATIONS, BASEPLATES, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.

SITE SPECIFIC OPTIONS

TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO PLAN CHECK SUBMITTAL

QUANTITY OF SHELTERS AT THIS SITE	1
SHELTER SIZE	☒ 30'x42' ☐ 30'x54'
SHELTER EAVE HEIGHT (7' MIN., 12' MAX.)	10'-0"
BUILDING AREA	☒ 1260 SF ☐ 1620 SF
ROOF DOWNSPOUTS?	☒ YES ☐ NO
ALUMINUM "V" PLUGS IN ROOF VOIDS FOR BIRD CONTROL?	☐ YES ☒ NO

SHEET INDEX

MT30.0	30' MERAMEC DESIGN NOTES, EXAMPLE FORM DSA 103
MT30.1	30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Grand total: 2

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

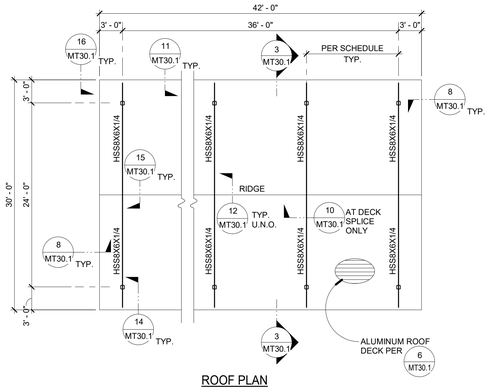
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp: 9/30/22 Date: 6/14/21

Will Engineering LLC
748 S. Meadows Pkwy Ste A-9
PMB #21
Reno, NV 89521
Phone: [775] 560-6554

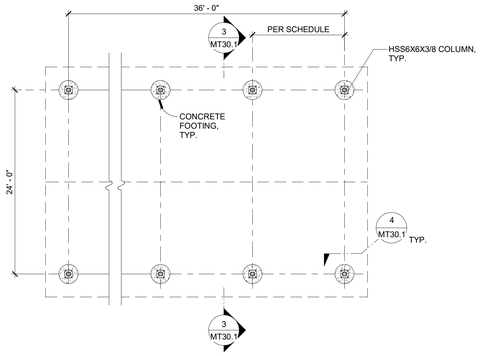
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp. 9-30-22 Date: 2-24-22

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP:

FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	4	12' - 0"
~~22 PSF < $P_g \leq 33$ PSF~~	~~5~~	~~9' - 0"~~

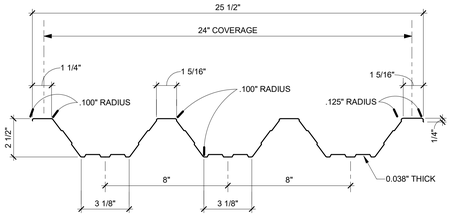


ROOF PLAN



FOUNDATION PLAN

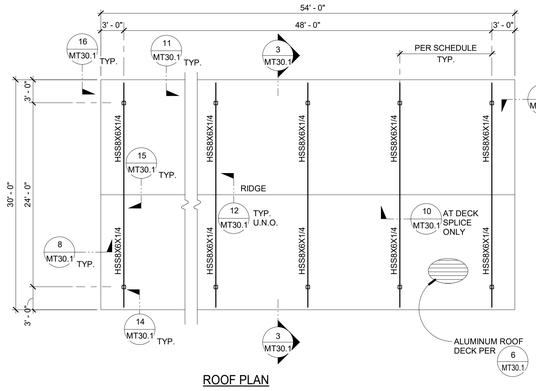
1 MT30.1 30' x 42' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"



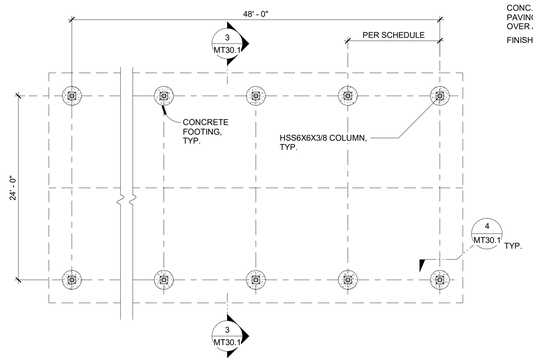
MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

A	=	1.27 in^2
S_{top}	=	0.84 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	1.08 in^3
I	=	1.18 in^4

FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	5	12' - 0"
~~22 PSF < $P_g \leq 33$ PSF~~	~~6~~	~~9' - 7 13/16"~~

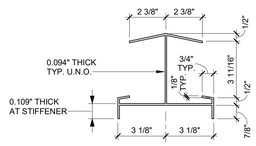


ROOF PLAN



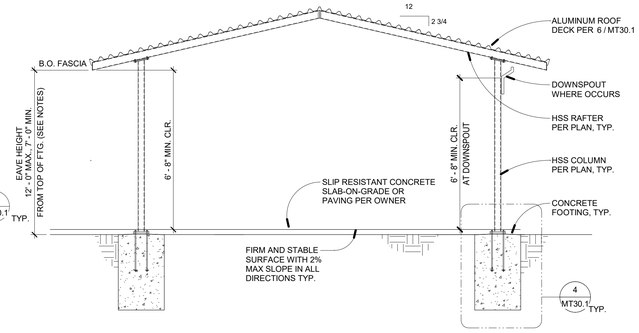
FOUNDATION PLAN

2 MT30.1 30' x 54' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"



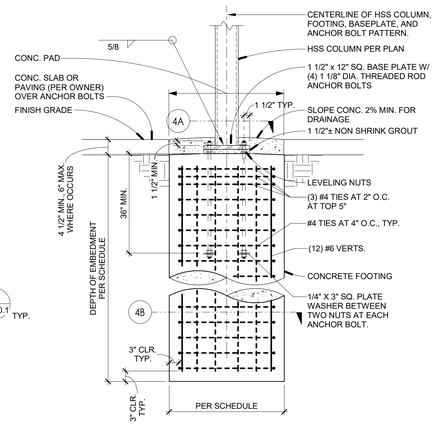
MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

A	=	1.85 in^2
S_{top}	=	2.17 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	2.78 in^3
I	=	6.78 in^4



NOTES:
1. REQUIRED EAVE HEIGHT FOR EACH SITE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.

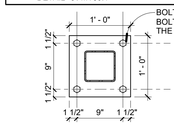
3 MT30.1 BUILDING SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



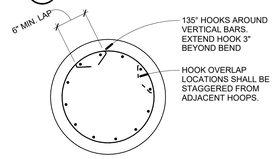
4 MT30.1 FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

PIER FOOTING SCHEDULE	
FOOTINGS MORE THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING	FOOTINGS LESS THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING
3' - 0" DIA. x 9' - 0" DEEP	3' - 0" DIA. x 11' - 9" DEEP

NOTES:
1. REQUIRED FOOTING SIZE VARIES BASED ON PROXIMITY TO ADJACENT SHELTER, WHERE OCCURS.
2. FOR OPTIONAL ALTERNATE SPREAD FOOTING SEE DETAIL 5 / MT30.1



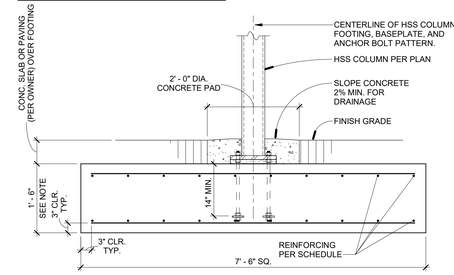
4A PLAN SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



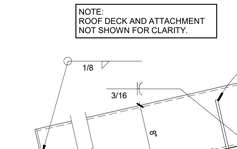
4B PLAN SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, WITH THE OWNER'S APPROVAL, THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
2. FOR COLUMN CONNECTION TO BASE PLATE, BASE PLATE, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND NON SHRINK GROUT, SEE DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
3. FOOTING THICKNESS SHOWN IS A MINIMUM. USE THICKER FOOTING WHERE REQUIRED TO MEET LOCAL FROST DEPTH REQUIREMENTS. REINFORCE FOOTING PER REINFORCING SCHEDULE.

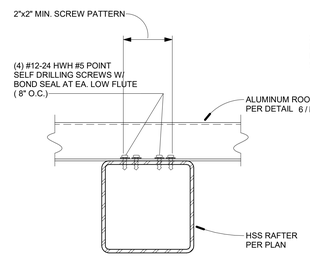
REINFORCING SCHEDULE	
FOOTING THICKNESS	TOP AND BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT
1' - 6"	(10) #5 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 0"	(10) #6 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 6"	(10) #7 EACH WAY



5 MT30.1 ALTERNATE FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

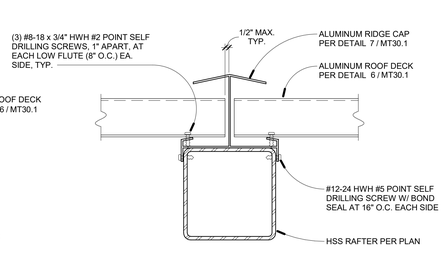


8 MT30.1 GUTTER TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

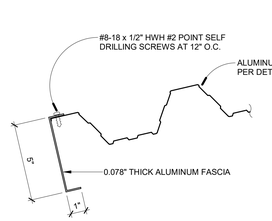


9 MT30.1 ROOF DECK TO RAFTER CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

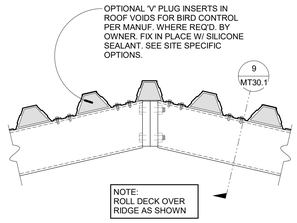
NOTE:
SEE 13 / MT30.1 FOR RIDGE CAP FLASHING AT PEAK.



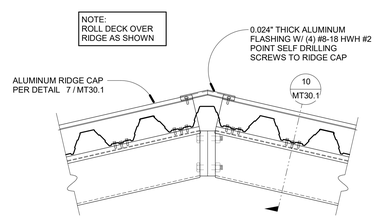
10 MT30.1 ROOF DECK SPLICE
3" = 1'-0"



11 MT30.1 EAVE TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

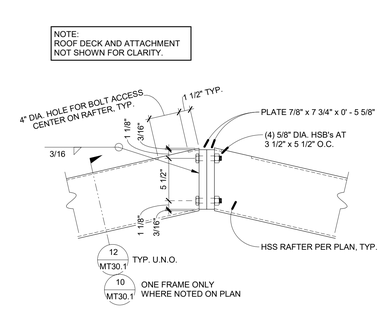


12 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

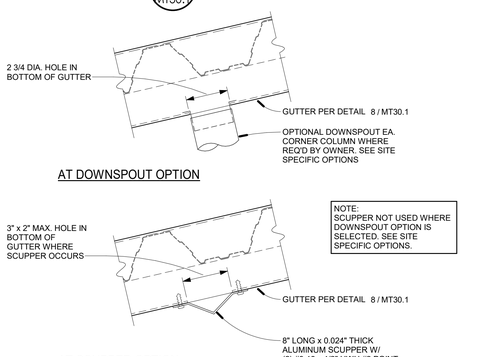


13 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE CAP
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

14 MT30.1 RAFTER TO COLUMN CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



15 MT30.1 RAFTER TO RAFTER CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



16 MT30.1 GUTTER DRAIN HOLES
3" = 1'-0"

6/11/2021 1:01:57 PM

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122633 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp: 9/30/22 Date: 6/14/21

Will Engineering LLC
748 S. Meadows Pkwy Ste A-9
PMB #21
Reno, NV 89521
Phone: (775) 560-6554

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp. 9-30-22 Date: 2-24-22

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-119654 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☐
DATE: 06/15/2021

PROJECT:
AMERICANA SHELTERS
AMERICANA OUTDOORS
#2 Industrial Dr. - Salem, IL 62881
(800) 851-0865 www.americana.com

SITE ADDRESS:
Griffiths Middle School
9633 Tweedy
Downey, CA 90240

SHEET TITLE:
30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS

DRAWN: NVGI
CHECKED: JW
DATE: JUNE 11, 2021
SCALE: AS NOTED
JOB NO.: 21-016
SHEET: **MT30.1**

© Copyright Will Engineering LLC

SHADE SHELTER

SUSSMAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE, DOWNEY, CA 90242

DSA #03-122632

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS FOR ACCURACY AND CONSTRUCTABILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BIDDINGS AND SHALL DETERMINE ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATE, VERIFY AND BEAR RESPONSIBILITY FOR DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY CONDITION REQUIRING MODIFICATION OR CHANGE PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. ANY WORK INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE DRAWINGS WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
4. WHERE EXISTING FINISHES, FACILITIES, AND SURFACES ARE DISTURBED, DAMAGED, OR REMOVED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY TO MATCH EXISTING. ALL NEW MATERIALS SHALL MATCH EXISTING IN ALL RESPECTS.
5. LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, WHERE SHOWN, ARE APPROXIMATE, AND CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION IN EXCAVATING AND TRENCHING ON ALL SITES TO AVOID EXISTING DUCTS, PIPING, OR CONDUITS, ETC. AND TO PREVENT HARM TO PERSONNEL AND/OR DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER SHOULD UNIDENTIFIED CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY WHERE THE PROPOSED WORK AFFECTS THE EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ANY WORK NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN AN OPERATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM.
7. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT INCLUDE NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SAFETY.
8. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED IN THE AREAS APPROPRIATE TO THE WORK AND SHALL NOT DISTURB THE OWNER, STAFF, STUDENTS OR CUSTOMERS.
9. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS SHALL WEAR APPROPRIATE SAFETY GEAR & COMPLY WITH SAFETY REGULATIONS.
10. CONSTRUCTION WORKERS SHALL DRESS & BEHAVIOR IN A MANNER APPROPRIATE TO THE JOB SITE AND BE ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER REPRESENTATIVES.
11. SMOKING IS NOT PERMITTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
12. THERE SHALL BE NO POSSESSION OR CONSUMPTION OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON THE JOB SITE BY ANY PERSON AT ANY TIME OR CONSUMPTION PRIOR THAT MAY IMPAIR THE USE OF EQUIPMENT IN A SAFE MANNER.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CLEAN, SANITARY, TEMPORARY TOILET FACILITIES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL BE ALLOWED TO UTILIZE THE PERMANENT SITE FACILITIES. ALL TEMPORARY FACILITIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE CONCLUSION OF CONSTRUCTION.
14. PER 2019 CBC, SECTION 1705A.3.3, BATCH PLANT INSPECTION MAY BE WAIVED WHEN THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET:

14A. A LICENSED WEIGHMASTER SHALL POSITIVELY INDETIFY QUANTITY OF MATERIALS AND CERTIFY EACH LOAD BY A BATCH TICKET.

14B. BATCH TICKET, INCLUDING MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND WEIGHTS SHALL ACCOMPANY THE LOAD, SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR BY THE TRUCK DRIVER WITH LOAD IDENTIFIED THEREON. THE LOAD SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHOUT A BATCH TICKET IDENTIFYING THE MIX. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR SHALL KEEP DAILY RECORD OF PLACEMENTS, IDENTIFYING EACH TRUCK IT'S LOAD, AND TIME OF RECEIPT AT THE JOBSITE, AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DEPOSIT IN THE STRUCTURE AND SHALL MAINTAIN A COPY OF THE DAILY RECORD AS REQUIRED BY DSA.

15. WHENEVER DSA FINDS ANY CONSTRUCTION WORK IS BEING PERFORMED IN A MANNER CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND THAT WOULD COMPROMISE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BUILDING, THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE STOP WORK ORDER PER SECTION 4-334.1. CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)
16. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.
17. ALL STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING MATERIALS INSTALLATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
18. WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 33 OF CBC & CFC, 2019 EDITION "FIRE SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION"

CODES AND STANDARDS

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE CODES AS OF January 1, 2020*

- 2022 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (CAC), PART 1, TITLE 24 C.C.R.*
- 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC), PART 2, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, VOL. 1 & 2, AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC) , PART 3, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC), PART 4, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 IAPMO UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC), PART 5, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 IAPMO UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (CEC), PART 6, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC), PART 9, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA EXISTING BUILDING CODE (CEBC), PART 10 TITLE 24 C.C.R. (2018 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
- 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE (CALGREEN), PART 11, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
- 2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS, PART 12, TITLE 24 C.C.R. TITLE 19 C.C.R., PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE FIRE MARSHAL REGULATIONS
- 2016 ASME A17.1/CSA B44-13 SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS (PER 2019 CBC PART 2 CH 35) *NOTE: CAL/OSHA ELEVATOR UNIT ENFORCES CCR TITLE 8 AND USES THE 2004 ASME A17.1 BY ADOPTION*

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS

NFPA 13 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 14 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STANDPIPE AND HOSE SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED)..2016 EDITION
NFPA 17 - STANDARD FOR DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS.....2017 EDITION
NFPA 17a - STANDARD FOR WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS.....2017 EDITION
NFPA 20 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STATIONARY PUMPS FOR FIRE PROTECTION.....2016 EDITION
NFPA 22 - STANDARD FOR WATER TANKS FOR PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION.....2013 EDITION
NFPA 24 - STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE FIRE MAINS & THEIR APPURTENANCES (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 72 - NATIONAL FIRE ALARM & SIGNALING CODE (CA AMENDED).....2016 EDITION
NFPA 80 - STANDARD FOR FIRE DOORS AND OTHER OPENING PROTECTIVES.....2016 EDITION
NFPA 2001 - STANDARD ON CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED).....2015 EDITION
UL 300 - STANDARD FOR FIRE TESTING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR PROTECTION OF COMMERCIAL COOKING AREAS EQUIPMENT.....2005 (R2010)
UL 464 - AUDIBLE SIGNALING DEVICES FOR FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING SYSTEMS, INCLUDING ACCESSORIES.....2003 EDITION
UL 521 - STANDARD FOR HEAT DETECTORS FOR FIRE PROTECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEMS.....1999 EDITION
UL 1971 - STANDARD FOR SIGNALING DEVICES FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED.....2002 (R2010)
ICC 300 - STANDARD FOR BLEACHERS, FOLDING AND TELESCOPING SEATING, & GRANDSTANDS.....2017 EDITION
FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE NFPA STANDARDS REFER TO 2019 CBC (SFM) CHAPTER 35 AND CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE CHAPTER 80.

SEE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 35 FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS TO NFPA STANDARDS.

*ALL PARTS OF THE 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE BECOME EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2020 EXCEPT THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE USE OF THE 2019 BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (TITLE 24, PART 1, CHAPTER 4) IS JANUARY 8, 2019.

REGULATION NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO 2019 TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR) PARTS 1 TO 6, AND 9.
2. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDUM OR A CONSTRUCTION CHANGED DOCUMENT (CCD) SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 4-338.
3. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AFFECTING DSA REGULATED ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD) OR ADDENDA, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY DSA PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION. (IR-A-6), (SECTION 4-338c), SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE FOR ANY MATERIAL, SYSTEM OR PRODUCT THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE REGULATED BY DSA.
4. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.
5. A "DSA CERTIFIED" CLASS 2 PROJECT INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) AND APPROVED BY DSA SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-342, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.
6. NOT USED
7. A COPY OF CCR TITLE 24, PARTS 1-6, 9 AND 12 SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
8. A COPY OF THE APPROVED DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADDENDUMS AND CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
9. NOT USED
10. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS (SECTION 4-338(c)) MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: A/E OF RECORD, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (WHERE APPLICABLE), DELEGATED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (WHEN APPLICABLE), DSA.
11. PROJECT INSPECTOR AND TESTING LAB MUST BE EMPLOYED BY THE OWNER AND APPROVED BY ALL THE FOLLOWING: A/E OF RECORD, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (WHERE APPLICABLE), DSA.
12. CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BLOCK, HINDER, IMPEDE OR OTHERWISE INHIBIT THE USE OF REQUIRED EXITS AT ANY TIME. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, TEMPORARY FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES, STAIRWAYS AND OTHER ACCESS ROUTES FOR FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND OR PERSONNEL.

PROJECT DIRECTORY

OWNER: DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
11627 BROOKSHIRE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90241
TELEPHONE: 562.469.6707
CONTACT: VINCE MADSEN
EMAIL: vmadsen@dusd.net

ARCHITECT: SGH ARCHITECTS
707 BROOKSIDE AVENUE
REDLANDS, CA 92373
TELEPHONE: 909.375.3030
CONTACT: SCOTT GRIFFITH, AIA
EMAIL: sgriffith@sgharch.com

ELECTRICAL: DCGA ENGINEERS
4750 E. ONTARIO MILLS PARKWAY
ONTARIO, CA 91764
TELEPHONE: 909.987.0017
CONTACT: CHRIS VILLALOBOS
EMAIL: chris.villalobos@dcgaengineers.com

SHEET INDEX

GENERAL
G0.0 TITLE SHEET
G0.1 SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS & GENERAL NOTES
G0.2 CODE ANALYSIS, FIRE ACCESS PLAN
COUNT: 3 SHEETS

ARCHITECTURAL
A1.01 SITE PLAN - OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY
A1.11 ENLARGED SITE PLANS
COUNT: 2 SHEETS

ELECTRICAL(*)
E0.01 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E0.02 ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS
E0.03 LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES
E0.04 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E0.05 TITLE 24
E1.01 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
COUNT: 6 SHEETS

PC SHELTER STRUCTURE A#02-118654 (*)
MT30.0 30' MERAMEC DESIGN NOTES, EXAMPLE FORM DSA 103
MT30.1 30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
COUNT: 2 SHEETS

TOTAL SHEET COUNT: 13 SHEETS

STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE

FOR ARCHITECTS / ENGINEERS WHO UTILIZE PLANS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHOP DRAWINGS, PREPARED BY OTHER LICENSED DESIGN PROFESSIONALS AND / OR CONSULTANTS.

☒ THE DRAWINGS OR SHEETS LISTED ON THE SHEET INDEX WITH AN (*).
☐ THIS DRAWING, PAGE OF SPECIFICATIONS / CALCULATIONS.

HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY OTHER DESIGN PROFESSIONALS OR CONSULTANTS WHO ARE LICENSED AND / OR AUTHORIZED TO PREPARE SUCH DRAWINGS IN THIS STATE, IT HAS BEEN EXAMINED BY ME FOR:
1. DESIGN INTENT AND APPEARS TO MEET THE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS OF TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATORS AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY ME AND
2. COORDINATION WITH MY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND IS ACCEPTABLE FOR INCORPORATION INTO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

THE STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE "SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS RELIEVING ME OF MY RIGHTS, DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER SECTIONS 17302 AND 81138 OF THE EDUCATION CODE AND SECTIONS 4-336, 4-341 AND 4-344" OF TITLE 24, PART 1. (TITLE 24, PART 1, SECTION 4-317(B))

I CERTIFY THAT: ☒ ALL DRAWINGS OR SHEETS LISTED ON THE. SHEET INDEX WITH AN (*)
☐ THIS DRAWING OR PAGE.

☒ IS / ARE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT DESIGN, AND
☒ HAS / HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SIGNATURE — DATE 09/27/2022
ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER DESIGNATED TO BE IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE.
PRINT NAME: SCOTT N. GRIFFITH
LICENSE NUMBER: C-24897 — EXPIRATION DATE: 07-31-2023

☐ IS / ARE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT DESIGN, AND
☐ HAS / HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

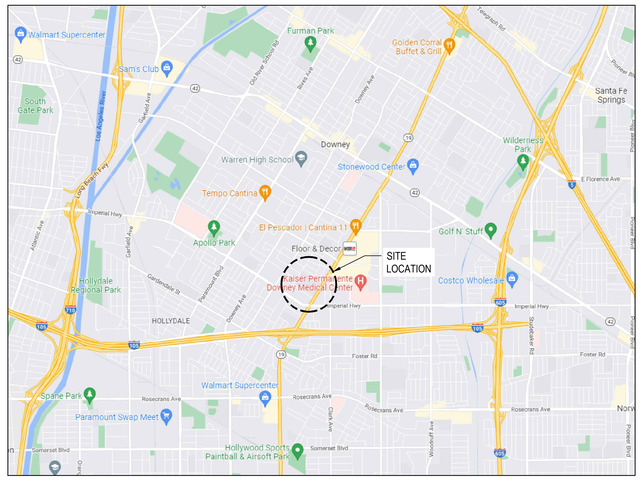
SIGNATURE — DATE
ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER DESIGNATED TO BE IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLITY FOR THIS PORTION OF THE WORK.
PRINT NAME
LICENSE NUMBER — EXPIRATION DATE

SCOPE OF WORK

1. CONSTRUCT (3) PC SHADE STRUCTURES WITH LIGHTING.
2. REMOVAL OF (3) TREES AND INFILL AT WELLS.
3. TRIMMING OF (3) EXISTING TREES.

VICINITY MAP

FEMA FIRM PANEL #06037C1820F
EFFECTIVE DATE 09/26/2008
ZONE = X



NORTH

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

TITLE SHEET
SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

LICENSED ARCHITECT SCOTT N. GRIFFITH NO. C-24897 REN 7-31-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SEALS:

sgh ARCHITECTS
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG. V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.0

ABBREVIATIONS

A	
AB	ANCHOR BOLT
AC	ACOUSTICAL CEILING
AC	ASPHALT CONCRETE
ACC	ACCESSIBLE
ACCB	ACCESSIBLE BENCH
ACST	ACOUSTIC
ACT	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AD	AREA DRAIN
ADDN	ADDITION OR ADDITIONAL
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE
ADJT	ADJACENT
ADMIN	ADMINISTRATION
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ALT	ALTERNATE
ALUM	ALUMINUM
ANCH	ANCHOR
AP	ACCESS PANEL
APC	ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL
ASPH	ASPHALT
AV	AVERAGE
AWP	ACOUSTICAL WALL PANEL
B	
BCMU	BURNISHED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
BD	BOARD
BET	BETWEEN
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTOR
BFR	BELOW FLOOR
BL	BUILDING LINE
BLDG	BUILDING
BLK	BLOCK
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BM	BENCH MARK
BOF	BOTTOM OF FOOTING
BOTT	BOTTOM
BRKT	BRACKET
BSMT	BASEMENT
BUR	BUILT UP ROOFING
C	
CBD	CHALKBOARD
CBC	CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
CER	CERAMIC
CG	CORNER GUARD
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CL	CENTERLINE
CLG	CEILING
CLOS	CLOSET
CLR	CLEAR
CM	CEILING MOUNTED
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO	CLEAN OUT
COL	COLUMN
COMP	COMPOSITE
COMPR	COMPRESSIBLE
CONC	CONCRETE
CONF	CONFERENCE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
CONTR	CONTRACTOR OR CONTRACT
CORR	CORRIDOR
CP	COVER PLATE
CPT	CARPET
CR	CORROSION RESISTANT
CS	COUNTERSINK
CSK	COUNTERSUNK
CSTJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
CSWK	CASEWORK
CT	CERAMIC TILE
CTR	CENTER
CW	COLD WATER
CY	CUBIC YARD
D	
D	DEPTH
DBL	DOUBLE
d	PENNY (AS NAIL 10D)
DEG	DEGREE
DEPT	DEPARTMENT
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DG	DOOR GRILLE
DIA	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL
DIFF	DIFFUSER
DIM	DIMENSION
DN	DOWN
DN	DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE
DO OR "	DITTO
DPFG	DAMPROOFING
DR	DOOR
DR	DRAIN
DS	DOWNSPOUT
DSA	DEPARTMENT OF STATE ARCHITECT
DTL	DETAIL
DW	DISHWASHER
DWG	DRAWING
DWL	DOWEL
DWR	DRAWER

E	
E	EAST
EA	EACH
EB	EXPANSION BOLT
EE	EACH END
EEW	EMERGENCY EYEWASH
EEWS	EMERGENCY EYEWASH/SHOWER
EF	EACH FACE
EF	EXHAUST FAN
EH	ELECTRICAL HEATER
EIFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL	ELEVATION
ELAS	ELASTOMERIC
ELEC	ELECTRICAL)
ELEV	ELEVATOR
EMER	EMERGENCY
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
ENTR	ENTRANCE
ERF	EPOXY RESIN FLOORING
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ES	EMERGENCY SHOWER
ES	EXTRA STRONG
EST	ESTIMATE
EW	EACH WAY
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXC	EXCAVATE
EXH	EXHAUST
EXIST	EXISTING
EXP	EXPANSION
EXP	EXPOSED
EXT	EXTERIOR
F	
F	FIRELINE
FA	FIRE ALARM
FAB	FABRICATED
FB	FACE BRICK
FC	FOOT CANDLE
FCMU	FLUTED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
FCO	FLOOR CLEAN OUT
FCU	FAN COIL UNIT
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FDN	FOUNDATION
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FF	FINISH FLOOR
FFE	FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET
FIG	FIGURE
FIN	FINISH
FIX	FIXTURE
FL	FLOOR
FLASH	FLASHING
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FLG	FLOORING
FMC	FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGE
FM	FIRE MAIN
FO	FACE OF
FO	FINISH OPENING
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOF	FACE OF FINISH
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN
FOS	FACE OF STUD
FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
FOV	FUEL OIL VENT
FOW	FACE OF WALL
FP	FIREPROOFING
FR	FIRE RESISTIVE
FR	FRAME
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL
FS	FLOOR SINK
FSD	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
FSS	FOLDING SHOWER SEAT
FT	FEET (FOOT)
FTG	FOOTING
FUT	FUTURE
FVC	FIRE VALVE CABINET
FWC	FABRIC WALL COVERING
G	
G	GRILLE
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRAB BAR
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GCMU	GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
GD	GARBAGE DISPOSAL
GEN	GENERAL
GEN	GENERATOR
GFA	GROSS FLOOR AREA
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
GFRC	GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
GI	GALVANIZED IRON
GL	GLUE LAMINATED
GL	GLASS
GMU	GLASS MASONRY UNIT
GOVT	GOVERNMENT
GR	GUAD RAIL

G CONTNUED

GR	GRADE
GR	GRILLE
GRC	GLASS REINFORCED CONCRETE
GRGP	GLASS REINFORCED GYPSUM PLASTER
GRS	GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL
GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD
GYP	GYPSUM
H	
H	HEIGHT
HB	HOSE BIB
HC	HOLLOW CORE
HD	HAND DRYER OR HAIR DRYER
HDBD	HARDBOARD
HDR	HEADER
HDWD	HARDWOOD
HDWR	HARDWARE
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HR	HANDRAIL
HR	HOUR
HS	HEADSTUD
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
HSTR	HIGH STRENGTH
HT	HEIGHT
HTR	HEATER
HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
I	
IAW	IN ACCORDANCE WITH
IC	INTERCOM
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IE	INVERT ELEVATION
IF	INSIDE FACE
IJ	ISOLATION JOINT
IN	INCH
INC	INCLUDE (ING)
INSUL	INSULATION
INT	INTERIOR
J	
JAN	JANITOR
JST	JOIST
JFB	JOINT FILLER BOARD
JT	JOINT
K	
KCJ	KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINT
KCP	KEENE'S CEMENT PLASTER
KD	KNOCKDOWN
KH	KITCHEN HOOD
L	
L	ANGLE
LAM	LAMINATE(D)
LAV	LAVATORY
LB	POUND
LBR	LUMBER
LBS	POUNDS
LDG	LOADING
LF	LINEAR FOOT (FEET)
LG	LENGTH (LONG)
LIN	LINEAR
LINO	LINOLEUM
LKR	LOCKER
LH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LOC	LOCATION
LONG	LONGITUDINAL
LOX	LIQUID OXYGEN
LS	LAWN SPRINKLER
LSC	LIFE SAFETY CODE
LT	LIGHT
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOUVER
LW	LONG WAY
M	
MAC	MACHINE
MAINT	MAINTENANCE
MAN	MANUAL
MAS	MASONRY
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MACHINE BOLT
MB	MOP BASIN
MBD	MARKER BOARD
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEMB	MEMBRANE
MET	METAL
MEZZ	MEZZANINE
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MFRG	MANUFACTURING
MH	MANHOLE
MH	MOP HOLDER
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MLDG	MOLDING
MLWK	MILLWORK
MO	MASONRY OPENING
MR	MIRROR
MR/S	MIRROR WITH SHELF
MTD	MOUNTED
MTG	MOUNTING
MTL	METAL

M CONTINUED

MUL	MULLION
MW	MARKER WALL
N	
N	NORTH
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
NC	NURSE CALL
NEUT	NEUTRAL
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NIS	NOT IN SCOPE
NO	NUMBER
NOM	NOMINAL
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O	
O to O	OUT TO OUT
OA	OVERALL
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OD	OVERFLOW DRAIN
OF	OUTSIDE FACE
OVFL	OVERFLOW
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OFF	OFFICE
OFOI	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
OPG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
OTCS	OPEN TO CEILING SPACE
OVHD	OVERHEAD
P	
P	PAINT
PA	PUBLIC ADDRESS
PAR	PARALLEL
PB	PARTICLE BOARD
PB	PULL BOX
PB	PUSH BUTTON
PC	PRECAST
PCD	PAPER CUP DISPENSER
PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
PCT	PORCELAIN CERAMIC TILE
PERF	PERFORATED
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
PL	PLATE
PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLAS	PLASTER
PLBG	PLUMBING
PLYWD	PLYWOOD
PNL	PANEL
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PORC	PORCELAIN
PR	PAIR
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PROJ	PROJECTION
PS	PROJECTION SCREEN
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PT	PLASTER TRAP
PT	POINT
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
PTD/R	COMBINATION TOWEL DISPENSER/RECEPTACLE
PTN	PARTITION
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PWR	POWER
Q	
QT	QUARRY TILE
QTR RND	QUARTER ROUND
R	
R	RADIUS
RA	RETURN AIR
RAD	RADIUS
RB	RUBBER BASE
RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REG	REGISTER
REM	REMOVABLE
REQ(D)	REQUIRE(D)
RESIL	RESILIENT
RET	RETAINING (WALL)
REV	REVISIONS
RF	RUBBER FLOOR
RFM	RECESSED FLOOR MAT
RH	ROBE HOOK
RM	ROOM
RND	ROUND
RO	ROUGH OPENING
S	
S	SINK
S	SANITARY SEWER
S	SOAP DISH
S	SOUTH
S	SPRINKLER LINE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SAN	SANITARY WASTE
SC	SECURITY
SC	SOLID CORE
SC	SHOWER CURTAIN
SC	SPECIAL COATING
SCD	SEAT COVER DISPENSER
SCH	SHOWER CURTAIN HOOKS
SCHED	SCHEDULE
SCR	SHOWER CURTAIN ROD
SCT	STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE

S CONTINUED

SD	SOAP DISPENSER
SD	SMOKE DAMPER
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
SD	STORM DRAIN
SEC	SECONDARY
SECT	SECTION
SECY	SECRETARY
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SFCMU	SPLIT-FACED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
SGL	SINGLE
SH	SHOWER
SHEATH	SHEATHING
SHM	SECURITY HOLLOW METAL
SHT	SHEET
SIM	SIMILAR
SL	SHORT LEG
SLNT	SEALANT
SM	SHEET METAL
SM	SPRINKLER MAIN
SND	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL
SNV	SANITARY NAPKIN VENDOR
SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
SPL	SPECIAL
SPL BLK	SPLASH BLOCK
SQ	SQUARE
SS	SERVICE SINK
SS	SOLID SURFACE
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
ST	STAIR
STAG'D	STAGGERED
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STOR	STORAGE
STR	STRUCTURAL - STRUCTURE
SUBFL	SUBFLOOR
SURF	SURFACE
SUSP	SUSPENDED
SV	SHEET VINYL
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
T	
T	TEMPERED
T	THERMOSTAT
T & B	TOP & BOTTOM
T& G	TONGUE & GROOVE
T	TREAD
TA	TRANSFER AIR
TAN	TANGENT
TB	TOWEL BAR
TBD	TACK BOARD
TC	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
TC	TIME CLOCK
TD	TRENCH DRAIN
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPERED - TEMPORARY
TERR	TERRAZZO
TEXT	TEXTURED
TH	THRESHOLD
TH	TOWEL HOOK
THK	THICK(NESS)
TMR	TILT MIRROR UNIT
TOB	TOP OF BEAM
TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
TOIL	TOILET
TOP	TOP OF PAVING
TOS	TOP OF STEEL
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TPV	TRAP PRIMER
TR	TRIP
TRANS	TRANSVERSE
TRD	TREAD
TT	TERRAZZO TILE
TTD	TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER
TV	TELEVISION / MONITOR
TW	TACK WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
U	
U	URINAL
UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
UNEX	UNEXCAVATED
UNFN	UNFINISHED
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UR	URINAL
US	UTILITY SHELF
UTIL	UTILITY
V	
V	VENT
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VB	VAPOR BARRIER
VB	VINYL BASE
VCB	VENTED COVE BASE
VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VERT	VERTICAL
VEST	VESTIBULE
VF	VINYL FLOOR
VP	VENEER PLASTER
VT	VINYL TILE
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
VWC	VINYL WALLCOVERING
W	
W	WATER SERVICE
W	WIDE; WIDTH

W CONTINUED

W	WEST
W	WIDE FLANGE
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WC	WALL COVERING
WC	WATER CLOSET
WCO	WALL CLEAN OUT
WD	WOOD
WDW	WINDOW
WF	WASH FOUNTAIN
WH	WALL HYDRANT
WH	WATER HEATER
WI	WROUGHT IRON
WNSCT	WAINSCOT
WP	WEATHERPROOF
WR	WATER RESISTANT
WR	WASTE RECEPTACLE
WSP	WET STAND PIPE
WT	WEIGHT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
X	
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
Y	
YD	YARD
YH	YARD HYDRANT
#	
&	AND
@	AT
i.e.	THAT IS
#	NUMBER

GLAZING ABBREVIATIONS:

CG	CLEAR FLOAT GLASS
CIG	CLEAR INSULATING GLASS
CTG	CLEAR TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
CTIG	CLEAR TEMPERED INSULATING GLASS
FG	FIRE-RATED GLASS
LG	LAMINATED GLASS
LIG	LAMINATED INSULATING GLASS
PG	PATTERN GLASS
PIG	PATTERN INSULATING GLASS
SG	SPANDREL GLASS
SIG	SPANDREL INSULATING GLASS
TG	TINTED FLOAT GLASS
TIG	TINTED INSULATING GLASS
TTG	TINTED TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
TTIG	TINTED TEMPERED INSULATING GLASS

GENERAL SYMBOLS

DETAIL NUMBER / CALLOUT BUBBLE / SHEET NUMBER

INTERIOR ELEVATION

EXTERIOR ELEVATION

BUILDING SECTION

WALL SECTION

DETAIL SECTION

DETAIL SECTION

GRID LINES

ELEVATION LEVEL

DOOR TAG

CURTAIN WALL / WIDOW TAG

WALL TAG

FURNITURE, FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT TAG

FINISH TAG

DEMOLITION KEYNOTE

LEGEND KEYNOTE

CONSTRUCTION KEYNOTE

REVISION NUMBER

ROOM NAME TAG

ROOM OCCUPANCY TAG

EGRESS / EXIT TAG

CEILING HEIGHT TAG

PATTERNS

EARTH
GRAVEL/BALLAST
SAND
CONCRETE
ASPHALT CONCRETE
STEEL
GYM FLOOR
WOOD (CONTINUOUS BLOCKING)
WOOD (NON-CONTINUOUS BLOCKING)
WOOD (TRIM/FINISH)
GLASS
STONE
SHINGLES
CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
BRICK VENEER
METAL / WOOD STUDS
STEEL (LARGE SCALE)
PLYWOOD (LARGE SCALE)
GYPSUM WALL BOARD (LARGE SCALE)
BATT INSULATION
RIGID INSULATION
SPRAY FOAM INSULATION
MINERAL WOOL INSULATION
PROTECTION BOARD
CARPET (LARGE SCALE)
ACOUSTICAL TILE (LARGE SCALE)
TILE (LARGE SCALE)

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES

60" DIA. ACCESSIBLE TURN AROUND
ACCESSIBLE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE
DOOR ACCESSIBLE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

GENERAL NOTES

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT NOTES:

1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REVIEW AND COMPARE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AT ONCE REPORT TO THE ARCHITECT ANY ERROR, INCONSISTENCY, OR OMISSION THE CONTRACTOR MAY DISCOVER. IF THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMS ANY WORK KNOWING IT TO BE CONTRARY TO APPLICABLE LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE TO THE ARCHITECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY, AND SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE THERETO FOR CORRECTION OF THE WORK.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS FOR ACCURACY AND CONSTRUCTABILITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK AND REPORT FOR CLARIFICATION ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
4. THE CONSULTING ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS ARE SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SHOULD THERE BE A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THE CONSULTING ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS, SUCH DISCREPANCY IS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SAID WORK. ANY WORK INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
5. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OMISSIONS, IT SHALL BE THE SOLE DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND FABRICATE AND INSTALL SAID DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED BEST PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES AND THEIR WORK FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
7. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE SUBCONTRACTORS. IF A PORTION OF WORK FOR A SPECIFIC TRADE APPEARS IN A SECTION OF THESE DOCUMENTS OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS SPECIFIC TO THAT TRADE, IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE SAID TRADE OF SUCH WORK.
8. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH N.I.C. EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR(S) BEFORE STARTING WORK ADJACENT TO N.I.C. EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. VERIFY THAT ALL ITEMS (SUCH AS BELOW FLOOR PIPING AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, INSERTS, PIT AND PLATFORM, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, ETC.) HAVE BEEN PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION OF THIS EQUIPMENT. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE STARTING WORK.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS FOR EQUIPMENT ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL OPENINGS FOR MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH RESPECTIVE SUBCONTRACTORS.
11. ALL ASPECTS OF THE WORK AND ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, BUT WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION, SHALL BE INCLUDED, AND INDICATED IN THE CONTRACTORS BID.
12. THE USE OF THE WORD "PROVIDE" IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ITEM SPECIFIED, IS INTENDED TO MEAN THAT SUCH SHALL BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED COMPLETE, CONNECTED AND TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION WHERE SO REQUIRED.
13. PROVIDE ALL PERTINENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL IN ADVANCE OF FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION ALLOWING SUFFICIENT TIME FOR REVIEW AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS SHOULD IT BE REQUIRED. SUBMIT CUT SHEETS OF ALL FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND SAMPLES OF ALL FINISHES SPECIFIED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.
14. PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF BID, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING, IF ANY SPECIFIED MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT ARE EITHER UNAVAILABLE OR WILL CAUSE A DELAY IN THE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION SCHEDULE.
15. ARCHITECT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN OWNER SUPPLIED DOCUMENTS.
16. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCIES, OBTAIN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.
17. LARGER SCALE DRAWINGS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALLER SCALE DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF DISCREPANCIES.
18. DETAILS ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW METHOD AND MANNER OF ACCOMPLISHING WORK.
19. WHEN +/- SIGN OR V.I.F. ABBREVIATION IS ADJACENT TO A GIVEN DIMENSION, IT INDICATES THAT THE ACTUAL DIMENSION MIGHT VARY DUE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS. VERIFY DIMENSIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE NOTED DIMENSIONS AND ACTUAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL NOTES:

20. THE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY RELATING TO ANY HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING ASBESTOS, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR VERIFYING ITS EXISTENCE OR REMOVAL. THE OWNER/TENANT SHALL TAKE ACTION FOR DIRECTLY CONTRACTING WITH A CONSULTANT OR SPECIALIST FOR SUCH, LICENSED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SHOULD THOSE SERVICES BE REQUIRED ON THE PROJECT.
21. NO PRODUCTS CONTAINING ASBESTOS OR LEAD IN ANY FORM SHALL BE USED ON ANY PART OF THE WORK.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

22. MAKE NECESSARY PROVISIONS TO PROTECT EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS, CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CURBS, ETC., AND UPON COMPLETION OF WORK REPAIR ANY DAMAGE THAT MAY OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION. MAKE NECESSARY PROVISIONS TO INCLUDE TEMPORARY DUST TIGHT PARTITIONS TO PREVENT SPREAD OF DUST AND DIRT TO INHABITED AREAS OF THE EXISTING BUILDINGS AND PROTECT EXISTING FACILITIES ON AND ADJACENT TO THE SITE. VERIFY EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH CONSULTANT'S DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF DEBRIS, RUBBISH, ETC., LEAVING AREA CLEAR AND BROOM CLEAN READY FOR WORK. ROUTE FOR RUBBISH DISPOSAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY OWNER.
23. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ARCHITECT SHALL ENFORCE SAFETY MEASURES OR REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN ALL SAFETY DEVICES DURING SHORING AND BRACING, AND SHALL SOLELY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFORMING TO ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS, STANDARDS AND LAWS.
24. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS PERFORMING WORK ON THE PREMISES SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING AND SUPERVISING THEIR SAFETY PROGRAM, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ISOLATION OF WORK AREAS AND THE PROMPT REMOVAL OF DEBRIS OR TOOLS WHICH MIGHT ENDANGER VISITORS, PATIENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF THE FACILITY. ALL ROADS AND WALKWAYS SHALL REMAIN UNOBSTRUCTED. WHEN NECESSARY, ALTERNATE ROUTES OF TRAFFIC CONTROL MUST BE MAINTAINED, SHOULD UNSAFE CONDITIONS OCCUR.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BARRICADES AROUND ALL NEW AND EXISTING OPENINGS WHERE REQUIRED OR NECESSARY FOR SAFETY.
26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY BARRICADES, CLOSURE WALLS, ETC., AS REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC DURING THE PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION BARRICADE WALLS TO BE EQUAL TO RATING OF THE WALL REPLACED.
27. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTINUOUS CLEAN UP OF THE SITE OF ALL DEBRIS WHETHER CREATED BY HIS WORK OR THE FAILURE OF HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS TO CLEAN UP AFTER THEIR WORK.
28. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORK IN A NEAT, CLEAN, ORDERLY AND SAFE CONDITION AT ALL TIMES
29. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP SITE AND BUILDING CLEAN, HAZARD FREE AND DISPOSE OF ALL DIRT, DEBRIS, RUBBISH, ETC. LEAVE PREMISES IN CLEAN CONDITION AND FREE FROM PAINT SPOTS, DUST OR SMUDGES OF ANY NATURE
30. CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE WORK / PROJECT AREA IN A SECURE CONDITION DURING PERIOD OF THIS WORK WHEN WORKERS ARE NOT ON THE PROJECT SITE.
31. CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO HAVE THE LEAST IMPACT ON EXISTING BUILDING FUNCTIONS. THIS INCLUDES RESTRICTING TYPICAL DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO THE HOURS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER. CERTAIN ACTIVITIES SUCH AS THE USE OF JACKHAMMERS ON EXISTING BUILDINGS WILL NEED TO BE SCHEDULED AT SPECIAL TIMES. CONTACT THE OWNER FOR SCHEDULING OF ALL ACTIVITIES.
32. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR NOISE AND DUST CONTROL SO AS NOT DISRUPT EXISTING ADJACENT OCCUPIED AREA.
33. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH OWNER AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH AND DISRUPTION OF OWNER ACTIVITIES.
34. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER REGARDING SITE ACCESS, STAGING AREAS, USE OF SITE, USE OF UTILITY SERVICES AND FACILITIES.
35. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN FIRE LANES, PEDESTRIAN AND VEHICULAR ACCESS, FIRE PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND ALARMS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
36. ALL EXITS MUST BE CONTINUOUS AND TERMINATE IN A PUBLIC WAY OR EXIT COURT LEADING TO A PUBLIC WAY OR AN APPROVED AREA OF REFUGE.
37. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO MAKE EXACT DETERMINATIONS AS TO THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. DO NOT BEGIN WORK UNTIL THIS DETERMINATION HAS BEEN MADE. CONTRACTOR IS FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE CAUSE BY FAILURE TO LOCATE AND PROTECT UTILITIES.
38. PROVIDE RE-ROUTING OF EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING OCCUPIED AREAS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN OPERATIONS.
39. NOTIFY OWNER AT LEAST SEVENTY-TWO HOURS PRIOR TO DISRUPTION OF UTILITIES.
40. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK OR TO MAKE ITS PARTS FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY. PATCHING OF FINISHED WORK ALREADY INSTALLED AS A RESULT BY ERRORS, CHANGES OR OTHER REASONS IS ALSO THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE REFINISHED SURFACES SHALL MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACES FOR COLOR, TEXTURE AND MATERIAL.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

SEALS:

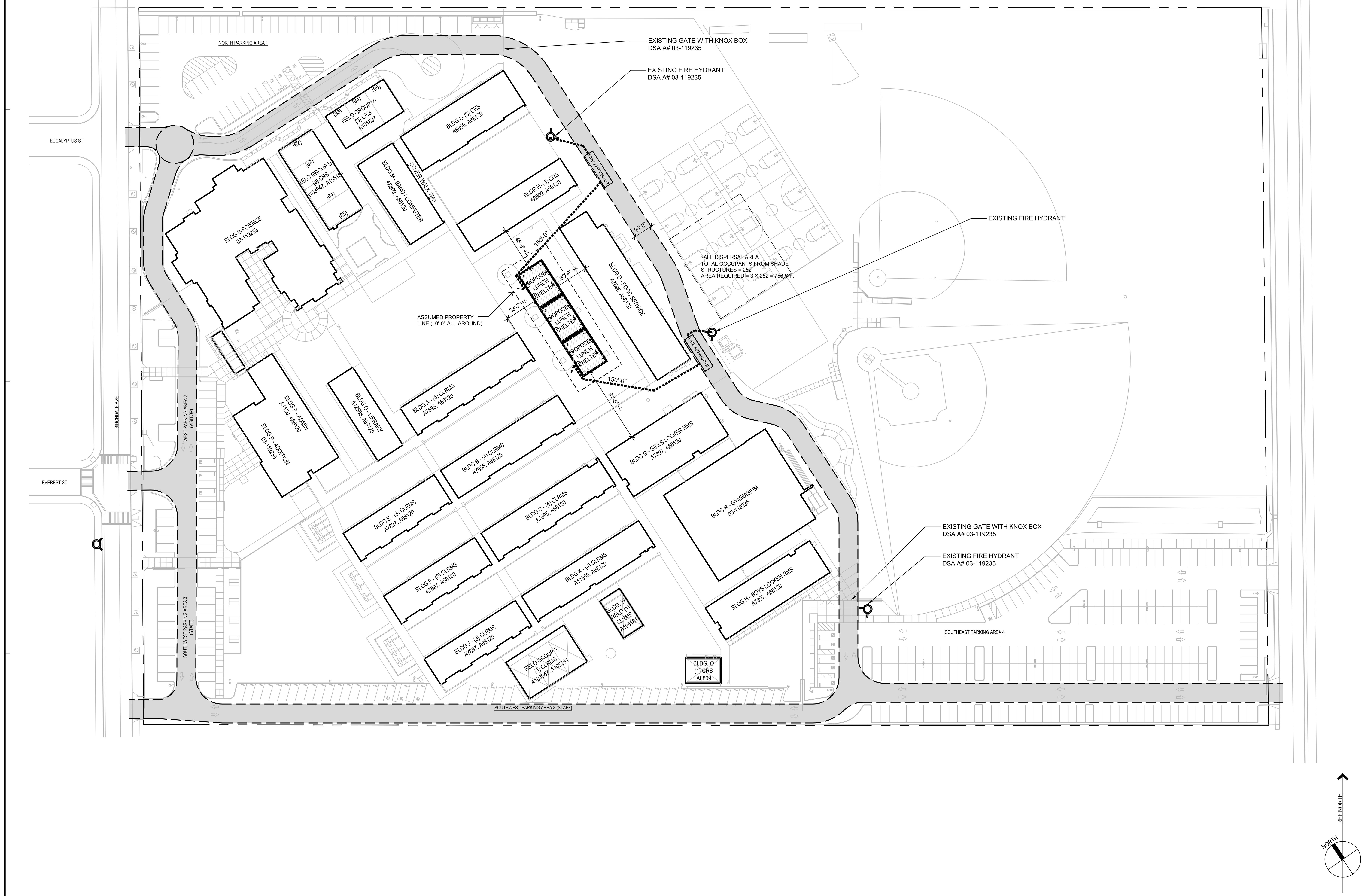
LICENSED ARCHITECT
SCOTT N. GRIFFIN
NO. C-34897
REN: 7-31-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.1



SITE PLAN - EXISTING OVERALL 7 / A1.01
SCALE: 1"=50'-0"

SITE PLAN LEGEND

- NAME DSA A# — EXISTING BUILDINGS
- NAME — PROPOSED 30'X42' NON-COMBUSTIBLE LUNCH SHELTER DSA PC# 02-118654
- EXISTING 20'-0" WIDE FIRE ACCESS LANE DSA A# 03-119235
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT

FIRE ACCESS NOTES

1. WHEN FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS OR A WATER SUPPLY FOR FIRE PROTECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED, SUCH PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MADE SERVICEABLE PRIOR TO AND DURING THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT WHEN APPROVED ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROTECTION ARE PROVIDED. CFC 501.4
2. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EVERY FACILITY, BUILDING OR PORTION OF A BUILDING HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION WHEN ANY PORTION OF THE FACILITY OR ANY PORTION OF AN EXTERIOR WALL OF THE FIRST STORY OF THE BUILDING IS LOCATED MORE THAN 150 '-0" FROM FIRE APPARATUS AS MEASURED BY AN APPROVED ROUTE AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR FACILITY. CFC 503.1.1
3. REQUIRED ACCESS ROADS FROM EVERY BUILDING TO A PUBLIC STREET SHALL BE ALL-WEATHER HARD-SURFACED (SUITABLE FOR USE BY FIRE APPARATUS) RIGHT-OF-WAY NOT LESS THAN 20 FEET IN WIDTH. SUCH RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE UNOBSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED ONLY AS ACCESS TO THE PUBLIC STREET. CFC 503.2(A)
4. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN 20 FEET EXCLUSIVE OF SHOULDERS, EXCEPT FOR APPROVED SECURITY GATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 503.6, AND AN UNOBSTRUCTED VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 13 FEET 6 INCHES. CFC 503.2.1
5. FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MAINTAINED TO SUPPORT THE IMPOSED LOADS OF FIRE APPARATUS AND SHALL BE SURFACED SO AS TO PROVIDE ALL-WEATHER DRIVING CAPABILITIES. CFC 503.2.3
6. TURNING RADIUS CFC 503.2.4
7. DEAD-END FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS IN EXCESS OF 150 FEET IN LENGTH SHALL PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AREA FOR TURNING AROUND FIRE APPARATUS. CFC 503.2.5
8. "NO PARKING —FIRE LANE" SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS TO IDENTIFY SUCH ROADS. CFC 503.3
9. THE INSTALLATION OF SECURITY GATES ACROSS A FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE FIRE CHIEF. WHERE SECURITY GATES ARE INSTALLED, THEY SHALL HAVE AN APPROVED MEANS OF EMERGENCY OPERATION. THE SECURITY GATES AND THE EMERGENCY OPERATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES. ELECTRIC GATE OPERATORS, WHERE PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. GATES INTENDED FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION SHALL BE DESIGNED, CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2200. CFC 503.6
10. NEW AND EXISTING BUILDINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROVED ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION. THE ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE LEGIBLE AND PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROAD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION CHARACTERS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND. ADDRESS NUMBERS SHALL BE ARABIC NUMBERS OR ALPHABETICAL LETTERS. NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE SPELLED OUT. EACH CHARACTER SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4 INCHES HIGH WITH A MINIMUM STROKE WIDTH OF 1/2 INCH . WHERE REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL, ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADDITIONAL APPROVED LOCATIONS TO FACILITATE EMERGENCY RESPONSE. WHERE ACCESS IS BY MEANS OF A PRIVATE ROAD AND THE BUILDING CANNOT BE VIEWED FROM THE PUBLIC WAY, A MONUMENT, POLE OR OTHER SIGN OR MEANS SHALL BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE STRUCTURE. ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. CFC 505.1
11. WHERE ACCESS TO OR WITHIN A STRUCTURE OR AN AREA IS RESTRICTED BECAUSE OF SECURED OPENINGS OR WHERE IMMEDIATE ACCESS IS NECESSARY FOR LIFE-SAVING OR FIRE-FIGHTING PURPOSES, THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL IS AUTHORIZED TO REQUIRE A KEY BOX TO BE INSTALLED IN AN APPROVED LOCATION. THE KEY BOX SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TYPE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 1037, AND SHALL CONTAIN KEYS TO GAIN NECESSARY ACCESS AS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL. CFC 506.1
12. THE OPERATOR OF THE BUILDING SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL AND PROVIDE THE NEW KEY WHERE A LOCK IS CHANGED OR REKEYED. THE KEY TO SUCH LOCK SHALL BE SECURED IN THE KEY BOX. CFC 506.2
13. AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING THE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW FOR FIRE PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREMISES UPON WHICH FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS ARE HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION. CFC 507.1
14. FIRE FLOW. FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY AN APPROVED METHOD OR APPENDIX B OR BB. CFC 507.3
15. THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL SHALL BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO THE WATER SUPPLY TEST. WATER SUPPLY TESTS SHALL BE WITNESSED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL OR APPROVED DOCUMENTATION OF THE TEST SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVAL OF THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM. CFC 507.4.
16. WHERE A PORTION OF THE FACILITY OR BUILDING HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED OR MOVED INTO OR WITHIN THE JURISDICTION IS MORE THAN 400 FEET FROM A HYDRANT ON A FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROAD, AS MEASURED BY AN APPROVED ROUTE AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE FACILITY OR BUILDING, ON-SITE FIRE HYDRANTS AND MAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL. CFC 507.5.1
17. BUILDINGS EQUIPPED WITH A STANDPIPE SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 905 SHALL HAVE A FIRE HYDRANT WITHIN 100 FEET OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS. CFC 507.5.1.1
18. A 3-FOOT CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF FIRE HYDRANTS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED OR APPROVED. CFC 507.5.5
19. WHERE FIRE HYDRANTS ARE SUBJECT TO IMPACT BY A MOTOR VEHICLE, GUARD POSTS OR OTHER APPROVED MEANS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 312. CFC 507.5.6

CODE ANALYSIS

PROPOSED LUNCH SHELTER

CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	TYPE II-B
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION:	A-3
RISK CATEGORY:	II
NUMBER OF STORIES:	1
AREA:	3 @ 30'X42' = 3,780 SF
TOTAL AREA OF 3 SHELTERS:	3,780 SF
ALLOWABLE AREA:	9,500 SF PER 2019 CBC TABLE 506.2
REQUIRED FIRE FLOW:	1,500 GPM PER 2019 CFC TABLE B105.1 (2)
REQUIRED FIRE FLOW DURATION:	2 HOURS
REQUIRED # OF HYDRANTS:	1 PER 2019 CFC TABLE CC105.1
AVERAGE SPACING:	500'
MAX. DISTANCE:	250'
OCCUPANT LOAD FACTOR =	15
BUILDING AREA =	1,260 S.F.
TOTAL OCCUPANTS =	84

DSA 810

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

Division of the State Architect (DSA) documents referenced within this publication are available on the DSA Forms or DSA Publications webpages.

To facilitate the Division of the State Architect's (DSA) fire and life safety plan review of project site conditions, DSA requires the design professional to provide the following information at time of project submittal for projects consisting of construction of a new campus, construction of new building(s), additions to existing buildings, and for site alternate design means for fire department emergency vehicle access, and fire suppression water supply.

Information associated with compliance items 1 through 3 below is to be provided for all project types indicated above. Information associated with items 4 through 7 is to be completed when an alternate means is utilized. Acknowledgement by the school district and signature from the Local Fire Authority (LFA) is only required when an alternate design means is being requested.

The Project Information and Fire & Life Safety Information sections are to be completed for all projects and imaged onto the fire access site plan. When an alternate design/means is proposed, all sections on pages 1 and 2 are to be completed and imaged on the fire access site plan.

For additional information refer to the instructions at the end of this form and DSA Policy *PL 09-01: Fire Flow for Buildings*.

PROJECT INFORMATION

School District/Owner:	Downey Unified School District
Project Name/School:	Sussman Middle School Lunch Shelter
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION

1.	Has a fire hydrant flow test been performed within the past 12 months? *(If yes, provide a copy of the test data.)*	Yes ☐		No ☒
2.	Was the fire hydrant water flow test performed as part of this LFA review?	Yes ☐		No ☒
3.	Is the project located within a designated fire hazard severity zone (FHSZ) as established by Cal-Fire? *(If yes, indicate FHSZ classification below.)*	Yes ☐		No ☒
	Refer to the following website for FHSZ locations: http://egis.fire.ca.gov/FHSZ/	Moderate ☐	High ☐	Very High ☐
	Wildland Interface Area (WIFA) *(If any designations are checked, project design must meet the requirements of CBC Chapter 7A.)*			WIFA ☐

DSA 810
FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

	CONDITION MEANS AND METHODS RESOLUTION	ALTERNATE ACCEPTED Yes	No	N/A	N/R
4.	Emergency vehicle access roadways do not meet CFC requirements.			X	
4a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Emergency vehicle and personnel access as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
5.	**Fire Hydrants:** Number and spacing does not meet CFC requirements.			X	
5a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Number of fire hydrants and spacing as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
6.	**Fire Hydrants:** Water flow and pressure are less than CFC minimum.			X	
6a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The available flow and pressure is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
7.	Location of fire department connection(s) serving fire sprinkler systems or standpipe systems does not meet CFC requirements.			X	
7a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The location of fire department connection serving the fire sprinkler system and/or standpipe system is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				

School District Acceptance of Acceptable Design Alternates

By signing this form, the school district acknowledges and accepts the proposed design as an alternative to California Building Code (CBC) and California Fire Code (CFC) minimum requirements, as indicated by one or more of the conditions indicated at items 4a, 5a, 6a or 7a, for providing fire and life safety protection of life and property.

Accepted by: ______ Title: ______

Signature: ______ Date: ______

LOCAL FIRE AUTHORITY (LFA) INFORMATION

LFA Agency Name:	
LFA Review Official:	DOWNEY FIRE DEPARTMENT (562) 904-7345
Title:	Work Phone:
Work Email:	

LFA Reviewer's Signature: [signature] Date: 7/8/22

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

CODE ANALYSIS, FIRE ACCESS PLAN
SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

DUSD

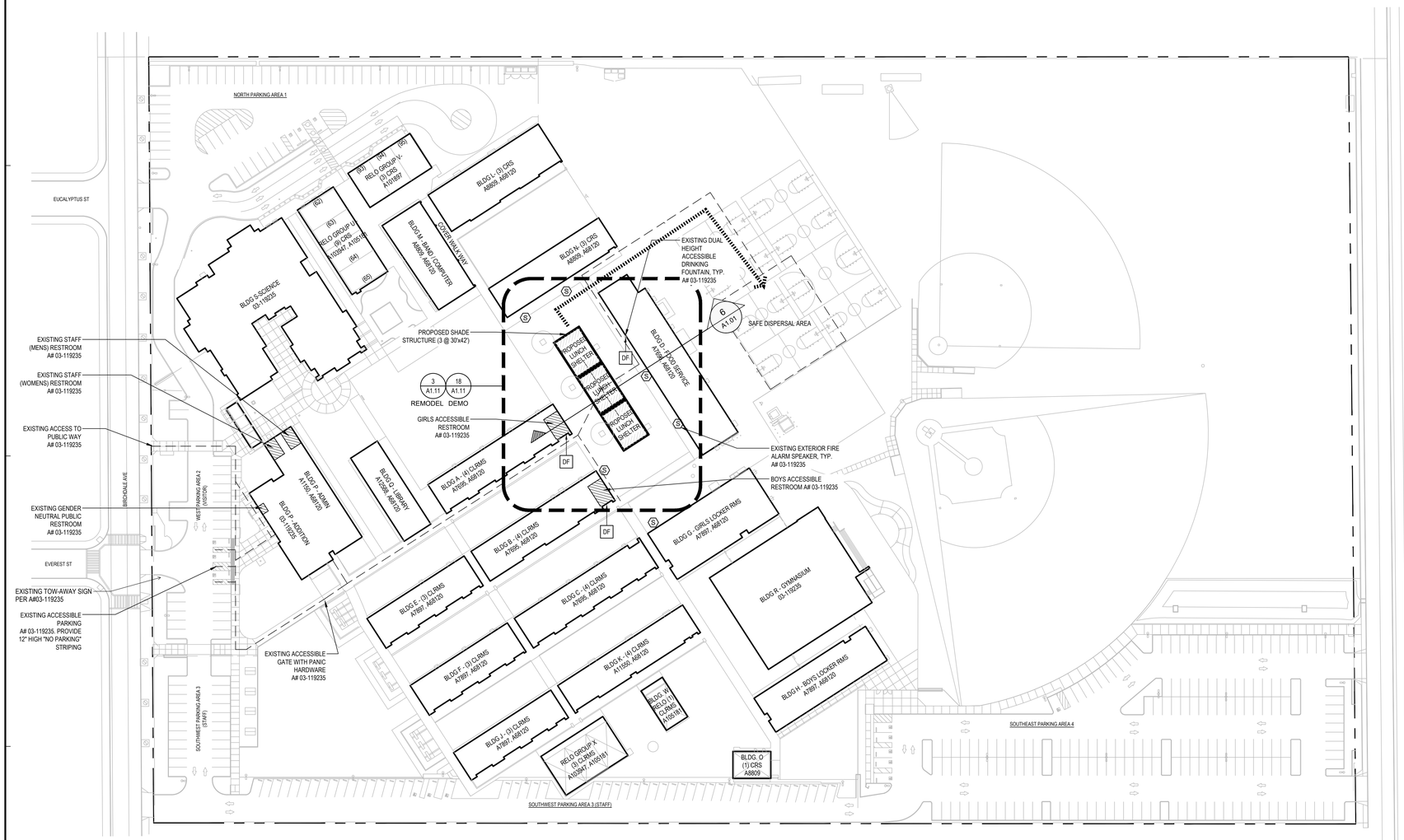
SEALS: LICENSED ARCHITECT SCOTT N. GRIFFITH NO. C24897 REN. 7-31-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

G0.2



NORTH PARKING LOT AREA 1 (STUDENT DROP-OFF)

STANDARD STALLS:	61 STALLS
VAN ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 8'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	1 STALLS
ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 5'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	2 STALLS
TOTAL:	64 STALLS

SOUTHWEST STAFF PARKING LOT AREA 3

STANDARD STALLS:	70 STALLS
VAN ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 8'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	1 STALLS
ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 5'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	2 STALLS
TOTAL:	73 STALLS

WEST VISITOR PARKING LOT AREA 2

STANDARD STALLS:	24 STALLS
VAN ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 8'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	1 STALLS
ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 5'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	2 STALLS
TOTAL:	27 STALLS

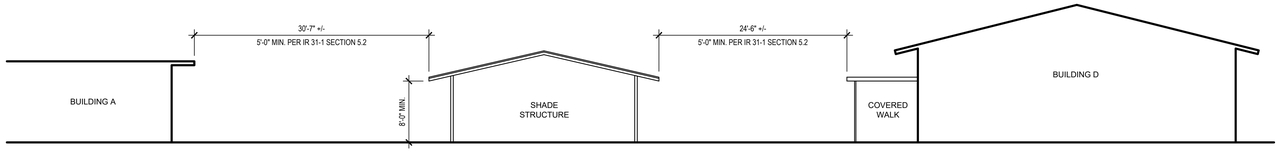
SOUTHEAST PARKING LOT AREA 4 (AFTER HRS REC VISITORS)

STANDARD STALLS:	188 STALLS
VAN ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 8'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	1 STALLS
ACCESSIBLE STALL: 9'-0" X 18'-0" STALL WITH 5'-0" MIN. LOADING AREA	4 STALLS
TOTAL:	193 STALLS

TOTAL SCHOOL PARKING: 357 SPACES

SITE PLAN - EXISTING OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY (7 / A1.01)

SCALE: 1" = 50'-0"



SECTION (6 / A1.01)

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PATH OF TRAVEL NOTES

1. ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL — — — — — —

   ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL AS INDICATED ON PLANS IS A BARRIER FREE ACCESS ROUTE WITHOUT AN ABRUPT LEVEL CHANGES EXCEEDING ¼" IF BEVELED AT 1:2 MAXIMUM SLOPE OR VERTICAL LEVEL CHANGES NOT EXCEEDING ½" MAXIMUM AND AT LEAST 48" IN WIDTH. SURFACE IS STABLE, FIRM, AND SLIP RESISTANT. CROSS SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 2% AND SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS LESS THAN 5% UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE OF OVERHANGING OBSTRUCTIONS TO 80" MINIMUM AND PROTRUDING OBJECTS GREATER THAN 4" PROJECTION FROM WALL ABOVE 27" AND LESS THAN 80" ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THAT THERE ARE NO BARRIERS IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL.

2. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE STATEMENT:
   THE POT IDENTIFIED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IS COMPLIANT WITH THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE ACCESSIBILITY PROVISIONS FOR PATH OF TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND STRUCTURAL REPAIRS. AS PART OF THE DESIGN OF THIS PROJECT, THE POT WAS EXAMINED AND ANY ELEMENTS, COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WERE DETERMINED TO BE NON COMPLIANT 1) HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED 2) THE CORRECTIVE WORK NECESSARY TO BRING THEM INTO COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS PROJECT'S WORK THROUGH DETAILS, DRAWINGS, AND SPECIFICATIONS INCORPORATED INTO THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. ANY NONCOMPLIANT COMPONENTS OR PORTIONS OF THE POT THAT WILL NOT BE CORRECTED BY THIS PROJECT BASED ON VALUATION THRESHOLD LIMITATIONS OR A FINDING OF UNREASONABLE HARDSHIP ARE SO INDICATED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

3. DURING CONSTRUCTION, IF POT ITEMS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT REPRESENTED AS CODE COMPLIANT ARE FOUND TO BE NONCONFORMING BEYOND REASONABLE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES, THEY SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO COMPLIANCE WITH THE CBC AS PART OF THIS PROJECT BY MEANS OF A " CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT".

4. GATES IN THE ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL DOOR REQUIREMENTS STATED IN CBC SECTIONS 1010 AND 11B-404 FOR DOOR WIDTH, CLEARANCE, LANDINGS, DOOR HARDWARE, EXIT DEVICE, DOOR OPERATING FORCE AND SURFACES.

ACCESSIBILITY SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPOSED 30'X42' NON-COMBUSTIBLE LUNCH SHELTER DSA PC# 02-118654
- NAME DSA A# — EXISTING BUILDINGS
- DF — EXISTING ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- (S) — EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICE
- EXIT DISCHARGE PATH

DSA APPLICATION LISTING AND STATUS

APPLICATION NUMBER	PROJECT SCOPE	BLDGS	APPROVED DATE	CLOSED DATE	CERTIFICATION NUMBER	NOTES
1150	N/A	P	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
7695	N/A	A, B, C	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
7696	N/A	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
7897	N/A	E, F, G, H, J	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
8809	N/A	L, M, N, O	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
11550	N/A	K	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
12588	N/A	Q	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
68120	N/A	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, P	N/A	N/A	N/A	COULD NOT FIND DSA NUMBER IN E-TRACKER
101897	CONSTRUCTION OF 1-CONST OF 39 C.R. BLDGS (RELOCATABLE) CARPENTER ES, PRICE ES, GAULDIN ES, GALLATIN ES, LEWIS ES, SOUTH MS;RELOC OF 5 C.R.BLDGS; ALTERS TO TOILET BLDG @ LEWIS ELEM	RELO GROUP V	9/9/1999	–	DSA 301P NOTIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION	
103947	CONSTRUCTION OF TOILET BLDG AT SOUTH MIDDLE SCHOOL. RELOCATION OF RELOCATION OF 17 C.R.BLDGS. (11 @ SOUTH MIDDLE & 6 @ EAST MIDDLE)	RELO GROUP U, RELO GROUP X	6/29/2001	5/6/2008	3	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #3-CLOSE OF FILE W/O CERTIFICATION - EXCEPTIONS
105181	CONSTRUCTION OF 1-16 C.R. BLDGS: 5 C.R. BLDGS.(48'X 40'-STOCKPILE #02-102402(RELOCATABLE)) & 4 C.R. BLDGS.(24'X 40'-STOCKPILE #04-102966)(RELOCATABLE)(@ WILLIAMS E.S.); 2 C.R. BLDGS.(STOCKPILE #02-68794)(RELOCATABLE)@ RIO SAN GABRIEL E.S.); 5 C.R. BLDGS.(24'X 40'-STOCKPILE #04-102966)(RELOCATABLE)(@ SOUTH M.S.); RELOCATION OF 3 C.R.BLDGS: 2 C.R. BLDGS.(#03-52453)(RELOCATABLE)(@ CARPENTER E.S.) & 1 C.R. BLDG.(#03-52453)(RELOCATABLE)(@ WILLIAMS E.S.); AND ALTNS. TO RESTRM. BLDG.@ WILLIAMS E.S.	W, RELO GROUP U, RELO GROUP X	1/3/2002	4/13/2002	2	LAST CERTIFICATION LETTER TYPE: #2-CERTIFICATION & CLOSE OF FILE PER EDU CODE 17315(B) OR 81147(B)
122176	ALTERATIONS TO 1-GIRLS LOCKER ROOMS (BUILDING G), SITE CONCRETE REPLACEMENT.	G				
121803	CONSTRUCTION OF 1-MARQUEE SIGN (PC-04-119594)		10/25/2021			
119894	RELOCATION OF 4-CLASSROOM BUILDINGS (RELOCATABLE) (STOCKPILE NO. A#04-117664)		4/23/2019	12/24/2020	DSA 301P NOTIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION	
119911	RELOCATION OF 2-48'X40' RELOCATABLE ADMIN BLDGS #AA2 & #AA3 USING STOCKPILE A#04-117664, 1-12'X40' RELOCATABLE TOILET BLDG #AA1 USING STOCKPILE A#04-116046		4/23/2019	12/22/2020	DSA 301P NOTIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION	
119235	ADDITIONS TO 1-ADMIN. BLDG. P (A# 11550, 68120); ALTERATIONS TO 1-FOOD SERVICE BLDG. D (A# 7695, 68120), 1-CR BLDG. J (A# 8593, 68120), 1-CR BLDG. K (A# 11550, 68120), 2-CR BLDG. L, N (A# 8809, 68120), 1-BAND/COMPUTER BLDG. M (A# 8809, 68120), 3-CR BLDGS. A, B, C (A# 7695, 68120), 2-CR BLDGS. E, F (A# 7897, 68120), 1-GIRLS LOCKER BLDG. G (A# 7897, 68120), 1-BOYS LOCKER BLDG. H (A# 7897, 68120), 1-ADMIN. BLDG. P (A# 11550, 68120), 1-LIBRARY BLDG. Q (A# 12588, 68120), 7-RELO. CR BLDGS. - FIRE ALARM: U, V (A# 03-101897, 03-103947, 03-105181); CONSTRUCTION OF 1-GYMNASIUM BLDG. R, 1-2-STORY SCIENCE BLDG. S	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, U, V	4/9/2019			60 DAY LETTER DATE: 3/21/2022 60 DAY EXP. DATE: 5/20/2022
107306	CONSTRUCTION OF GYMNASIUM AND 2-STORY CLASSROOM BUILDING		5/26/2005			VOID/CANCELED DATE: 6/10/2009
121767	ALTERATIONS TO 1-BLDG. N (A-8809, A-68120, A03-119235) CULINARY ARTS C.R. MODERNIZATION	N	12/17/2021			

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

SEALS:

SITE PLAN - OVERALL / ACCESSIBILITY

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

DUSD

LICENSED ARCHITECT SCOTT N. GRIFFITH NO. C-34897 REN: 7-31-23 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

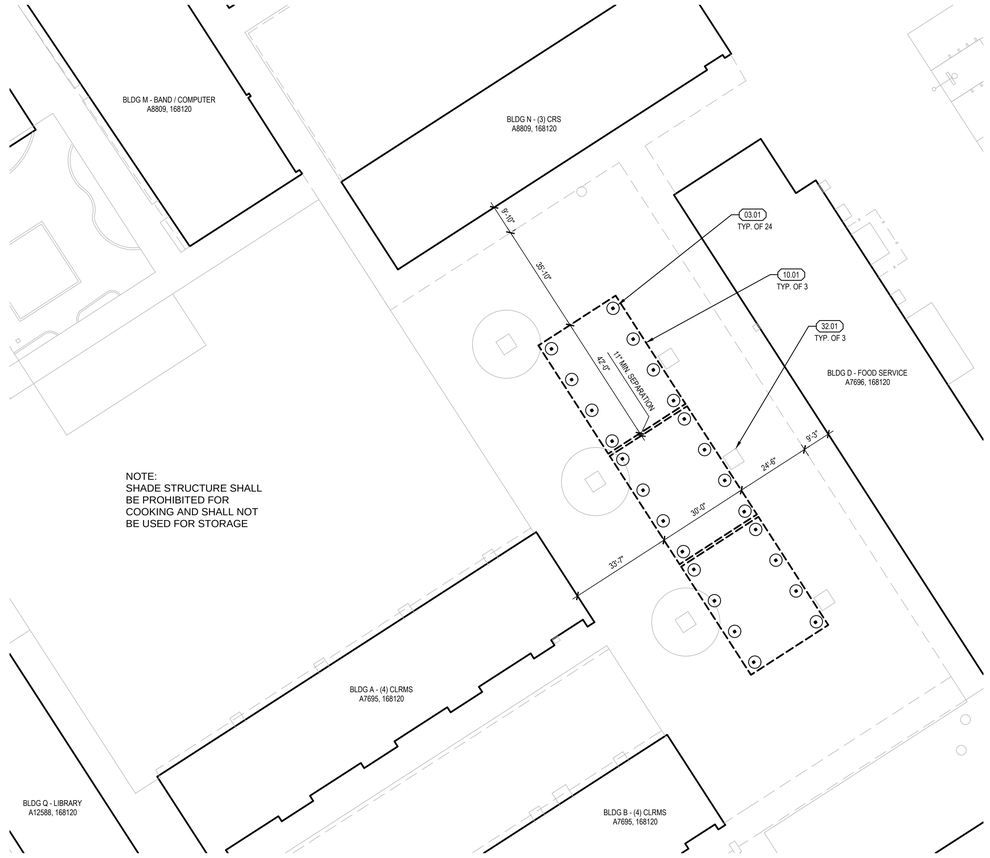
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG. V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

A1.01



ENLARGED SITE PLAN - DEMOLITION 18
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0" A1.11



ENLARGED SITE PLAN - REMODELING 3
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0" A1.11

DEMO SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

1. REMOVE EXISTING LUNCH SHELTER
2. EXISTING CONCRETE, PROTECT IN PLACE
3. SAWCUT AND REMOVE 4'-0" DIAMETER SECTION OF CONCRETE FOR INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE PIER FOOTING. COORDINATE WITH LUNCH SHELTER MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS AND REMODEL PLAN FOR LOCATIONS.
4. REMOVE EXISTING TREE. PATCH IRRIGATION AND CONFIRM SYSTEM IS OPERATIONAL UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM.
5. TRIM EXISTING TREES AS NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF SHADE STRUCTURES.

SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

03.01 CONCRETE PIER FOOTING PER DETAIL 1/MT30.1. TOP WITH CONCRETE PAVING TO MATCH ADJACENT PAVING. SLOPE CONCRETE 2% MIN. AWAY FROM COLUMN. PROVIDE FLUSH TRANSITION ON ALL SIDES.

10.01 OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED LUNCH SHELTER (30'X42') PER MANUFACTURER'S PRE CHECK DRAWINGS PC-02-118654.

32.01 INFILL EXISTING PLANTER WITH CONCRETE TO MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE FLUSH TRANSITION ON ALL SIDES.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

ENLARGED SITE PLANS

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

DUSD

SEALS:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
SCOTT N. GRIFFITH
NO. C24897
EXP. 7-31-23
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG. V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION:

A1.11

GENERAL NOTES

1. PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS. USE A COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) SYSTEM IN THE PREPARATION OF RECORD DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT. ACCEPTABLE CAD SYSTEMS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PRODUCING FILES COMPATIBLE WITH THE LATEST VERSION OF AUTOCAD IN DWG OR DXF FORMAT. OWNER'S CONSULTANT WILL FURNISH CAD BACKGROUNDS FOR USE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS 90% COMPLETE EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY CONTRACT.

2. ALL ELECTRICAL PREFABRICATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT ALL PORTIONS, ELEMENTS, SUB-ASSEMBLIES AND/OR PARTS OF SAID EQUIPMENT, AND THE EQUIPMENT AS A WHOLE INCLUDING ITS ATTACHMENTS, WILL RESIST A LOAD WHICH EXCEEDS THE FORCE LEVEL USED TO RESTRAIN AND ANCHOR THE EQUIPMENT TO THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

3. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW AND SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (UL) AND BEAR THEIR LABEL, OR LISTED AND CERTIFIED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING AUTHORITY, WHERE UL DOES NOT HAVE A LISTING. CUSTOM MADE EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE COMPLETE TEST DATA SUBMITTED BY THE MANUFACTURER ATTESTING TO ITS SAFETY. IN ADDITION, THE MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING:

   AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS (ASTM)
   INSULATED POWER CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION (IPCEA)
   NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA)
   AMERICAN STANDARD ASSOCIATION (ASA)
   NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)
   AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD INSTITUTE (ANSI)
   CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC) - LATEST EDITION
   CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS TITLE 24 (CCR)
   INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (IEEE)
   ALL LOCAL CODES HAVING JURISDICTION.

   WHERE THE CODES HAVE DIFFERENT LEVELS OF REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST STRINGENT RULE SHALL APPLY.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE INCLUDING ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. HE SHALL THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND BY SUBMITTING A BID, ACCEPTS THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS WORK.

5. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND ADDENDA (DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.) HE SHALL CHECK THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OF THE OTHER TRADES AND DETERMINE HIS RESPONSIBILITIES. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLETING ALL RESPONSIBLE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

6. SECURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, CHARGES, AND INCIDENTAL COSTS NECESSARY FOR EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL WORK, INCLUDING ALL CHARGES BY STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.

7. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK REFERENCED HEREIN SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES AND SITE CONDITIONS. ANY COSTS TO INSTALL WORK TO ACCOMPLISH SAID COORDINATION WHICH DIFFERS FROM THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE INCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES, AMBIGUITIES OR CONFLICTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT DURING BID TIME FOR CLARIFICATION. ANY SUCH CONFLICTS NOT CLARIFIED PRIOR TO BID SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE INTERPRETATION OF THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

8. PROVIDE TEMPORARY POWER FACILITIES AND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL FEEDERS, BRANCH CIRCUITS, OR SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS BEING DISCONNECTED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SYSTEMS IN OPERATION.

9. ALL INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICAL POWER SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. HOWEVER, WHEN AN INTERRUPTION IS NECESSARY, THE SHUTDOWN MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND ENGINEER 14 DAYS PRIOR TO THE OUTAGE. ANY OVERTIME PAY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID. WORK IN EXISTING SWITCHBOARDS OR PANELBOARDS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO REMOVING ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS.

10. AFTER ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FULLY COMPLETED, REPRESENTATIVES OF THE OWNERS WILL INSPECT THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO DEMONSTRATE THE OPERATION OF ANY ITEM OR SYSTEM TO THE FULL SATISFACTION OF EACH REPRESENTATIVE. FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK WILL BE MADE BY THE OWNER AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVAL AND RECOMMENDATION OF ACCEPTANCE FROM EACH REPRESENTATIVE.

11. FURNISH A ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

12. REVIEW AND COORDINATE WITH THE MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION AND PLUMBING CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR DUCTS, LINES AND EQUIPMENT.

13. ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

14. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT. SUPPLY POWER AND MAKE CONNECTION TO MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM, ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES. REVIEW THE DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES FOR CONTROL DIAGRAMS, SIZE AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT. DISCONNECT SWITCHES, STARTERS, WIRING, CONTROLS, AND CONDUIT FOR MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGHING IN ALL CONDUIT TO THIS EQUIPMENT.

15. EXACT METHOD AND LOCATION OF CONDUIT PENETRATION AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE OR MASONRY WALLS, GRADEBEAMS, FLOORS OR STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. PERFORM CORING, SAWCUTTING, PATCHING, AND REFINISHING OF WALLS AND SURFACES WHEREVER IT IS NECESSARY TO PENETRATE. OPENINGS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN APPROVED METHOD TO MEET THE FIRE RATING OF THE PARTICULAR WALL, FLOOR OR CEILING. EXACT METHOD AND LOCATIONS OF CONDUIT PENETRATIONS AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE WALLS OR FLOORS SHALL BE UL APPROVED.

16. CONNECTIONS TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND VIBRATING EQUIPMENT AND SEISMIC SEPARATIONS:

   LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN DRY INTERIOR LOCATIONS.

   LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN AREAS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, DAMP LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES, AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS.

17. EQUIPMENT OUTLETS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, CONDUIT, WIRE, AND CONNECTION METHODS IN HVAC AIR-PLENUMS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN PLENUMS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE.

18. ROUTE EXPOSED CONDUIT AND CONDUIT ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACES PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO WALLS AND ADJACENT PIPING. ARRANGE CONDUIT TO MAINTAIN HEADROOM AND TO PRESENT A NEAT APPEARANCE.

19. CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN ANY FLOOR SLAB. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED IN THE CEILING SPACE, CONCEALED IN WALLS, OR 24" MINIMUM BELOW SLAB ON GRADE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

20. LOCATE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND BOXES, IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE OR PROVIDE AN ACCESS PANEL FOR INACCESSIBLE CEILING SYSTEMS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE A MINIMUM DIMENSION OF 24"x24". ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS SHALL SUIT ACCESSIBILITY AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.

21. COORDINATE REQUIRED ACCESS DOORS IN NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. THE EXACT SIZES AND PHYSICAL LOCATIONS SHALL SUIT ACCESSIBILITY AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED

22. WHENEVER A DISCREPANCY OF ANY SYSTEM AND/OR EQUIPMENT ARISES ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL MATERIAL AND SERVICES REQUIRED BY THE STRICTEST CONDITIONS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS TO ENSURE COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER AND ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

23. VERIFY TYPE OF CEILING SYSTEMS AND FURNISH APPROVED LIGHTING FIXTURES OF THE TYPE REQUIRED FOR MOUNTING IN THE SPECIFIC CEILING. WHERE FIXTURES ARE RECESSED IN PLASTER OR DRYWALL CEILINGS, THEY SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH NECESSARY MOUNTING HARDWARE AND PLASTER FRAMES.

24. ALL EQUIPMENT/DEVICES INSTALLED RECESSED IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS SHALL BE ENCLOSED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED ENCLOSURE CARRYING THE SAME FIRE RATING AS THE CEILING OR WALL.

25. UTILITY PENETRATIONS OF ANY KIND IN FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITIONS AND CEILING ASSEMBLIES, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED AND SEALED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED SYSTEM OR MATERIAL.

   STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH DO NOT EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, NEED NOT BE PROTECTED IN ONE HOUR OR TWO HOUR FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILINGS, OR AREA SEPARATION UNLESS THEY:

   OCCUR ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE WALL WITHIN 24 INCH HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF ONE ANOTHER. IN THIS CASE, ONLY ONE OUTLET BOX NEED TO PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO CORRECT THIS CONDITION.

   OCCUR IN COMBINATION WITH OUTLET BOXES OF ANY SIZE SUCH THAT THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED OUTLET BOXES EXCEEDS 100 SQUARE INCHES IN ANY 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL AREA. IN THIS CASE, ONLY A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF OUTLET BOXES NEED BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO DECREASE THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED UTILITY BOXES TO LESS THAN 100 SQUARE INCHES IN ANY 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL.

   STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, AND ALL OTHER STEEL UTILITY OUTLET BOXES REGARDLESS OF SIZE, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL AS LISTED OR EQUAL.

   FIRESTOPPING MATERIAL: MPP-1 MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS

   3M CONTRACTOR PRODUCTS
   MINNEAPOLIS, MN
   3M TEST REPORT NO. 1167
   DATED AUGUST 21, 1987

   FSP FIRESTOP PUTTY PADS
   HEVI-DUTY NELSON PRODUCTS
   TULSA, OK

   FLAMESAFE FSP 1077 FIRESTOP PADS
   INTERNATIONAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS
   OAKHURST, NJ

   STEEL UTILITY BOXES WHICH EXCEED 100 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ENCASEMENT.

   UTILITY AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS OR BOXES SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STUD FRAMING OF THE WALL, PARTITION OR CEILING ASSEMBLY. THE OPENING IN THE GYPSUM BOARD FACING SHALL BE CUT SO THAT THE CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE BOX AND THE GYPSUM BOARD DOES NOT EXCEED 1/8 INCH. IN SMOKE WALLS OR PARTITIONS, THE 1/8 INCH CLEARANCE SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED FIRE-RATED SEALANT.

26. ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS INDICATING THE LOCATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE LOCATIONS OF SAME SHOWN ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL THE LIGHTING FIXTURES IN ANY GIVEN AREA PER THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT.

27. REFER TO SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM AND FEEDER SCHEDULES FOR CONDUIT AND CONDUCTOR SIZE TO PANELS, MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, ETC. CONDUIT RUNS MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

28. STRAIGHT FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT, AND CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT PULL BOXES OR JUNCTION BOXES TO LIMIT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY SINGLE CABLE PULL TO 100 FEET. PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED PER CODE OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

29. MAXIMUM QUANTITY OF CONDUCTORS IN AN OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, ARTICLE 314.16. IN NO CASE SHALL OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOXES CONTAIN MORE THAN THE FOLLOWING QUANTITY OF #12 AWG CONDUCTORS FOR THE SIZE OF BOX INDICATED. THE MINIMUM SIZE OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX PERMITTED IN A WALL IS FOUR INCHES SQUARE BY 1-1/2 INCHES DEEP.

4" SQ. BY 1-1/2" D =	9 CONDUCTORS
4" SQ. BY 2-1/8" D =	13 CONDUCTORS
4-11/16" SQ. BY 1-1/2" D =	11 CONDUCTORS
4-11/16" SQ. BY 2-1/8" D =	18 CONDUCTORS

   ALL OUTLET BOXES CONTAINING MORE THAN ONE DEVICE SHALL BE GANGED. TWO DEVICES DOUBLE GANGED, MINIMUM.

30. WHERE MULTIPLE HOMERUNS ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS REFERENCING THE SAME PANELBOARD CIRCUIT NUMBER, PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND ROUTE ONE SET OF WIRES TO CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

31. THE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, OR SECTIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALLS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. OUTLETS NOT INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ELECTRICAL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED PER "ACCESSIBLE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHT" DETAIL.

   REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS OF CASEWORK-OUTLETS MOUNTED ABOVE OR BELOW, OR ADJACENT TO CASEWORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO FINAL ROUGH-IN. ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN NUMBER AND TYPE OF OUTLETS; HOWEVER, LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, WIRES, AND OUTLETS FOR WORK REQUIRED IN CASEWORK INSTALLATIONS. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS FOR METHOD OF ROUTING CONDUIT WITHIN CASEWORK CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUT-OUTS IN TILE OR COUNTER SPLASHES WHERE RECEPTACLES, OUTLETS, ETC., OCCUR. PROVIDE BOX EXTENSIONS THROUGH ALL CASEWORK TO ENSURE FINISHED INSTALLATION IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF SPLASH, CABINET, ETC.

   MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT ARE FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTER OF DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. BOXES INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS NOT APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

32. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT INDICATE DETAILED CONDUIT ROUTING OR LENGTHS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ROUTING OF RACEWAYS SHALL BE AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR BUT SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES. DO NOT SCALE THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF ANY ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL AND/OR MECHANICAL ITEMS OR FEATURES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR DIMENSIONS.

33. A PROPERLY SIZED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, ALTHOUGH NOT SHOWN ON CONDUIT RUNS, SHALL BE INSTALLED AND RUN CONTINUOUS FROM PANEL TO THE LAST DEVICE. THIS WIRE SHALL BE PIGTAILED IN EACH OUTLET FOR CONNECTION TO BOX AND DEVICE SUCH THAT IF DEVICE IS REMOVED THE CONTINUITY OF THE GROUND WILL NOT BE COMPREMISED/INTERRUPTED. ALL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSULATED GREEN CONDUCTORS - ALTERNATE METHODS OF IDENTIFICATION SHALL NOT BE USED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ELECTRICAL ENGINEER TO EXAMINE CONDUCTOR INSTALLATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF DEVICES.

34. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE UL LISTED COPPER #12 AWG MINIMUM SIZE, TYPE THHN/THWN THERMOPLASTIC, 600 VOLT, 75 DEGREES CELSIUS WET AND 90 DEGREES CELSIUS DRY AND UL LISTED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONDUCTORS #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE SOLID. CONDUCTORS #8 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED.

35. PANEL SCHEDULES SHALL BE REVISED TO REFLECT FINAL ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS USING OWNERS ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS DESIGNATIONS.

36. WHERE OUTLETS OCCUR AT TACKABLE WALL PANELS OR OTHER WALL FINISHES, PROVIDE EXTENSION RINGS AS REQUIRED SO THAT NO SPACE WILL EXIST BETWEEN DEVICE PLATE AND BACKBOX, PER CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE 314.20. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES AND LOCATIONS.

37. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL SEISMIC SEPARATIONS.

38. REFER TO FIRE ALARM PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL POWER REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED FOR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AND POWER SUPPLIES.

39. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT WILL REQUIRE CORE DRILL OF (E) CONCRETE WALLS AS IS REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS BID. PRIOR TO ANY CORE DRILL APPROVAL FROM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED.

40. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED BY A CITY OF POMONA RECOGNIZED ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORY.

EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE NOTES

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE

ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2019 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTERS 13, 26 AND 30.

1. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
2. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE.
3. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY DSA.

THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVING A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.

B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY DSA. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTIONS 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, 13.6.8; AND 2019 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25 AND 1617A.1.26.

THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. WHEN BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS ARE BASED ON A PRE-APPROVED INSTALLATION GUIDE (E.G., OSHPD OPM FOR 2013 CBC OR LATER), COPIES OF THE BRACING SYSTEM INSTALLATION GUIDE OR MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF AND DURING THE HANGING AND BRACING OF THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☒ OPTION 1: DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS WITH PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS.

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☐ OPTION 2: SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE OSHPD PRE-APPROVAL (OPM#) #0043-13.

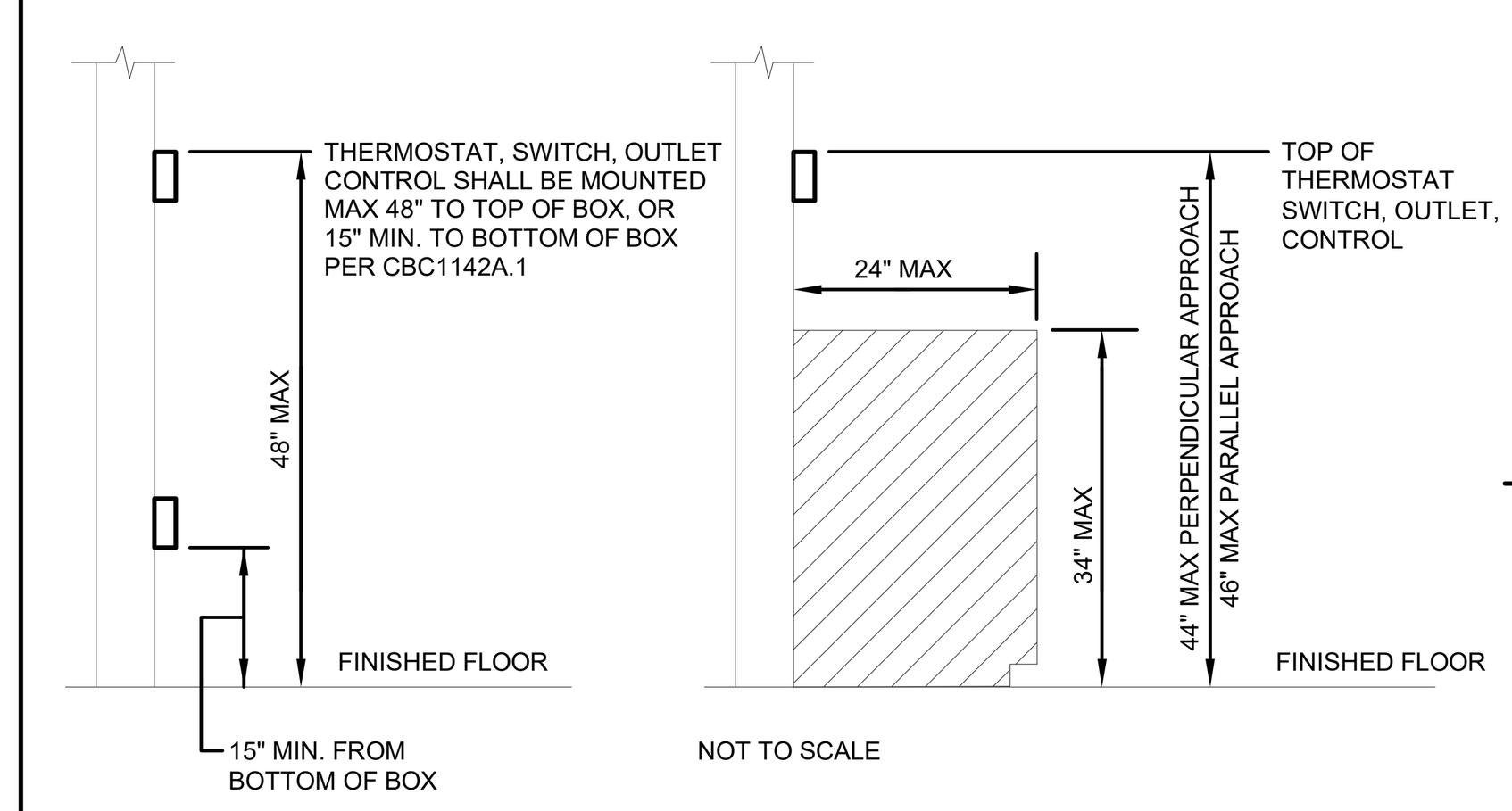
SHEET INDEX

SHEET	DESCRIPTION
E0.01	ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E0.02	ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS
E0.03	LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES
E0.04	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E0.05	TITLE 24
E1.01	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

STRUCTURAL NOTE

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE CUT, DRILLED, OR NOTCHED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS 1



* PROVIDE MINIMUM 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH AT EACH CONTROL OR DEVICE.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCGR ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy Ontario, Ca. 91764 Ph.909.987.0017 Fax 909.980.7023

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

.\dusd-cutout-color-1800x1800-1.png

SEALS:
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHEN HSING FANG
No. E 16592
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.01

P:\DUSD-Sussman MS Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E001.dwg 9-20-22-1:09 PM

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AF	AMPERE FUSE RATING
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AIC	AMPS INTERRUPTED CAPACITY RATING (RMS SYMMETRICAL MINIMUM)
AM	AMMETER
AMP, A	AMPERES
APPR	APPROVED
AS	AMPERE SWITCH RATING
AT	AMPERE TRIP RATING OR BREAKER
AUTO	AUTOMATIC
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
BRD, BD	BOARD
BFC	BELOW FINISHED CEILING
BKR	BREAKER
C.	CONDUIT
CAB	CABINET
CAT	CATEGORY
CC	CENTER TO CENTER
cd	CANDELA
CHLOR	CHLORINE, CHLORINATION
CKT	CIRCUIT
CMH	COMMUNICATION MANHOLE
C.O.	CONDUIT ONLY
COMPT	COMPARTMENT
COMPR	COMPRESSOR
CPB	COMMUNICATION PULLBOX
CPT	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER
CR	CONTROL RELAY (MAGNETICALLY HELD U.N.O.)
CSFM	CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER
CU	COPPER
D.C.A.	DETECTOR CHECK ASSEMBLY
DISC.	DISCONNECT
DISTR	DISTRIBUTION
DWG	DRAWING
ELEV	ELEVATION
EMERG, EM	EMERGENCY
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
EQPT	EQUIPMENT
EXH	EXHAUST
E	EXISTING
FAA	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR
FDR	FEEDER
FF	FINISHED FLOOR
FG	FINISHED GRADE
FS	FLOW SWITCH
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FLUOR	FLUORESCENT
FOC	FIBER OPTIC CABLE
FUT	FUTURE
FUP	FUSE, CPT PRIMARY
FUS	FUSE, CPT SECONDARY
GND, GRD,G	GROUND
HH	HAND HOLE
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC
HTR	HEATER
HZ	HERTZ
IDF	INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTION FRAME
ICPB	INTERCEPT COMMUNICATION PULLBOX
INC	INCANDESCENT
IND	INDICATION
INSTR	INSTRUMENT
IPPB	INTERCEPT POWER PULLBOX
ISC	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT
J.B.	JUNCTION BOX
K	THOUSAND (KILO)
KV	KILOVOLTS
KW	KILOWATTS
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERES
KVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERES REACTIVE
KWH	KILOWATT HOURS
KWHD	KILOWATT HOUR DEMAND METER
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LOS	PUSH BUTTON WITH "LOCK-OUT-STOP"
LS	LIMIT SWITCH
LT, LTS	LIGHT, LIGHTS
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MA	MILLIAMPS
MAN	MANUAL
MAG	MAGNETIC
MAX	MAXIMUM
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MCM	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS
MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
MDF	MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
MH	MANHOLE
MS	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER
MIN	MINUTES, MINIMUM
MOV	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE, METAL OXIDE VARISTER
MT, MTD, MTG	MOUNT, MOUNTED, MOUNTING
N.A.P.	NEUTRALIZATION ALARM PANEL
NO, NOS	NUMBER, NUMBERS
NP	NAMEPLATE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OL	OVERLOAD
PB	PULLBOX
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
PMH	POWER MANHOLE
PNL	PANEL
PNLBD	PANELBOARD
POS	POSITION
PPB	POWER PULLBOX
PRI	PRIMARY
PS	PRESSURE SWITCH
PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PW	PART WINDING
PWR	POWER
REC	RECEPTACLE
RECPTS	RECEPTACLES
REQD	REQUIRED
SA	STATUS ANNUNCIATOR
SCH	SCHEDULE
SEC	SECONDS, SECONDARY
SECT	SECTION
SEL SW	SELECTOR SWITCH
SEQ	SEQUENCE
SHLD	SHIELDED
SHT	SHEET
SIG	SIGNAL
SM	START CONTACTOR COIL
SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
SP HTR	SPACE HEATER
ST	SHUNT TRIP
STA	STATION
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STR	STARTER
SV	SOLENOID VALVE
SW	SWITCH
SYS	SYSTEM
TACH	TACHOMETER
TC	TIME-CLOCK
TDOD	TIME DELAY ON DE-ENERGIZATION
TDOE	TIME DELAY ON ENERGIZATION
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TERM	TERMINAL
THERM	THERMOSTAT
TR	TIME DELAY RELAY
TS	TAMPER SWITCH
TSP	TWISTED SHIELDED PAIR
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
TYP.	TYPICAL
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UGPS	UNDERGROUND PULL SECTION
UTP	UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
V	VOLTS
VM	VOLTMETER
VS	VOLTMETER SWITCH
W	WATTS
WHM	WATT HOUR METER
WP	WEATHERPROOF
WPL	WEATHERPROOF LOCKING
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
XMTR	TRANSMITTER

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST

S_a^{k3} — SWITCH. LOWER CASE LETTER AT BOTTOM INDICATES OUTLETS CONTROLLED. CAPITAL SUPERSCRIPT INDICATES SWITCH TYPE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

NO SUPERSCRIPT	-	SINGLE POLE SWITCH
2	-	DOUBLE POLE
3	-	THREE WAY
4	-	FOUR WAY
I	-	ILLUMINATED HANDLE
K	-	KEYED SWITCH
LC	-	LOCKABLE COVER
M	-	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION
MC	-	MOMENTARY CONTACT
P	-	PILOT LIGHT
PR	-	PRESS TYPE
TP	-	THREE POSITION
T	-	TIMER-0-4 HR ROTARY WITH HOLD-ON FEATURE
L	-	LOCKABLE POSITION TOGGLE SWITCH

MS-1 — FEEDER DESIGNATION. SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM, FEEDER SCHEDULES AND ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "TV" ADJACENT INDICATES MOUNTING OF RECEPTACLE AT +96". COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. "C" ADJACENT SYMBOL INDICATES DEVICE MOUNTED ON CEILING TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE, 20AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1/E0.1 U.N.O. RECEPTACLE SHALL HAVE PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION.

DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "WPL" ADJACENT INDICATES WEATHER RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL LOCKING COVER.

CEILING TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE IN SPECIAL FLOOR BOX.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT ABOVE COUNTER PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT ABOVE COUNTER PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLES IN 4S BOX, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE RECEPTACLES IN 3-GANG BOX WITH 2-GANG RING AND PLATE. 20A., 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.

TWO 20 AMP DUPLEX RECEPTACLES IN SPECIAL FLOOR BOX.

A L — SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLET MOUNTED IN FLUSH WALL BOX. LETTER INDICATES TYPE. "L" ADJACENT INDICATES TWIST LOCK TYPE

A	-	NEMA TYPE 5-30R (125 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
B	-	NEMA TYPE 5-50R (125 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 50 AMP)
C	-	NEMA TYPE 6-20R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 20 AMP)
D	-	NEMA TYPE 6-30R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
E	-	NEMA TYPE 6-50R (250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 50 AMP)
F	-	NEMA TYPE 11-20R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 20 AMP)
G	-	NEMA TYPE 11-30R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 30 AMP)
H	-	NEMA TYPE 11-50R (250 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 50 AMP)
J	-	NEMA TYPE 14-20R (125/250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 20 AMP)
K	-	NEMA TYPE 14-30R (125/250 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMP)
M	-	NEMA TYPE L16-20R (480 VOLT, 3PHASE, 20 AMP)
N	-	NEMA TYPE L16-30R (480 VOLT, 3 PHASE 30 AMP)

100AS — NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES SWITCH AMPERE RATING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

F — FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES SWITCH AMPERE RATING. "AF" INDICATES FUSE AMPERE RATING.

VFD II — MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER. ROMAN NUMERAL INDICATES NEMA STARTER SIZE. ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE STARTER TYPE AND SIZE. (TYPICAL FOR ALL MAGNETIC STARTER SYMBOLS.)

NO SUBSCRIPT	-	FULL VOLTAGE, NON REVERSING
PR VOLTAGE	-	PRIMARY RESISTOR REDUCED
AT VOLTAGE	-	AUTOTRANSFORMER REDUCED
WD	-	WYE-DELTA REDUCED VOLTAGE
PW	-	PART WINDING REDUCED VOLTAGE
SS	-	SOLID STATE REDUCED VOLTAGE
REV	-	REVERSING TYPE
2S	-	TWO SPEED
2W	-	TWO WINDINGS
CH	-	CONSTANT HORSEPOWER
CT	-	CONSTANT TORQUE
VT	-	VARIABLE TORQUE
VFD	-	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER AND NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. TYPE AS INDICATED ABOVE.

F II — COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER AND FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. TYPE AS INDICATED ABOVE.

SINGLE PHASE FRACTIONAL OR INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER

DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS.

DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. DEVICE IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED.

TWO (2) DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLES, 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2 POLE, 3 WIRE WITH SEPARATE GROUND WIRE ROUTED TO PANEL AND CONNECTED TO ISOLATED GROUND BUS. DEVICE TO BE ORANGE IN COLOR. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O.. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH SIGNAL DRAWINGS. DEVICE IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED.

D_a^4 — DIGITAL WALL SWITCH WITH "ON/OFF" AND DIMMING CAPABILITY. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL NUMBERS. NUMERAL ADJACENT INDICATES QUANTITY OF BUTTONS. LOWER CASE LETTER AT BOTTOM INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLER. MOUNT AT +48" PER DETAIL #1/E0.1.

S — WALL MOUNTED INFRARED/ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH/DIMMER. MOUNT AT +48". SENSOR SWITCH #WSX-PDT-D OR APPROVED EQUAL.

OS — INFRARED/ULTRASONIC DUAL TECHNOLOGY TYPE DIGITAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR COMPLETE WITH ALL POWER SUPPLIES, RELAY PACKS AND CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBER.

RL_a — DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER/POWER PACK WITH 0-10 VOLT DIMMING AND CAT5 CABLE CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL NUMBERS. LOWER CASE LETTER ADJACENT INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURES CONTROLLED.

PC_a — DIGITAL PHOTOCELL. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBER. LOWER CASE LETTER ADJACENT INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURES CONTROLLED.

PL A-1 — DIGITAL RECEPTACLE CONTROLLER WITH 20AMP RATED RELAY AND CAT5 CABLE CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL #6/E4.1 FOR MANUFACTURE AND MODEL NUMBERS. CIRCUIT ADJACENT SYMBOLS INDICATES CIRCUIT TO BE CONTROLLED.

(E) — EQUIPMENT WITH "E" ADJACENT IS EXISTING TO REMAIN.

(R) — EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH "R" ADJACENT IS TO BE COMPLETELY DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED.

(RR) — EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH "RR" ADJACENT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED, REMOVED AND RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION AND RECONNECTED AS REQUIRED.

(ER) — RELOCATED EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN NEW LOCATION.

—E— — EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO REMAIN. EXISTING CONDUCTORS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

—EA— — EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO BE ABANDONED. REMOVE CONDUCTORS AND CAP ENDS OF CONDUIT.

—EX— — EXISTING CONDUIT RUN TO BE REWIRED. REFER TO PLANS FOR WIRING REQUIREMENTS.

—R— — EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRE RUN TO BE COMPLETELY DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED BACK TO LAST REMAINING OUTLET OR DEVICE.

—R✕E— — "X" INDICATES APPROXIMATE POINT OF INTERCEPTION OF EXISTING CONDUIT RUN. CONDUIT TO BE REMOVED AT "R" SIDE OF "X". REMOVE ALL CONDUCTORS PRIOR TO CUTTING CONDUIT. EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.

CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALLS OR UNDER FLOORS.

CONDUIT RUN EXPOSED.

CONDUIT RUN UNDERGROUND.

CONDUIT STUBBED OUT AND CAPPED. PULL LINE IN PLACE.

CROSS LINES ON CONDUIT RUNS INDICATE NUMBER OF #12 CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS CONTAINED THEREIN. TWO #12 AND MINIMUM OF ONE #12 GROUND WIRE ARE INDICATED WHEN CROSS LINES ARE NOT SHOWN. NUMERALS ADJACENT TO CROSS LINES ON CONDUIT RUNS INDICATE SIZE OF CONDUCTORS IN LIEU OF #12. ALL CONDUITS SHALL CONTAIN ONE GROUND WIRE SIZED PER C.E.C. TABLE 250.122. BUT NOT SMALLER THAN #12. WHERE ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLES ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL #12 GROUND WIRE IN CONDUIT RUNS, CONNECTED FROM ISOLATED GROUND BUS IN PANEL TO DEVICE.

B-1,3 — CONDUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD. LETTER AND NUMERALS INDICATE ELECTRICAL PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.

SURFACE MOUNTED BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD.

RECESSED BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD.

(PNL) — PANEL DESIGNATION.

SURFACE MOUNTED COMMUNICATION TERMINAL CABINET. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

RECESSED COMMUNICATION TERMINAL CABINET. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

(J) — JUNCTION BOX IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE OR FLUSH IN WALL WITH BLANK COVER PLATE TO MATCH DEVICE PLATES.

J — JUNCTION BOX FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED.

J — JUNCTION BOX PEDESTAL TYPE FLOOR MOUNTED.

M — THREE PHASE FRACTIONAL OR INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER MOTOR. NUMERAL IN PLACE OF "M" INDICATES HORSEPOWER. (SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM ONLY).

100AF 100AT 3P — MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER AND NUMBER OF POLES AS INDICATED. "AT" INDICATES TRIP RATING. "AF" INDICATES AMPERE FRAME SIZE. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES TYPE.

NO SUBSCRIPT	THERMAL MAGNETIC
NA	NON-AUTOMATIC
MO	MAGNETIC ONLY
CL	CURRENT LIMITING
SS	SOLID STATE

100AS 90AF 3P — FUSED SWITCH. "AS" INDICATES AMPERE SWITCH RATING, "AF" INDICATES AMPERE FUSE RATING, NUMBER OF POLES AS INDICATED.

ENCLOSED VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER PER SPEC'S. COPPER WOUND, DRY TYPE, U.N.O.

M — UTILITY METER SOCKET, WITH C.T.'S, CLIPS, ETC., PER SERVING UTILITY COMPANY.

GROUND, "GRD", "GND".

GF — BREAKER EQUIPPED WITH THE GROUND FAULT PROTECTION

GFI — "GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER"

1a — CEILING LIGHT FIXTURE AND OUTLET. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED SYMBOL INDICATES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — LIGHT FIXTURE OUTLET. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — STRIP FIXTURE. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH. NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

1a — BRACKET OR WALL MOUNTED SURFACE OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE AND OUTLET, HID, FLUORESCENT OR INCANDESCENT. LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES CONTROLLING SWITCH, NUMERAL INDICATES CIRCUIT. SHADED CIRCLE DENOTES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY POWER PROVISIONS.

ILLUMINATED EXIT LIGHT FIXTURE. SIDE, BACK, CEILING, OR PENDANT MOUNTED, SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACED AS NOTED BY SHADED ARC, WITH OR WITHOUT DIRECTIONAL ARROW AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. EXIT SIGN SHALL NOT BE USED AS JUNCTION BOX OR "THROUGH-WIRE"

L — LOW LEVEL EXIT LIGHT FIXTURE, WALL MOUNTED WITH OR WITHOUT DIRECTIONAL ARROW AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. BOTTOM OF FIXTURE AT +10" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AND WITHIN FOUR INCHES OF DOOR FRAME WHERE APPLICABLE.

O 72 16 +12'-0" — LIGHTING FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION SYMBOL. LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE. NUMERALS IN LOWER HALF OF HEXAGON INDICATE FIXTURE WATTAGE (INCLUDING BALLAST WHERE APPLICABLE). NUMERAL OUTSIDE TOP OF HEXAGON INDICATES NUMBER OF FIXTURES USED FOR LOAD CALCULATIONS. NUMERAL OUTSIDE BOTTOM OF HEXAGON INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT FROM FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF FIXTURE. OMISSION OF MOUNTING HEIGHT INDICATES CEILING MOUNTING.

WALL MOUNTED DUAL HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE UNIT.

W — TELEPHONE OUTLET, 4S DEEP BACKBOX & SINGLE GANG RING. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. "W" ADJACENT INDICATES WALL MOUNTED AT SWITCH HEIGHT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. PROVIDE 1"CONDUIT MINIMUM STUBBED UP INTO CEILING SPACE.

DATA OUTLET, 4S DEEP BACKBOX & SINGLE GANG RING. MOUNT PER DETAIL #1 ON E0.1 U.N.O. PROVIDE 1"CONDUIT MINIMUM STUBBED UP INTO CEILING SPACE.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

DCGR ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

\dusd-cutout-color-1800x1800-1.png

SEALS:

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHEN HSING FANG
No. E 16592
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:

E0.02

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	LAMP(S)	REMARKS	MANUFACTURER & NO.
A / 38	WET LISTED SURFACE MOUNTED 8'-0" LINEAR LED FIXTURE WITH HE TECH DIRECT OPTICS.	SILVER	LED 3000K 4600 LUMEN MINIMUM	FIXTURE COLOR, LED CCT SHALL MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK WHERE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.	ALIGHT #ALD3ST-8'-LS-30-80-U-HE-F-O-D-Q TO MATCH EXISTING

ACCEPTANCE TESTING

MANDATORY ACCEPTANCE TESTING PER TITLE 24, PART 6 SECTION 130.4 SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING AGENT. THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING AGENT SHALL BE A CERTIFIED LIGHTING CONTROLS ACCEPTANCE TEST TECHNICIAN (CLCATT). THE CLCATT SHALL PERFORM ALL LIGHTING CONTROL INSTALLATION CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY TITLE 24, PART 6 SECTION 130.4 (a) AND 130.4 (b). THIS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FILLING OUT, SIGNING AND SUBMITTING ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION,

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH THE CLCATT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

REFER TO LIGHTING PLANS FOR QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL LIGHTING CONTROL COMPONENTS AND LIGHT FIXTURES; IDENTIFICATION OF LIGHT FIXTURE AND DEVICE SWITCH LEG IDENTIFICATION. REFER TO THE LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (CEC) SECTION 130.1 MINIMUM.

OFFICE/WORKROOMS/RECEPTION AREAS/LIBRARIES (GENERAL LIGHTING) - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TURNED ON TO 50 PERCENT WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON AT WALL SWITCH, THEY SHALL BE SET OR COME ON TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN ON/OFF SWITCH.

LIGHT FIXTURES WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE AUTOMATIC "DAYLIGHTING" CONTROLS SHALL ALSO BE CONTROLLED WITH A PHOTOCELL IN ADDITION TO OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND WALL DIMMERS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL MEASURE THE AMOUNT OF DAYLIGHT ENTERING THE SPACE AND REDUCE THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO MAINTAIN THE DESIGNED FOOT CANDLE LEVELS IN THE ROOM. WALL DIMMERS SHALL ALLOW THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO DIM LOWER THAN THE LIGHT BEING MEASURED IN THE ROOM, BUT NOT HIGHER.

WHERE CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES ARE SHOWN, THEY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM. OCCUPANCY SENSOR SETTINGS USED FOR CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE USED FOR CONTROLLING THE RECEPTACLES.

CLASSROOMS/MULTI-PURPOSE ROOMS/GYMNASIUMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TURNED ON TO 50 PERCENT WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON AT WALL SWITCH, THEY SHALL BE SET OR COME ON TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN ON/OFF SWITCH. WHERE MULTI-BUTTON SWITCH(S)/DIMMER(S) ARE USED, EACH BUTTON SHALL BE PROGRAMMED FOR A SPECIFIC LIGHTING SCENE. ACTIVATION OF A SPECIFIC BUTTON SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RECALL THE LIGHTING SCENE. "ON/OFF" AND MANUAL DIMMING CONTROL FUNCTIONS SHALL OVERRIDE PRESET SCENES. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR SCENE SETTINGS AND SWITCH BUTTON IDENTIFICATION WHERE REQUIRED.

LIGHT FIXTURES WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE AUTOMATIC "DAYLIGHTING" CONTROLS SHALL ALSO BE CONTROLLED WITH A PHOTOCELL IN ADDITION TO OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND WALL DIMMERS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL MEASURE THE AMOUNT OF DAYLIGHT ENTERING THE SPACE AND REDUCE THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO MAINTAIN THE DESIGNED FOOT CANDLE LEVELS IN THE ROOM. WALL DIMMERS SHALL ALLOW THE LIGHT FIXTURES TO DIM LOWER THAN THE LIGHT BEING MEASURED IN THE ROOM, BUT NOT HIGHER.

CORRIDORS - CORRIDOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL REDUCE THE LIGHTING POWER BY 50% WHEN CORRIDOR HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 5 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE COMPLETELY TURNED OFF WHEN SPACE HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY TURNED ON WHEN SPACE IS OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

RESTROOMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 15 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY TURNED ON WHEN ROOM BECOMES OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS, WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN "ON/OFF" SWITCH.

STORAGE ROOMS - ROOM OCCUPANCY WALL SENSOR(S) SHALL TURN LIGHT FIXTURES OFF WHEN ROOM HAS BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 15 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE MANUALLY TURNED ON WHEN ROOM IS OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL "ON/OFF" CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS, WALL DIMMERS SHALL BE USED FOR MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN "ON/OFF" SWITCH.

LIBRARY STACK AISLE - OCCUPANCY SENSORS CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES ILLUMINATING BOOK STACK AISLES MATCHING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CEC 131(C),6,B SHALL REDUCE THE LIGHTING POWER BY 50% WHEN THE BOOK STACK AISLE IS UNOCCUPIED FOR 5 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE COMPLETELY TURNED OFF WHEN BOOK STACK AISLES HAVE BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 20 MINUTES. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL AUTOMATICALLY COME ON WHEN BOOK STACK AISLES ARE OCCUPIED. WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TURNED ON, THEY SHALL BE SET TO FULL BRIGHTNESS OR PRESET FOOT CANDLE LEVELS.

LIGHT LEVELS:
LIGHTING LEVELS (FOOTCANDLES) WILL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (IES) GUIDELINES. THE FOLLOWING LIGHTING LEVELS WILL BE PROVIDED:

AREA	MAINTAINED LIGHTING LEVEL AT THE WORK PLANE
OFFICES	40-50
LOBBY	20-30
CORRIDORS	10-20
STORAGE/JANITOR'S ROOM	10-20
TOILETS	20-30
ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL ROOMS	20-30
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOMS	50-70
CLASSROOMS	40-50
KITCHENS	40-50
GYMNASIUM	50-100
LIBRARY	40-50

LIGHTING FIXTURE NOTES

1. EXIT SIGNS WITH THROUGH WIRING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A SEPARATE JUNCTION BOX FOR TERMINATION OF CONDUITS. FURNISH A SEPARATE BOX FOR EACH CIRCUIT.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES, PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTALS. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO SECURE THE MOUNTING HARDWARE THAT IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE CEILING AND THE CONFIGURATION OF THE LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE VOLTAGE RATINGS, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY FIXTURE AND DRIVER VOLTAGES WITH BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING.
4. LAMP COLOR FOR LED FIXTURES SHALL BE 4000°K U.N.O.
5. LENSES OF ALL LED LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 0.125" THICK, EQUAL TO KSH-K12 WHERE APPLICABLE.
6. FOR FIXTURES RECESSED INTO NON-COMBUSTIBLE CEILINGS, PROVIDE YOKE MOUNTED OUTLET BOXES, ACCESSIBLE FROM INSIDE FIXTURE.
7. FIXTURES SHALL BE U.L. LISTED FOR INTENDED LOCATION.
8. FINISH OF FIXTURES SHALL BE AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
9. LIGHTING FIXTURES IN MECHANICAL SPACES ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION ONLY. DO NOT INSTALL LIGHT OUTLETS FOR FIXTURES UNTIL MECHANICAL PIPING AND DUCTWORK ARE INSTALLED; THEN LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS BEST SUITED FOR EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT AND AS APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL WINDOW HEIGHTS AND DAYLIT ZONES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING CONTROLS.
11. ALL LED LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE TESTED TO LM-79 AND LM-80 IES STANDARDS.

SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS:

HEAVY DUTY GRID SYSTEM:
FLUSH OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING LESS THAN 56 POUNDS MAY BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY ON THE RUNNERS OF A HEAVY DUTY GRID SYSTEM. IN ADDITION, THEY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF TWO 12 GAUGE SLACK SAFETY WIRES ATTACHED TO THE FIXTURE AT DIAGONAL CORNERS AND ANCHORED TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. ALL 4 FOOT BY 4 FOOT LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL HAVE SLACK SAFETY WIRES AT EACH CORNER. ALL FLUSH OR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING 56 POUNDS OR MORE SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED BY NOT LESS THAN 4 TAUT 12 GAUGE WIRES EACH ATTACHED TO THE FIXTURE AND TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. REGARDLESS OF THE TYPE OF CEILING GRID SYSTEM USED. THE 4 TAUT 12 GAUGE WIRES INCLUDING THEIR ATTACHMENT TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 4 TIMES THE WEIGHT OF THE UNIT.

SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURES:
SUPPORT SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURES BY AT LEAST TWO POSITIVE DEVICES WHICH SURROUND THE CEILING RUNNER AND WHICH ARE EACH SUPPORTED FROM THE STRUCTURE ABOVE BY A 12 GAUGE WIRE. SPRING CLIPS OR CLAMPS THAT CONNECT ONLY TO THE RUNNER ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS WHEN LIGHT FIXTURES ARE EIGHT FEET OR LONGER.

SUSPENDED DRYWALL CEILINGS:
ALL RECESSED OR DROP-IN LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY BY MAIN RUNNERS OR BY SUPPLEMENTAL FRAMING WHICH IS SUPPORTED BY MAIN RUNNERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH THE CEILING CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE FRAMING AND LOCATION FOR FIXTURES. SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO A MAIN RUNNER WITH A POSITIVE CLAMPING DEVICE MADE OF MATERIAL WITH A MINIMUM OF 14 GAUGE. ROTATIONAL SPRING CATCHES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES:
PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY A WIRE OR (SAFETY) CABLE PASSING THROUGH EACH PENDANT HANGER AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 4 TIMES THE WEIGHT OF THE FIXTURE. WHERE PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED ON A GRID CEILING OR WHERE THE FIXTURE WEIGHS 50 POUNDS OR MORE, THE WIRE OR CABLE PASSING THROUGH THE PENDANT HANGER SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY FROM THE STRUCTURE.

PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH SWIVEL HANGERS AND SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SWINGING 45 DEGREES IN ANY DIRECTION FROM PLUMB WITHOUT OBSTRUCTION. FIXTURES SHALL HAVE STEMS WHICH ARE ONE PIECE WITHOUT COUPLING AND ARE TO HAVE THE SAME FINISH AS THE FIXTURE AND SWIVEL HANGER CANOPY. INDUSTRIAL TYPE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES INSTALLED IN AREAS OR ROOMS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE (NO CEILING) MAY BE CHAIN HUNG IN LIEU OF PROVIDING A STEM AND CANOPY. WHERE FIXTURES CAN NOT SWING UNOBSTRUCTED 45 DEGREES IN ANY DIRECTION, ADDITIONAL GUY WIRES OR SOLID BRACING IS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE METHOD OF BRACING TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:

DCGR ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy
Ontario, Ca. 91764
Ph 909.987.0017
Fax 909.980.7023

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND NOTES

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

SEALS:

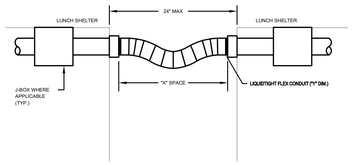
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEN HSING FANG No. E 16592 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

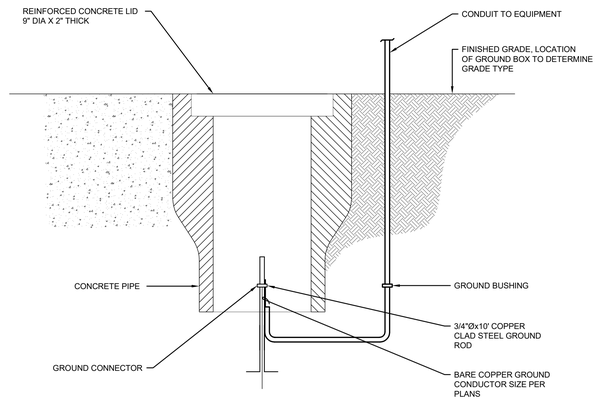
E0.03



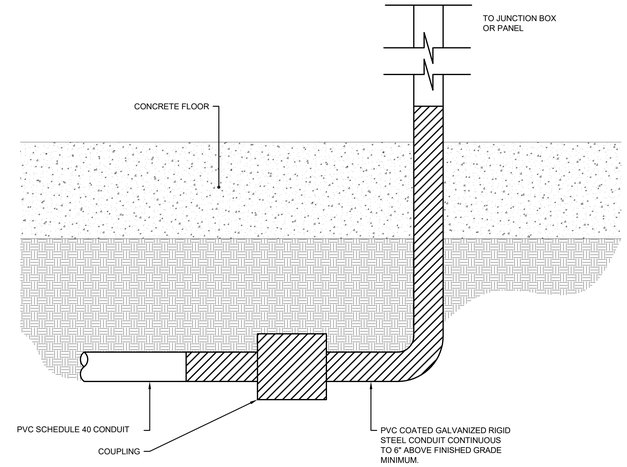
CONDUIT SIZE	"X" SPACE	"Y" FLEX LENGTH
3/4" - 2"	18"	+30"

NOTE:
IF FLEX CONDUIT CANNOT BE USED PROVIDE EXPANSION FITTING FOR RIGID METAL CONDUITS TYPE AX-4 (4" MOVEMENT) CONDUIT MOVEMENTS OR TYPE AX-8 (8" MOVEMENT) BY O-Z/GEDNEY INCLUDING BONDING JUMPERS.

SEISMIC JOINT CONDUIT DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 1



GROUND ROD DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 2



CONDUIT RISER INSTALLATION DETAIL — NOT TO SCALE — 3

- — NOT TO SCALE — 4

- — NOT TO SCALE — 5

- — NOT TO SCALE — 6

- — NOT TO SCALE — 7

- — NOT TO SCALE — 8

- — NOT TO SCALE — 9

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCGR ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Phone: 817-924-8000
Fax: 817-924-8001

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

SEALS:

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHEN HSING FANG
No. E 16592
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.04

P:\DUSD-Sussman MS Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E004.dwg 9-20-22-1:10 PM

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 1 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Downey	04	Total Illuminated Hardscape Area (ft²) 0
02	Climate Zone	8		
03	Outdoor Lighting Zone per Title 24 Part 1 §10.114 or as designated by Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ):			
☐	LZ-0: Very Low - Undeveloped Parkland	☐ LZ-2: Moderate - Rural Areas	☐ LZ-4: High - Must be reviewed by CA Energy Commission for Approval	
☐	LZ-1: Low - Developed Parkland	☒ LZ-3: Moderately High - Urban Areas		

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes outdoor lighting systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L for alterations.

My Project Consists of:

01	02	
☒ New Lighting System	Must Comply with Allowances from §140.7	
☐ Altered Lighting System	Is your alteration increasing the connected lighting load (Watts)? ○ Yes ○ No	
03	**04**	**05**
% of Existing Luminaires Being Altered[1]	Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered	Calculation Method
☐ < 10% ☐ >= 10% and < 50% ☐ >= 50%		

Please proceed to Table F. Outdoor Lighting Fixture Schedule to define the project's luminaires.

[1] *FOOTNOTES: % of Existing Luminaires Being Altered = (Sum Total of Luminaires Being Added or Altered / Existing Luminaires within the Scope of the Permit Application) x 100.*

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 2 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Results in this table are automatically calculated from data input and calculations in Tables F through I. Note: If any cell on this table says "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D Exceptional Conditions for guidance or see applicable Table referenced below.

Calculations of Total Allowed Lighting Power (Watts) §140.7 or §141.0(b)2L													Compliance Results			
01		02		03		04		05		06		07		08	09
General Hardscape Allowance §140.7(d)1 (See Table I)	+	Per Application §140.7(d)2 (See Table J)	+	Sales Frontage §140.7(d)2 (See Table K)	+	Ornamental §140.7(d)2 (See Table L)	+	Per Specific Area §140.7(d)2 (See Table M)	OR	Existing Power Allowance §141.0(b)2L (See Table N)	=	**Total Allowed (Watts)**	≥	**Total Actual (Watts)**	**07 must be >= 08**
0	+	---	+	---	+	---	+	760	OR	---	=	760	≥	760	COMPLIES
Cutoff Compliance (See Table G for Details)												N/A			
Controls Compliance (See Table H for Details)												COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions			

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 3 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

F. OUTDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

For new or altered lighting systems demonstrating compliance with §140.7 all new luminaires being installed and any existing luminaires remaining or being moved within the spaces covered by the permit application are included in the Table below. For altered lighting systems using the Existing Power method per §141.0(b)2L only new luminaires being installed and replacement luminaires being installed as part of the project scope are included (ie, existing luminaires remaining or existing luminaires being moved are not included).

Designed Wattage:

01	02		03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description		Watts per luminaire[1, 2]	How is Wattage determined	Total number luminaires[2]	Luminaire Status[3]	Excluded per §140.7(a)	Design Watts	Cutoff Req. > 6,200 initial lumen output §130.2(b)[4]	Field Inspector Pass	Fail
A	38W 8' STRIP (TYPE A)	☐ Linear	38	CEC Default	20	New	☐	760	NA: < 6200 lumens	☐	☐
							Total Design Watts:	760			

* NOTES: Selections with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.
EX: Luminaire is lighting a statue; EXCEPTION 2 to §130.2(b)

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for Luminaire cut sheets to confirm wattage used for compliance per §130.0(c)*
[2] *For linear luminaires, wattage should be indicated as W/lf instead of Watts/luminaire. Total linear feet should be indicated in column 05 instead of number of luminaires.*
[3] *Select "New" for new luminaires in a new outdoor lighting project, or for added luminaires in an alteration. Select "Altered" for replacement luminaires in an alteration. Select "Existing to Remain" for existing luminaires within the project scope that are not being altered and are remaining. Select "Existing Reinstalled" for existing luminaires which are being removed and reinstalled as part of the project scope.*
[4] *Compliance with mandatory cutoff requirements is required for luminaires with initial lumen output >= 6,200 unless exempted by §130.2(b)*

G. CUTOFF REQUIREMENTS (BUG)

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 4 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

H. OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS

This table demonstrates compliance with controls requirements for all new or altered luminaires installed as part of the permit application. For alteration projects, luminaires which are existing to remain (ie untouched) and luminaires which are removed and reinstalled (wiring only) do not need to be included in this table even if they are within the spaces covered by the permit application.
*When an option having a * is selected, the notes section of this table must be completed. The lighting controls section of the Compliance Summary Table on the first page will show "DOES NOT COMPLY" if the notes are left blank.*

Mandatory Controls

01	02	03	04	05	
Area Description	Shut-Off §130.2(c)1	Auto-Schedule §130.2(c)2	Motion Sensor §130.2(c)3	Field Inspector Pass	Fail
HARDSCAPE	Photocontrol	Yes	Exempt*	☐	☐

* NOTES: Controls with a * require a note in the space below explaining how compliance is achieved.
EX: Not permitted by health & safety to be turned off; EXCEPTION 1 to §130.2(c)

HARDSCAPE

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE (per §140.7)

This table includes areas using allowance calculations per §140.7. General Hardscape Allowance is per Table 140.7-A while "Use it or lose it" Allowances are per Table 140.7-B. Indicate which allowances are being used to expand sections for user input. Luminaires that qualify for one of the "Use it or lose it" allowances shall not qualify for another "Use it or lose it" allowance.	01			
	☐ General Hardscape Allowance Table I (below)	"Use it or lose it" Allowance (select all that apply) (select all that apply): ☐ Per Application Table J	☐ Sales Frontage Table K	☐ Ornamental Table L / ☒ Per Specific Area Table M

Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 0, 1 & 4)
This section does not apply to this project.
Calculated General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance per Table 140.7-A (LZ 2 & 3)
This section does not apply to this project.

J. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER APPLICATION

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 5 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

K. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: SALES FRONTAGE

This section does not apply to this project.

L. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: ORNAMENTAL

This section does not apply to this project.

M. LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: PER SPECIFIC AREA

This table includes areas using the wattage allowance per specific area from Table 140.7-B. More than one specific area allowance may be taken in a single project, if applicable. However, multiple specific area allowances may not be taken for the exact same area on the site.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
		CALCULATED ALLOWANCE (Watts)			DESIGN WATTS				
Area Description	Specific Area Type per Table 140.7-B	Specific Area (ft²)[1]	Allowed Density (W/ft²)	Extra Allowance (Watts)	Luminaire Name or Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	# of luminaires	Design Watts	Additional Allowance (Watts)
HARDSCAPE	NonSalesCanopy	3835	0.27	1035.45	A	38	20	760	760
							Total Design Watts for this Area:	760	
							Total Allowance (Watts) All Areas:		760

[1] *FOOTNOTES: See Table 140.7-B for rules for calculating the specific areas (ft²) for these additional lighting allowances.*
[2] *For luminaires indicated in Table F as linear, wattage in column 07 is W/lf instead of Watts/luminaire. Total linear feet should be indicated in column 08 instead of number of luminaires.*

N. EXISTING CONDITIONS POWER ALLOWANCE (alterations only)

This section does not apply to this project.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 6 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

O. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresidential_Documents/NRCI/

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector Pass	Fail
●	○	NRCI-LTO-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings	☐	☐
●	○	NRCI-LTO-02-E- Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or for an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), to be recognized for compliance.	☐	☐

P. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Yes	No	Form/Title	Field Inspector Pass	Fail
●	○	NRCA-LTO-02-A - Must be submitted for all outdoor lighting controls except for alterations where controls are added to <= 20 luminaires.	☐	☐

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-LTO-E
Project Name:	Sussman MS Lunch Shelter	**Report Page:**	**(Page 7 of 7)**
Project Address:	12500 Birchdale Ave	**Date Prepared:**	9/20/2022

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Chris Villalobos	Documentation Author Signature:
Company: DCGA Engineers	Signature Date: 9/20/2022
Address: 4750 East Ontario Mills Parkway	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Ontario CA 91764	Phone: (909)987-0017

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Chen Hsing Fang	Responsible Designer Signature:
Company: DCGA Engineers	Date Signed: 2022-09-20
Address: 4750 East Ontario Mills Pkwy	License: E16592
City/State/Zip: ONTARIO CA 91764	Phone: 909-987-0017

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCGA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
4750 E. Ontario Mills Pkwy Ontario, Ca. 91764 Ph 909.987.0017 Fax 909.980.7023

TITLE 24
SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER
DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

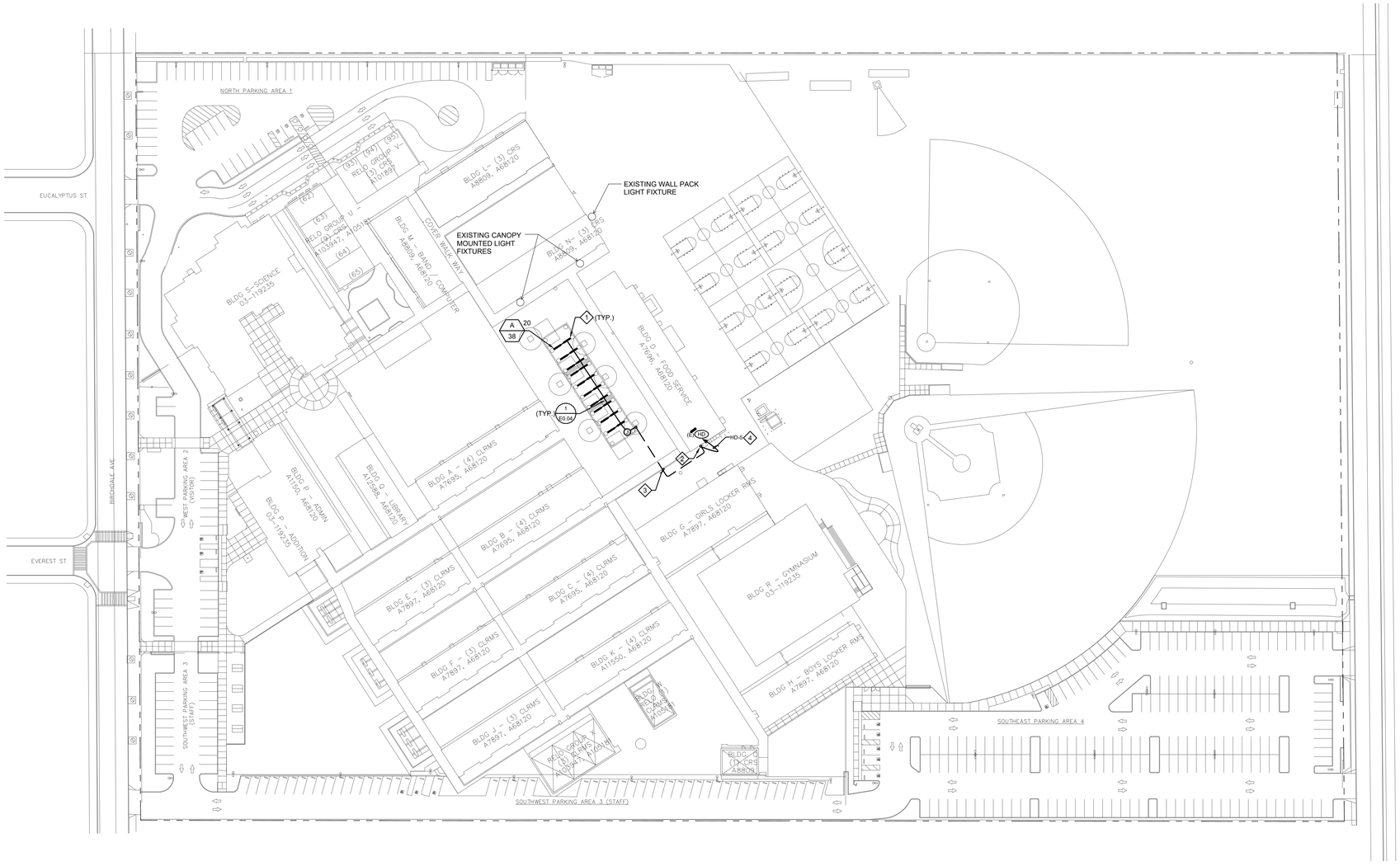
SEALS:
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHEN HSING FANG No. E 16592 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

sgh ARCHITECTS
© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION: DATE: DESCRIPTION:
△

E0.05

P:\DUSD-Sussman MS Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E005.dwg 9-20-22-1:10 PM



ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN 1
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0"

SHEET NOTES

1. SURFACE MOUNT FIXTURE TO UNDERSIDE OF SUPPORT BEAM.
2. CONDUIT RISERS AT BUILDING EXTERIOR. PENETRATE INTO EXISTING BUILDING ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE AND TERMINATE IN MAIN COMMUNICATION ROOM. PAINT TO MATCH SURROUNDING FINISH.
3. SAWCUT, TRENCH, AND EXCAVATE AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL CONDUIT FEEDERS AS INDICATED. BACKFILL, TAMP, AND RESURFACE TO ORIGINAL CONDITION. POTHOLE AND HAND DIG AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY SHORING FOR INSTALLATION.
4. CANOPY LIGHTING SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY nLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

CONSULTANT:
DCBA ENGINEERS
Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone (949) 863-1171
Fax (949) 863-1623

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

SUSSMAN MS LUNCH SHELTER

DOWNEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
12500 BIRCHDALE AVENUE
DOWNEY, CA 90242
A# 03-122632

SEALS:

sgh ARCHITECTS

© 2019 SGH ARCHITECTS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT NUMBER: 21-59103-00
PROJECT STATUS: DWG_V1
PROJECT ISSUED: 09/27/2022
REVISION DATE DESCRIPTION
△

E1.01

P: \DUSD-Sussman MS Shade Structure #\Dwgs\E\E101.dwg 9-20-22-1:10 PM

EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103: STRUCTURAL TESTS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

NOTE: THIS EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103 IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY TO ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF FUTURE PROJECT SPECIFIC FORM DSA-103's. A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETE FOR EACH APPLICATION THIS PC IS BEING INCORPORATED INTO.

Geotechnical Reports: Project does NOT have and does NOT require a geotechnical report

	1. GENERAL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify that: • Site has been prepared properly prior to placement of controlled fill and/or excavations for foundations. • Foundation excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material. • Materials below footings are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	See Notes	PI	Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations. Placement of controlled fill exceeding 12" depth under foundations is not permitted without a geotechnical report.

	2. SOIL COMPACTION AND FILL:	Table 1705A.6		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify use of proper materials, densities and inspect lift thicknesses, placement and compaction during placement of fill.	Continuous	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Compaction testing.	Test	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.

	4. CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS (PIERS):	Table 1705A.8		
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect drilling operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each pier.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	b. Verify pier locations, diameters, plumbness and lengths.Record concrete or grout volumes.	Continuous	PI	Continuous inspection to be provided by project inspector. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	c. Concrete piers.	Provide tests and inspections per CONCRETE section below.		

	7. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes:
Material Verification and Testing:				
☑	a. Verify use of required design mix.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.
☑	b. Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	Test	LOR	1910A.2; ACI 318-14 Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☑	c. During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.3 Item c; ACI 318-14 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	d. Test concrete (f'_c).	Test	LOR	1905A.1.15; ACI 318-14 Section 26.12.
Inspection:				
☑	e. Batch plant inspection: Eliminated	See Notes	SI	Default of 'Continuous' per 1705A.3.3. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to 'Periodic' subject to requirements in Section 1705A.3.3.1, or eliminated per 1705A.3.3.2. (See Appendix for exemptions.)
☐	f. Welding of reinforcing steel.	Provide special inspection per STEEL Category 19.1(d) & (e) and/or 19.2(g) & (h) below.		

	17. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
Material Verification and Testing:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	Periodic	*	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a~3c. 2202A.1; AISI S100-16 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-15 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-15 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	b. Test unidentified materials	Test	LOR	2202A.1.
☑	c. Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
Inspection:				
☑	d. Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	Periodic	SI	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (1705A.2.4).

	18. HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS; RCSC 2014			
Material Verification and Testing of High-Strength Bolts, Nuts and Washers:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify identification markings and manufacturer's certificates of compliance conform to ASTM standards specified in the DSA-approved documents.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 1a & 1b, 2202A.1; AISC 360-16 Section A3.3, J3.1, and N3.2; RCSC 2014 Section 1.5 & 2.1; DSA IR 17-8 & DSA IR 17-9.
☑	b. Test high-strength bolts, nuts and washers.	Test	LOR	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 1c, 2213A.1; RCSC 2014 Section 7.2; DSA IR 17-8.
Inspection of High-Strength Bolt Installation:				
☑	c. Bearing-type ("snug tight") connections.	Periodic	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 2a, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Section 9.1; DSA IR 17-9.
☐	d. Pretensioned and slip-critical connections.	*	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 2b & 2c, 1705A.2.6, 2204A.2; AISC 360-16 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 & N5.6; RCSC 2014 Sections 9.2 & 9.3; DSA IR 17-9. * "Continuous" or "Periodic" depends on the tightening method used.

	19. WELDING:	1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3 (See Appendix for exemptions.)		
Verification of Materials, Equipment, Welders, etc.:				
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	b. Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	c. Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.

	19.1 SHOP WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	Continuous	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1~4; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	b. Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	Periodic	SI	1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☐	c. Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	Periodic	SI	1705A.2.1; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
☐	d. Verification of reinforcing steel weldability other than ASTM A706.	Periodic	SI	1705A.3.1; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3. Verify carbon equivalent reported on mill certificates.
☐	e. Inspect welding of reinforcing steel.	Continuous	SI	Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5b, 1705A.3.1, Table 1705A.3 Item 2, 1903A.8; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3.

	23. ANCHOR BOLTS AND ANCHOR RODS:			
	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	a. Anchor Bolts and Anchor Rods	Test	LOR	Sample and test anchor bolts and anchor rods not readily identifiable per procedures noted in DSA IR 17-11.
☐	b. Threaded rod not used for foundation anchorage.	Test	LOR	Sample and test threaded rods not readily identifiable per procedures noted in DSA IR 17-11.

Exempt items given in DSA IR A-22 or the 2019 CBC (including DSA amendments) and those items identified below with a check mark by the design professional are NOT subject to DSA requirements for the structural tests / special inspections noted. Items marked as exempt shall be identified on the approved construction documents. The project inspector shall verify all construction complies with the approved construction documents.

	SOILS:
☐	1. Deep foundations acting as a cantilever footing designed based on minimum allowable pressures per CBC Table 1806A.2 and having no geotechnical report for the following cases: A) free standing sign or scoreboard, B) cell or antenna towers and poles less than 35'-0" tall (e.g., lighting poles, flag poles, poles supporting open mesh fences, etc.), C) single-story structure with dead load less than 5 psf (e.g., open fabric shade structure), or D) covered walkway structure with an apex height less than 10'-0" above adjacent grade.
☐	2. Shallow foundations, etc. are exempt from special inspections and testing by a Geotechnical Engineer for the following cases: A) buildings without a geotechnical report and meeting the exception item #1 criteria in CBC Section 1803A.2 supported by native soil (any excavation depth) or fill soil (not exceeding 12" depth per CBC Section 1804A.6), B) soil scarification/recompaction not exceeding 12" depth, C) native or fill soil supporting exterior non-structural flatwork (e.g., sidewalks, site concrete ramps, site stairs, parking lots, driveways, etc.), D) unpaved landscaping and playground areas, or E) utility trench backfill.
	CONCRETE/MASONRY:
☐	1. Post-installed anchors for the following: A) exempt non-structural components (e.g., mechanical, electrical, plumbing equipment - see item 7 for "Welding") given in CBC Section 1617A.1.18 (which replaces ASCE 7-16, Section 13.1.4) or B) interior nonstructural wall partitions meeting criteria listed in exempt item 3 for "Welding."
☑	2. Concrete batch plant inspection is not required for items given in CBC Section 1705A.3.3.2 subject to the requirements and limitations in that section.

6/11/2021 1:01:55 PM

2019 CBC PC STRUCTURAL DESIGN INFORMATION - 30' MERAMEC

DESCRIPTION	DESIGN VALUES	SITE SPECIFIC VALUES
DEAD AND LIVE LOADS		
ROOF DEAD LOAD (D)	5 PSF	
ROOF LIVE LOAD (L_r)	20 PSF UNIFORM LOAD, 300 LB CONCENTRATED LOAD	
SNOW LOADS (SITE SPECIFIC SNOW LOAD SHALL CONFORM WITH CBC SECTION 1608A.4)		
GROUND SNOW LOAD (P_g)	☐ 22 PSF < P_g ≤ 33 PSF ☒ P_g ≤ 22 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC P_g: NA
SLOPED ROOF SNOW LOAD (P_s)	☐ 20 PSF < P_s ≤ 30 PSF ☒ P_s ≤ 20 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC P_s: NA
SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR (C_e)	1.1, SHELTERED	
SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR (I_s)	1.0	
THERMAL FACTOR (C_t)	1.2, OPEN AIR STRUCTURE	
SEPARATION FROM TALLER, ADJACENT STRUCTURES (IN SNOW REGIONS ONLY)	WHERE THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE INSTALLED IN A SNOW REGION, SITE APPLICATION DSA REVIEWER SHALL VERIFY THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE LOCATED AT LEAST 20'-0" FROM ANY ADJACENT STRUCTURE.	
WIND DESIGN		
ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (V_{ult})	120 MPH	SITE SPECIFIC V_{ult}: 95 MPH
WIND EXPOSURE FACTOR	C	
TOPOGRAPHIC FACTOR (K_{zt})	1.0	
ASCE 7-16 WIND ANALYSIS METHOD	CHAPTER 27 DIRECTIONAL PROCEDURE	
VELOCITY PRESSURE EXPOSURE COEFFICIENT (K_z)	0.85	
WIND DIRECTIONAL FACTOR (K_d)	0.85	
WIND VELOCITY PRESSURE (q_h)	26.6 PSF	SITE SPECIFIC q_h: 16.7 PSF
WIND FLOW	THIS STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR BOTH CLEAR AND OBSTRUCTED WIND FLOW CONDITIONS.	
GEOHAZARDS		
SITE CLASS F OR LIQUEFIABLE SOIL HAZARD	THIS STRUCTURE IS NOT ALLOWED IN LOCATIONS DESIGNATED AS SEISMIC SITE CLASS F OR IN AREAS WITH LIQUEFIABLE SOIL.	
CONDITIONAL GEOHAZARD REPORT EXEMPTION	FOR SITE SPECIFIC PROJECTS ON EXISTING SITES OUTSIDE OF A MAPPED GEOLOGIC HAZARD ZONE, THESE STRUCTURES ARE EXEMPT FROM THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A GEOLOGIC HAZARD REPORT PROVIDED THAT THEY ARE SEISMICALLY ISOLATED INTO COVERED AREAS OF 4,000 SF OR LESS AND THAT THEY COMPLY WITH SECTION 3.2 OF DSA IR A-4: GEOHAZARD REPORT REQUIREMENTS.	
SEISMIC DESIGN		
LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM	ORDINARY CANTILEVER COLUMN, LONGITUDINAL ORDINARY MOMENT FRAME, TRANSVERSE	
STRENGTH LEVEL DESIGN BASE SHEAR (V)	2016 LBS/COLUMN, LONGITUDINAL 718 LBS/COLUMN, TRANSVERSE	
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT (C_s)	1.60, LONGITUDINAL 0.57, TRANSVERSE	
RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR (R)	1.25, LONGITUDINAL 3.5, TRANSVERSE	
ASCE 7-16 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE	SECTION 12.8 EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	
SITE CLASS	D	
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	E	SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN CATEGORY: D
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (I_e)	1.0	
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIOD (S_s)	2.5 MAX.	SITE SPECIFIC S_s: 1.659
SHORT PERIOD SITE COEFFICIENT (F_a)	1.2	SITE SPECIFIC F_a: 1.2
DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT SHORT PERIOD (S_{DS})	2.0	SITE SPECIFIC S_{DS}: 1.327
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SECOND PERIOD (S_1)	1.1 MAX.	SITE SPECIFIC S_1: 0.595
LONG PERIOD SITE COEFFICIENT (F_v)	2.0	SITE SPECIFIC F_v: 1.7
DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION AT 1 SECOND PERIOD (S_{D1})	1.47	SITE SPECIFIC S_{D1}: 0.67
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL IRREGULARITY TYPES	NONE	
REDUNDANCY FACTOR, ρ	1.3	

FLOOD DESIGN REQUIRED FOR SITE SPECIFIC FLOOD ZONE: ☐ YES ☒ NO

WHEN THE SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECT IS LOCATED IN A FLOOD ZONE OTHER THAN ZONE X, A LETTER STAMPED AND SIGNED BY A SOILS ENGINEER IS NEEDED TO VALIDATE THE ALLOWABLE SOIL VALUES SPECIFIED IN THESE PLANS. UNLESS THE BOTTOMS OF FOUNDATIONS ARE RAISED ABOVE THE DESIGN FLOOD ELEVATION. A VALIDATION LETTER FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED. LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASCE 24 SECTION 7.2 AS REQUIRED BY PR 14-01 SECTION 1.2.1

SOILS	
ALLOWABLE VERTICAL BEARING PRESSURE	1500 PSF, NO 1/3 INCREASE ALLOWED.
ALLOWABLE LATERAL BEARING PRESSURE	100 PSF/FT WITH FACTOR OF 2 INCREASE (NET 200 PSF/FT) FOR 1/2" OF FOOTING DISPLACEMENT AT GROUND SURFACE FOR SHORT-TERM LOADS.
PIER FOOTING UPLIFT	ONLY FOOTING DEAD LOAD (0.6D), NOT FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE, IS REQUIRED TO RESIST UPLIFT IN THE DESIGN.

BUILDING DATA - 30' MERAMEC

CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION	TYPE II-B
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION	A-3
RISK CATEGORY	II
NUMBER OF STORIES	1
ADJACENT SLOPE MINIMUM SETBACK LIMITS (CBC 1808A.7)	15' MINIMUM FROM FACE OF FOOTING TO TOE OF SLOPE. 40' MINIMUM FROM FACE OF FOOTING TO TOP OF SLOPE.
AREA	PER SITE OPTIONS
MINIMUM SEISMIC SEPARATION FROM ADJACENT SHELTER	11"
MAXIMUM SEISMIC DEMAND DRIFT	8"

NOTICE OF DISCLAIMER FOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING RESPONSIBILITY

1. THIS NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO DSA PRIOR TO THE APPROVAL OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT, JEREMY WILL IS NOT THE DESIGN PROFFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT, JEREMY WILL'S RESPONSIBILITY IS LIMITED TO THE PREPARATION OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE SHELTER(S) ONLY.
4. STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION IS SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED FROM JEREMY WILL'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT.
5. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RELATED TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SHALL BE DELEGATED TO A QUALIFIED ENGINEER BY THE DESIGN PROFFESIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE. THESE ACTIVITIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, APPPROVAL OF INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS, STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION, REVIEW OF INSPECTION REPORTS, REVIEWING SHOP DRAWINGS, AND SIGNING OFF THE VERIFIED REPORT FOR COMPLETED WORK.
6. JEREMY WILL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESPONDING TO QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO THE SITE SPECIFIC PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE SHELTER(S) WHICH ARISE DURING PLAN CHECK AND CONSTRUCTION.
7. IN THE EVENT THAT JEREMY WILL'S SERVICES ARE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION-RELATED STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES, A SEPARATE AGREEMENT WITH THE OWNER WILL NEED TO BE NEGOTIATED. ALSO, HIS ANTICIPATED ADDITONAL FEES FOR THIS ADDITONAL WORK SHALL BE PAID IN ADVANCE, PRIOR TO ANY STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES BEING PERFORMED.

GENERAL NOTES

I. SHELTER DESIGN
- A. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS OF THIS SHELTER ARE SUFFICIENT FOR EAVE HEIGHTS RANGING FROM 7' TO 12' TALL.
- B. REQUIRED EAVE HEIGHT FOR EACH SITE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.
- C. THIS SHELTER HAS BEEN DESIGNED AS AN OPEN STRUCTURE. THE ADDITION OF ANY ENCLOSURE DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO THE SHELTER, SUCH AS WALLS, INSECT MESH, OR SHADE SCREENS, SHALL BE PROHIBITED AS INCREASED WIND FORCES MAY RESULT.

II. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
- A. THE DESIGN OF THIS STRUCTURE IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS AND ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.
  1. 2019 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (CAC) ..... (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)
  2. 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC), VOLUMES 1 AND 2 (PART 2, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENDMENTS)
  3. 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE ..... (PART 3, TITLE 24, CCR) (2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  4. 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC) ..... (PART 4, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  5. 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC) ..... (PART 5, TITLE 24, CCR) 2018 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  6. 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE ..... (PART 6, TITLE 24, CCR)
  7. 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC) ..... (PART 9, TITLE 24, CCR) (2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS)
  8. 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE ..... (PART 11, TITLE 24, CCR)
  9. 2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE ..... (PART 12, TITLE 24, CCR)
  10. NFPA 13 - 2016
  11. NFPA 72 - 2016
  12. REFERENCE CODE SECTIONS FOR APPLICABLE STANDARDS
      - a. 2019 CBC, CHAPTER 35
      - b. 2019 CFC, CHAPTER 80

III. CONSTRUCTION CHANGES
- A. CHANGES TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDA OR CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT (CCD) APPROVED BY THE DSA AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 4-338, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR.

IV. FOUNDATION
- A. THE FOUNDATION SHALL REST ON SOUND SOIL THAT IS FREE OF ORGANIC AND DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 1500 PSF VERTICAL BEARING PRESSURE.
- B. FOR LATERAL LOADING, THE FOUNDATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO THE CLASS 5 LATERAL BEARING VALUE IN CBC TABLE 1806A.2 OF 100 PSF/FT. THIS LATERAL BEARING VALUE HAS BEEN INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 2 (NET 200 PSF/FT) FOR 1/2" OF FOOTING DISPLACEMENT AT GROUND SURFACE FOR SHORT-TERM LOADS.
- C. FOUNDATION DESIGN SHOWN IS BASED ON SOIL CONDITIONS GIVEN IN NOTES A AND B, ABOVE. OWNER SHALL VERIFY ACTUAL SOIL CONDITIONS AT EACH JOB SITE AND ANY REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE FOOTING SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS.
- D. FOUNDATIONS HAVE NOT BEEN DESIGNED FOR LOCATIONS WITH LIQUEFIABLE SOIL.
- E. NEITHER PIPES, CONDUIT, NOR OTHER UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE ROUTED THROUGH OR UNDER FOOTINGS. IT SHALL BE THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF NEW AND EXISTING ITEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH THE FOOTINGS.

V. CONCRETE
- A. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL UTILIZE TYPE V CEMENT AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZE AND THAW CYCLES SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED PER ACI 318 SECTION 19.3.3.1.
- B. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF MINIMUM ASTM A615 GRADE 40 FOR #4 AND SMALLER BARS AND GRADE 60 FOR BARS LARGER THAN #4.
- C. MINIMUM CONCRETE CLEAR COVER FOR REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE 3".
- D. A CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION CHAPTER 19A SHALL BE PERFORMED AND STAMPED BY A CIVIL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- E. THE MIX DESIGN SHALL MEET THE CRITERIA HEREIN AND SHALL BE PROPER FOR LOCAL CONDITIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FREEZING AND THAWING EXPOSURE, CHEMICAL AND SALT EXPOSURE, AND SOIL CORROSIVITY WHERE SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST.
- F. NON-SHRINK GROUT OR DRY PACK SHALL BE A PREMIXED, NONMETALLIC FORMULA WITH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 7000 PSI AT 28 DAYS AND HAVING THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: NO SHRINKING AFTER PLACEMENT OR EXPANSION AFTER SET (ASTM C1090), ONE DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 3000 PSI (ASTM 109) AND INITIAL SET TIME OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES (ASTM (C191). PROVIDE" HI-FLOW GROUT" OR "DRY PACK GROUT" BY EUCLID, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

VI. STRUCTURAL STEEL
- A. STEEL PLATE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A36, Fy = 36 ksi.
- B. HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS) SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46 ksi.
- C. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY MILL CERTIFICATE.
- D. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS (HSB) SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (ASTM A153, CLASS D MINIMUM) AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A325-N. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO A SNUG TIGHT CONDITION PLUS AN ADDITIONAL HALF TURN. THIS ADDITIONAL TIGHTENING IS ONLY REQUIRED TO SEAT THE NUT, NOT TO ACHIEVE PRETENSION. THE DESIGN IS BASED ON A SNUG TIGHT CONDITION.
- E. ALL HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL HAVE CERTIFICATION.
- F. WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY'S SPECIFICATION FOR THE MATERIAL BEING WELDED. ALL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS.
- G. WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.8-6.3 FOR DEMAND CRITICAL WELDS.
- H. ALL WELDING SHALL BE APPROVED BY AN AWS CERTIFIED INSPECTOR.
- I. STEEL FRAMING SHALL BE WEATHER PROTECTED WITH AN ANTI-GRAFFITI POLYESTER TGIC POWDER COAT FINISH MEETING AAMA 2604-02 SPECIFICATIONS.
- J. SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO WILL ENGINEERING FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
- K. ALL BOLT HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE BOLT DIAMETER PLUS 1/16" U.N.O. BOLT HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE BOLT DIAMETER PLUS 1/8".
- L. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1554, GRADE 36 AND SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (ASTM A153, CLASS D MINIMUM OR ASTM F2329).

VII. ALUMINUM
- A. INTERLOCKING SEAM ALUMINUM ROOF DECK SHALL BE ROLL FORMED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 3004-H36 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE DECK PROFILE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. ALUMINUM ROOF DECK SHALL BE COATED WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE BASF ULTRA-COOL COATING OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- C. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM RIDGE CAP SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6105-T5 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- D. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FASCIA SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063-T5. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GUTTER SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ALUMINUM ALLOY 6105-T5. ALUMINUM COMPONENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- E. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM RIDGE CAP, GUTTER, AND FASCIA SHALL BE COATED WITH ANTI-GRAFFITI POLYESTER TGIC POWDER COAT FINISH MEETING AAMA 2604-02 SPECIFICATIONS.

VIII. SCREWS
- A. SCREWS SHALL BE HILTI KWIK-PRO SELF DRILLING SCREWS WITH BOND SEAL WASHERS PER ICC ESR-2196 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- B. SCREWS ATTACHING TO THE STEEL SHALL BE 12-24 HEX WASHER HEAD (HWH) #5 POINT SCREWS U.N.O. SCREWS ATTACHING TO ALUMINUM SHALL BE 8-18 HEX WASHER HEAD (HWH) #2 POINT SCREWS U.N.O. ALL SCREWS 6" - 8" AND LESS ABOVE GROUND SURFACE SHALL BE ROUNDED HEAD SCREWS.
- C. ALL SCREWS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 MINIMUM OR COATED WITH HILTI KWIK-COTE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- D. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A SCREW CERTIFICATION LETTER STATING THAT SCREWS PROVIDED MATCH THE SIZE AND TYPE SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE CERTIFICATION LETTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

IX. SHOP FABRICATION AND FIELD ASSEMBLY
- A. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ALUMINUM COMPONENTS SHALL BE SHOP FABRICATED SO THAT FIELD ASSEMBLY OF CONNECTIONS CAN BE PERFORMED USING ONLY BOLTING AND SCREW PLACEMENT.

X. INSPECTION
- A. THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY A SPECIAL INSPECTOR TO PERFORM INSPECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS STRUCTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 17A OF THE 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (PART 2, TITLE 24, C.C.R.) AND THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT.
- B. THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY A CLASS 2 (MINIMUM) PROJECT INSPECTOR APPROVED BY DSA, FOR THE INSPECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE SHELTERS.
- C. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.

XI. FIRE LIFE SAFETY
- A. AN AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THIS BUILDING DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. WHERE REQUIRED, THE AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS.
- B. THE DESIGN OF THIS SHELTER IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF A FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (1.5 PSF).
- C. THE METAL ROOFING COMPLIES WITH FIRE CLASSIFICATION A. ALL MATERIALS USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS SHELTER ARE NON-COMBUSTIBLE AND IGNITION RESISTANT. THIS SHELTER IS DESIGNED FOR PLACEMENT IN A HIGH FIRE-HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE.

XII. PENETRATIONS
- A. NEITHER HOLES, CUTS, NOR OTHER PENETRATIONS ARE ALLOWED IN FOUNDATIONS, BASEPLATES, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.

SITE SPECIFIC OPTIONS

TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO PLAN CHECK SUBMITTAL

QUANTITY OF SHELTERS AT THIS SITE	3
SHELTER SIZE	☒ 30'x42' ☐ 30'x54'
SHELTER EAVE HEIGHT (7' MIN., 12' MAX.)	10'-0"
BUILDING AREA	☒ 1260 SF ☐ 1620 SF
ROOF DOWNSPOUTS?	☒ YES ☐ NO
ALUMINUM "V" PLUGS IN ROOF VOIDS FOR BIRD CONTROL?	☐ YES ☒ NO

SHEET INDEX

MT30.0 30' MERAMEC DESIGN NOTES, EXAMPLE FORM DSA 103
MT30.1 30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
Grand total: 2

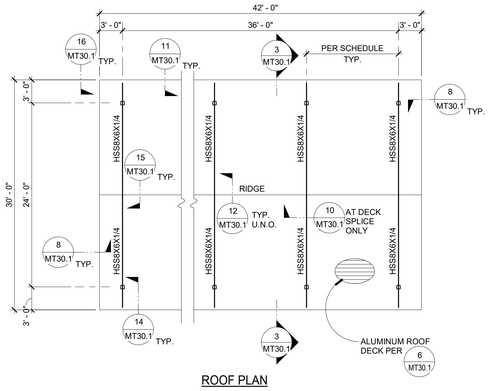
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JEREMY J. WILL No. S5193 STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp: 9/30/22 Date: 6/14/21

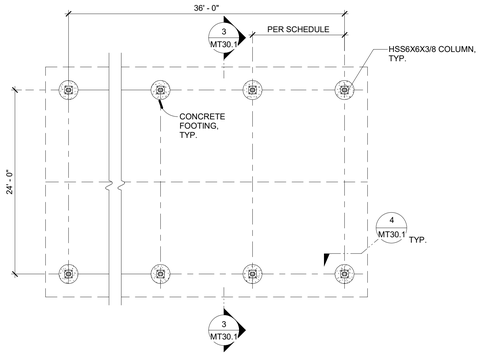
Will Engineering LLC
748 S. Meadows Pkwy Ste A-9
PMB #21
Reno, NV 89521
Phone: [775] 560-6554

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JEREMY J. WIL

FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	4	12' - 0"
~~22 PSF < $P_g \leq$ 33 PSF~~	~~5~~	~~9' - 0"~~

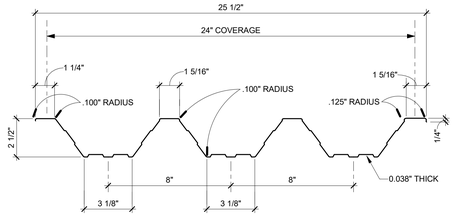


ROOF PLAN



FOUNDATION PLAN

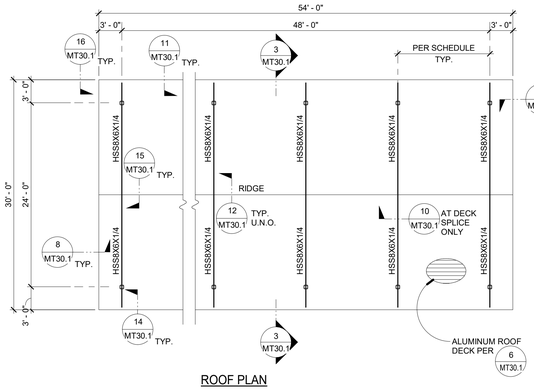
1 MT30.1 30' x 42' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"



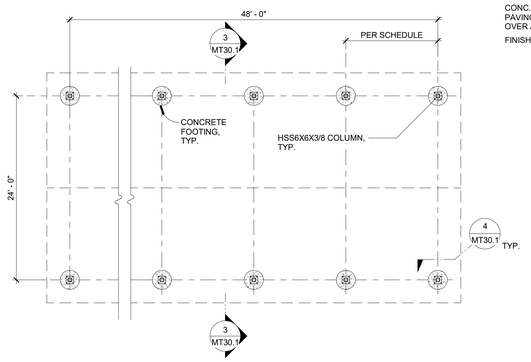
MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

A	=	1.27 in^2
S_{top}	=	0.84 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	1.08 in^3
I	=	1.18 in^4

FRAME SPACING SCHEDULE		
SNOW REGION	NO. OF FRAMES	FRAME SPACING
$P_g \leq 22$ PSF	5	12' - 0"
~~22 PSF < $P_g \leq$ 33 PSF~~	~~6~~	~~9' - 7 13/16"~~

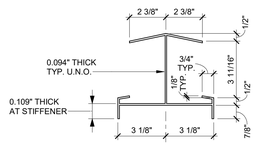


ROOF PLAN



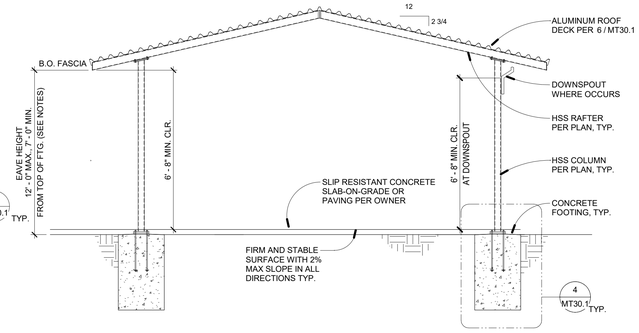
FOUNDATION PLAN

2 MT30.1 30' x 54' SHELTER PLANS
1/8" = 1'-0"



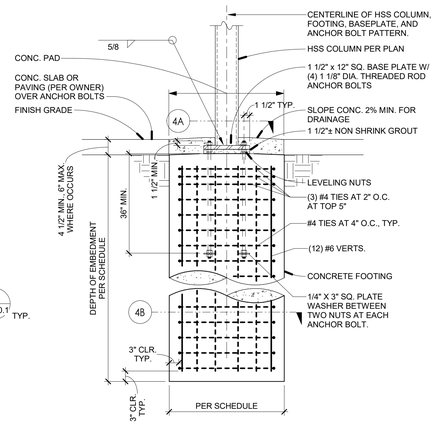
MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES:

A	=	1.85 in^2
S_{top}	=	2.17 in^3
S_{bottom}	=	2.78 in^3
I	=	6.78 in^4



NOTES:
1. REQUIRED EAVE HEIGHT FOR EACH SITE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.

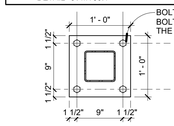
3 MT30.1 BUILDING SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



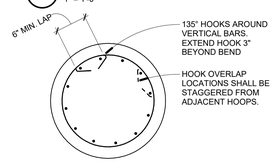
4 MT30.1 FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

PIER FOOTING SCHEDULE	
FOOTINGS MORE THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING	FOOTINGS LESS THAN 9' - 0" (CENTER-TO-CENTER) FROM ADJACENT SHELTER FOOTING
3' - 0" DIA. x 9' - 0" DEEP	3' - 0" DIA. x 11' - 9" DEEP

NOTES:
1. REQUIRED FOOTING SIZE VARIES BASED ON PROXIMITY TO ADJACENT SHELTER, WHERE OCCURS.
2. FOR OPTIONAL ALTERNATE SPREAD FOOTING SEE DETAIL 5 / MT30.1



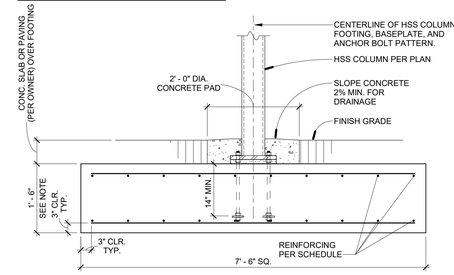
4A PLAN SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



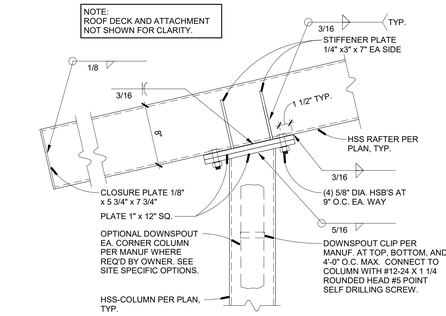
4B PLAN SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, WITH THE OWNER'S APPROVAL, THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
2. FOR COLUMN CONNECTION TO BASE PLATE, BASE PLATE, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND NON SHRINK GROUT, SEE DETAIL 4 / MT30.1
3. FOOTING THICKNESS SHOWN IS A MINIMUM. USE THICKER FOOTING WHERE REQUIRED TO MEET LOCAL FROST DEPTH REQUIREMENTS. REINFORCE FOOTING PER REINFORCING SCHEDULE.

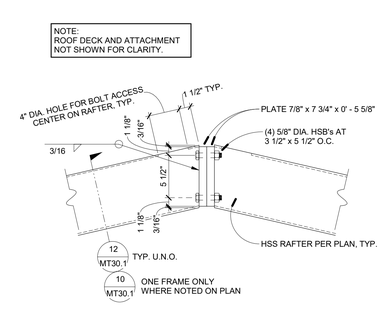
REINFORCING SCHEDULE	
FOOTING THICKNESS	TOP AND BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT
1' - 6"	(10) #5 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 0"	(10) #6 EACH WAY
≤ 2' - 6"	(10) #7 EACH WAY



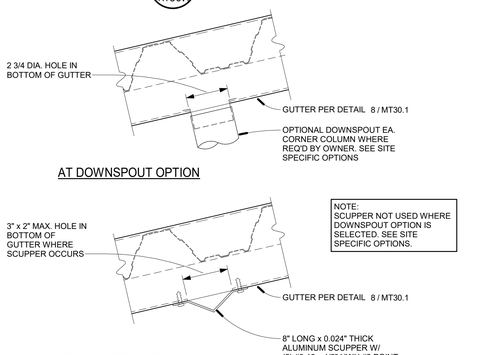
5 MT30.1 ALTERNATE FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



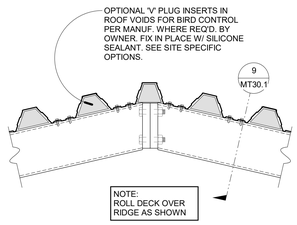
14 MT30.1 RAFTER TO COLUMN CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



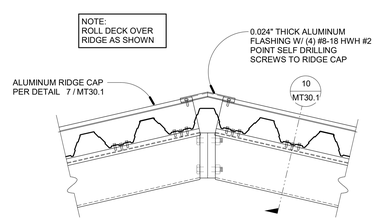
15 MT30.1 RAFTER TO RAFTER CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



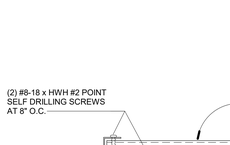
16 MT30.1 GUTTER DRAIN HOLES
3" = 1'-0"



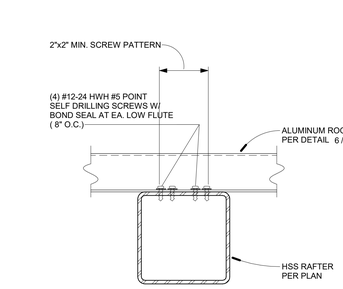
12 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



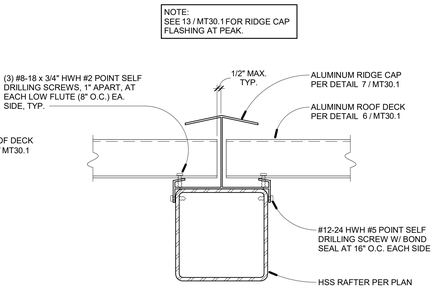
13 MT30.1 ROOF DECK AT RIDGE CAP
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



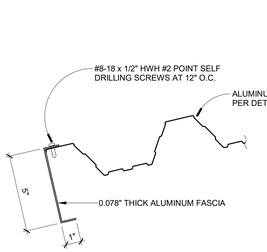
8 MT30.1 GUTTER TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"



9 MT30.1 ROOF DECK TO RAFTER CONN.
3" = 1'-0"



10 MT30.1 ROOF DECK SPLICE
3" = 1'-0"



11 MT30.1 EAVE TO ROOF DECK CONN.
3" = 1'-0"

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 03-122632 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 09/27/2022

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp: 9/30/22 Date: 6/14/21

Will Engineering LLC
748 S. Meadows Pkwy Ste A-9
PMB #21
Reno, NV 89521
Phone: (775) 560-6554

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JEREMY J. WILL
No. S5193
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Exp. 9-30-22 Date: 2-24-22

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-118654 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☐
DATE: 06/15/2021

PROJECT:
AMERICANA SHELTERS
AMERICANA OUTDOORS
#2 Industrial Dr. - Salem, IL 62881
(800) 851-0865 www.americana.com

SITE ADDRESS:
Sussman Middle School
12500 Birchdale Ave.
Downey, CA 90242

SHEET TITLE:
30' MERAMEC SHELTER PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS

DRAWN: NVGI
CHECKED: JW
DATE: JUNE 11, 2021
SCALE: AS NOTED
JOB NO.: 21-016
SHEET: **MT30.1**

© Copyright Will Engineering LLC

6/11/2021 1:01:57 PM